

## FOREWORD

The Reserve Bank of India regularly brings out the Report on Currency and Finance, which was traditionally considered as a comprehensive source and record of economic developments. The structure of this Report has been re-oriented since 1998-99 from just documenting the economic developments to a 'theme-based report'. The theme-based Report offers the professional economists working in the Bank, an opportunity to work on relevant topic every year and make incisive analysis of the theme both in the global and the Indian context and come out with an analytical Report offering possible policy solutions to the issues examined. The dissemination of these Reports to a wider section of the user-community is an important exercise. The Report pertaining to the period between 1935-36 and 1998-99 are available only in printed form. The Reports from 1999-2000 have been placed on the Reserve Bank's website. In these days of widespread use of information technology, it is felt useful to bring out the Reports in a single DVD. I hope this will be an invaluable collector's item among the policy makers and academia.

The digitization process of the Reports was undertaken by Shri Ashok Kapoor, Chief Archivist, Reserve Bank of India Archives and supported by the services of Smt. Sandhya Dhavale, Assistant Librarian, under the guidance of Shri K.U.B. Rao, Adviser, Department of Economic Analysis and Policy and Shri Sandip Ghose, Principal and Chief General Manager, College of Agricultural Banking, Pune. I place on record my deep appreciation of their efforts.

Mumbai  
April 1, 2009

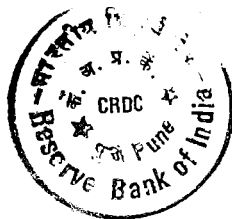
(Rakesh Mohan)  
Deputy Governor  
Reserve Bank of India

# **REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE**



**VOLUME II  
STATISTICAL STATEMENTS  
1985-86**

Price { Inland Rs. 60.00 (postage free)  
Foreign U.S. \$ 20.00 (postage free)



500  
RBI  
2128

PUBLISHED BY M.P. NAIR, DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF REPORTS, REVIEWS AND PUBLICATIONS,  
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND POLICY, FOR THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA,  
BOMBAY-400 023 AND PRINTED BY MAHESH WAGLE AT WAGLE PROCESS STUDIO & PRESS  
PRIVATE LTD., LAKSHMI INSURANCE BUILDING, SIR P.M. ROAD, FORT, BOMBAY-400 001.

## Summary of Content

---

	STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
1. Introductory Note		1-2
2. Selected Economic Indicators	1	3-4
3. Population	2	5
4. National Income and Saving	3-11	6-16
5. Employment	12-14	16-17
6. Output and Prices	15-26	18-35
7. Money and Banking	27-52	36-78
8. Capital Market	53-76	79-102
9. Public Finance	77-100	103-143
10. Trade and Balance of Payments	101-116	143-173
11. Currency and Coinage	117-128	174-182
12. Notes on the Statements		183-194



## CONTENTS

STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
Introductory Note	1-2
1. Selected Economic Indicators	3-4
<b>Population</b>	
2. Estimated Mid-year Population — 1971, 1981-1990	5
<b>National Income and Saving</b>	
3. National Income and Allied Indicators	6
4. Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure	7
5. Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	8-9
6. Financial Flows — Instrument-wise — 1983-84 and 1984-85	10-11
7. Financial Flows — Sector-wise — 1983-84 and 1984-85	12-13
8. Financial Flows — Government Sector	14
9. Estimates of Net Savings of the Public and the Domestic Private Corporate Sectors	14
10. Saving of the Household Sector in the Form of Financial Assets	15
11. Share of Public Sector in Domestic Product	16
<b>Employment</b>	
12. Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors	16
13. Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services	17
14. Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges	17
<b>Output and Prices</b>	
15. Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities	18-19
16. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	20
17. Domestic Production and Imports (Gross) of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	21
18. Index Numbers of Industrial Production	21
19. Index Numbers of Industrial Production — Use-based Classification	22-23
20. Industrial Production — Selected Items	24-25
21. Stocks of Principal Commodities with Industries	26-27
22. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices— by Groups and Sub-groups	28-31
23. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers — All-India and Selected Centres	32
24. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-manual Employees — All-India and Selected Centres	33
25. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers	34
26. Prices of Gold and Silver — Bombay, London and New York	35
<b>Money and Banking</b>	
27. Money Stock Measures	36-37
28. Reserve Money and its Components	38
29. Sources of Reserve Money	38
30. Sources of Money Stock — $M_3$	39
31. Average Monetary Aggregates	39
32. Components and Sources : Seasonal Growth in $M_3$	40-41
33. Reserve Bank of India — Issue Department and Banking Department	42-43
34. Short, Medium and Long-term advances of the Reserve Bank of India and NABARD to State Co-operative Banks and Land Development Banks	44

35. Reserve Bank of India and Industrial Finance	45
36. State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices	46
37. All Scheduled Banks — Business in India	47-49
38. Seasonal Variations in Selected Items of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Liabilities and Assets	50
39. All Scheduled Commercial Banks — Business in India	51-53
40. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture	54-55
41. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances (a) To Small-Scale Industries, (b) To Small Road and Water Transport Operators and (c) For Setting up of Industrial Estates.	56-57
42A. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers — State-wise Distribution of Short-term Loans According to Size of Land Holding — As on the Last Friday of June 1983	58-59
42B. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers — State-wise Distribution of Short-term Loans According to Size of Land Holding — As on the Last Friday of June 1984	60-61
43A. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers — State-wise Distribution of Term Loans According to Size of Land Holding — As on the Last Friday of June 1983	62-63
43B. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers — State-wise Distribution of Term Loans According to Size of Land Holding — As on the Last Friday of June 1984	64-65
44. Primary Agricultural Credit Societies — Classification of Loans and Advances Issued during 1983-84 (July-June) and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings	66
45. State and Primary Land Development Banks — Classification of Loans Advanced during 1983-84 (July-June) and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings	67
46. Regional Rural Banks — Number of Branches, Deposits, Outstandings and Overdues	67
47. Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks — Liabilities and Assets in India	68-69
48. Cheque Clearances	70-71
49. State Co-operative Banks Maintaining Accounts with the Reserve Bank of India	72-73
50. Structure of Interest Rates in India	
A. Short-term Rates	74
B. Long-term Rates	75
51. Remittances through the R.B.I. — Telegraphic Transfers — Issued and Paid	76-77
52. Savings Deposits with Commercial and State Co-operative Banks	78

**Capital Market**

53. Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-scale Industries	79
54. Capital Raised (Paid-up) by Non-Government Public and Private Companies against Consents/Acknowledgements of Proposals	79
55. Working of Private Corporate Sector: Medium and Large Public Limited Companies — Important Items	80
56. State Financial Corporations — Liabilities and Assets	81
57. Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation — Coverage of Deposit Insurance	81
58. Operations of State Financial Corporations	82-83
59. Industrial Finance Corporation of India — Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance Sanctioned	82-83
60. Industrial Finance Corporation of India — Liabilities and Assets	84
61. Operations of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development	84

62.	Industrial Development Bank of India — Liabilities and Assets	83
63.	Industrial Development Bank of India — Amount Sanctioned and Disbursed	85
64.	Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd — Liabilities and Assets	86
65.	Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by Financial Institutions During 1984-85 and 1985-86 (April-March)	87
66.	Operations of Unit Trust of India	88-89
67.	State-wise Schemes Sanctioned by National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development as at the end of June 1986	89
68.	Index Numbers of Security Prices — All-India	90-91
69.	Index Numbers of Security Prices — Regional	92
70.	Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities — All-India	93
71.	Prices (in Bombay) of Government of India Securities, 1985-86	94-95
72.	Yields on Government of India Securities	96-97
73.	Gross Yields on Ordinary Shares — All-India (by Groups and Sub-Groups)	98-99
74.	Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital	100-101
75.	Financing of the Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital	100-101
76.	Pattern of Absorption of Private Capital Issues	102

#### Public Finance

77.	Combined Receipts and Disbursements of Central and State Governments	103
78.	Five Year Plans	
	A. Public Sector Plan Outlay (At Current Prices)	104-105
	B. Pattern of Financing Public Sector Plans	106-107
79.	Budgetary Position of the Government of India	108
80.	Capital Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India	
	A. Receipts	108
	B. Disbursements	109
81.	Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of the Government of India	
	A. Receipts	110
	B. Expenditure	111
82.	Revenue from Union Excise Duties	112-113
83.	Consolidated Budgetary Position of States	114
84.	A. Revenue Receipts of States	115
	B. Revenue Expenditure of States	116
85.	Capital Budget of States	117
86.	Government of India Treasury Bills	118
87.	Outstandings under Compulsory Deposit Scheme	118
88.	Liabilities of and Capital Investments and Loans Advanced by the Central Government	119
89.	Budgetary Position of Individual State Governments (on Revenue Account)	120-123
90.	Ownership of Central and State Government Securities	124-125
91.	Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments, 1985-86	126-127
92.	Debt Position of States	128
93.	Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments	129
94.	Central and State Government Loans (Outstandings as on March 31, 1986)	130-137
95.	State-wise Composition of Outstanding Debt	138
96.	Maturity Pattern of the Government of India Rupee Loans	139
97.	Current Small Savings Media in Force from April 1, 1986	139
98.	Small Savings	140-141
99.	Financial Results of Railways	142
100.	Capital Outlay of Railways	143

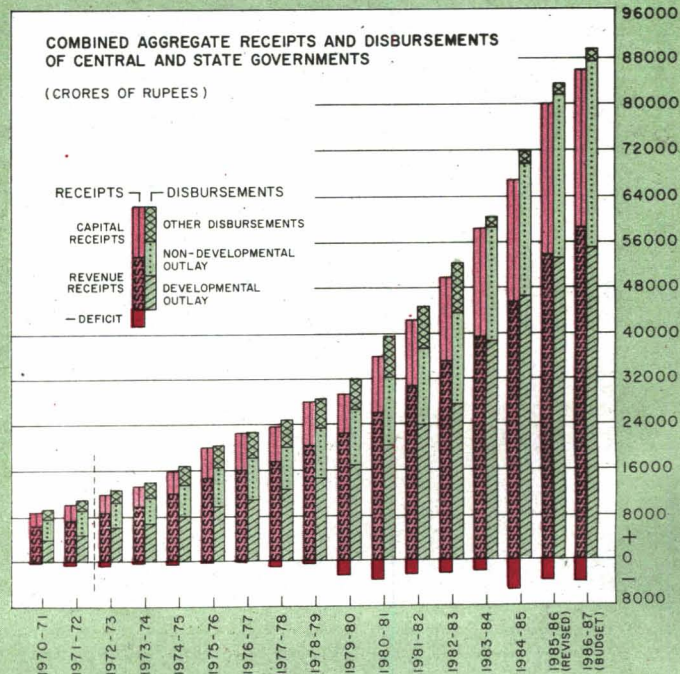
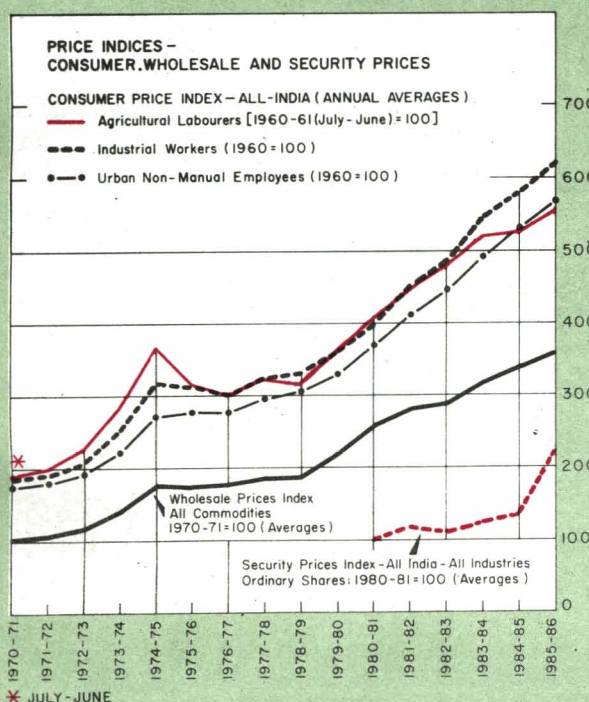
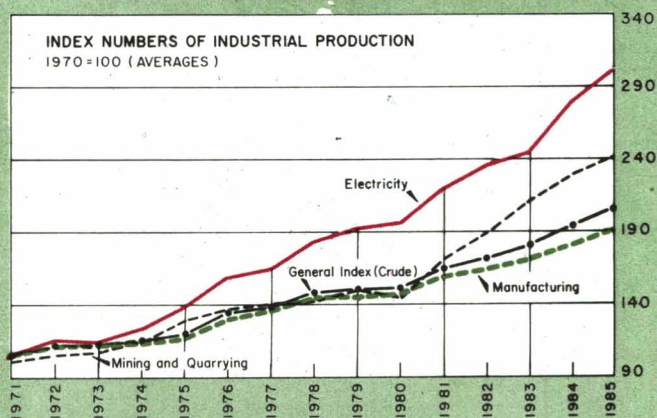
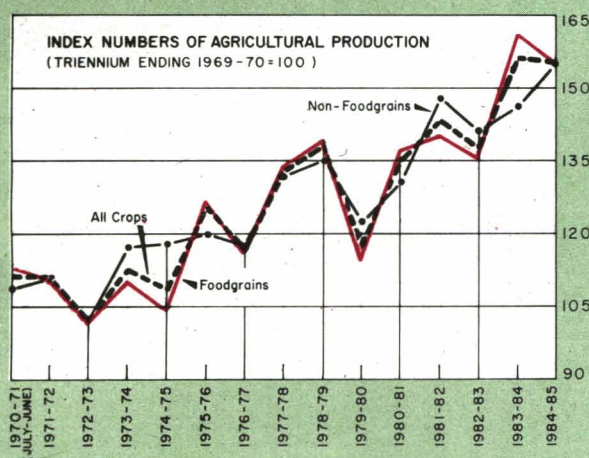
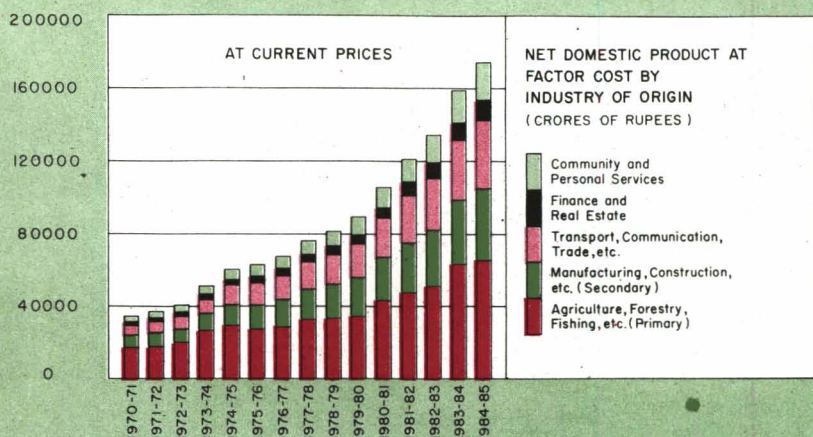
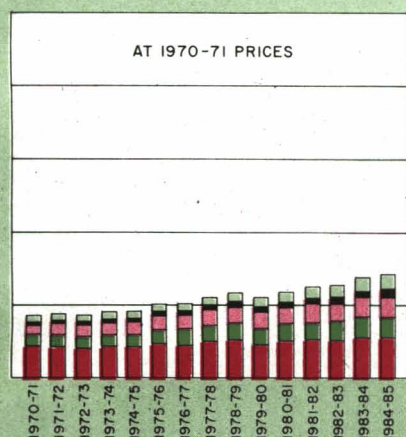
**Trade and Balance of Payments**

101.	India's Foreign Trade	143
102.	India's Exports of Principal Commodities	144
103.	India's Imports of Principal Commodities	145
104.	Direction of India's Foreign Trade	146
105.	Index Numbers of Exports	147-148
106.	Index Numbers of Imports	149-150
107.	Exports of Selected Commodities to Principal Countries	151-154
108.	Inland and Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted by Scheduled Commercial Banks	155
109.	Sterling and Dollar Transactions of the Reserve Bank of India	155
110.	External Assistance: Authorised and Utilised	156-159
111.	India's Overall Balance of Payments (Annual)	160-161
112.	India's Overall Balance of Payments — 1982-83 to 1984-85 (Preliminary)	162-163
113.	India's Balance of Payments: Current Account: Region-wise — 1982-83 to 1984-85 (Preliminary)	164-167
114.	Foreign Exchange Reserves	168
115.	Issue of Import Licences	169
116.	Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates for Purchases and Sales of Pound Sterling	170-173

**Currency and Coinage**

117.	Notes and Coins Issued (Denomination-wise)	174
118.	Net Issue(+)/Withdrawal (—) of Bank Notes as at the end of March 1986 — By Centres	174
119.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Denomination-wise)	175
120.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Metal-wise)	175
121.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Centre-wise)	176
122.	Lost, Destroyed and Mutilated Notes, 1985-86	176
123.	Note Forgeries	176
124.	Currency Chests/Repositories (Sub-chests) and Small Coin Depots/Sub-Depots as at the end of March 1986	177
125.	Mintage of India Rupees and Small Coins	178
126.	Mintage of India Small Coins — By Denominations, 1985-86	178
127.	Assaying and Refining of Gold and Silver at the India Government Mints	178
128.	Description of Coins under Issue/Re-issue during 1985-86	179-182
	Notes on the Statements	183-194

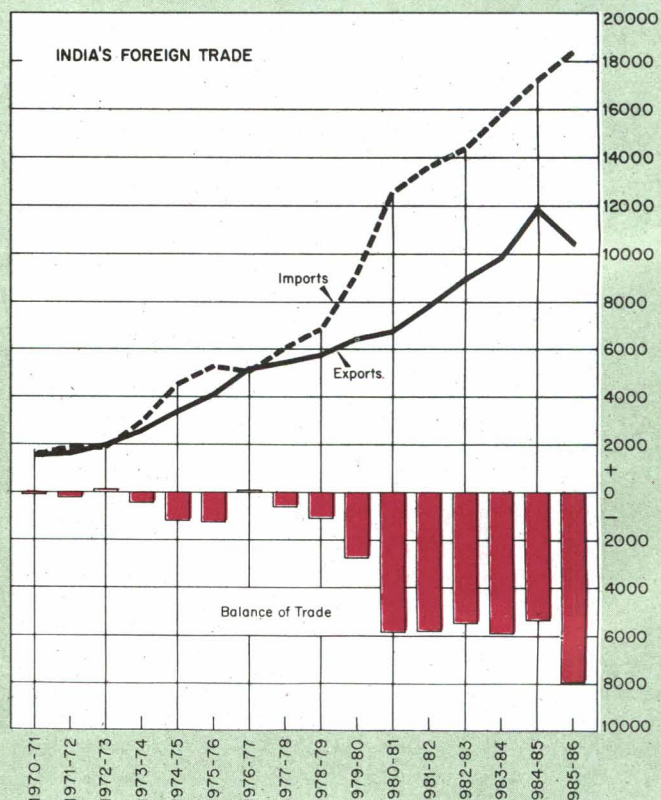
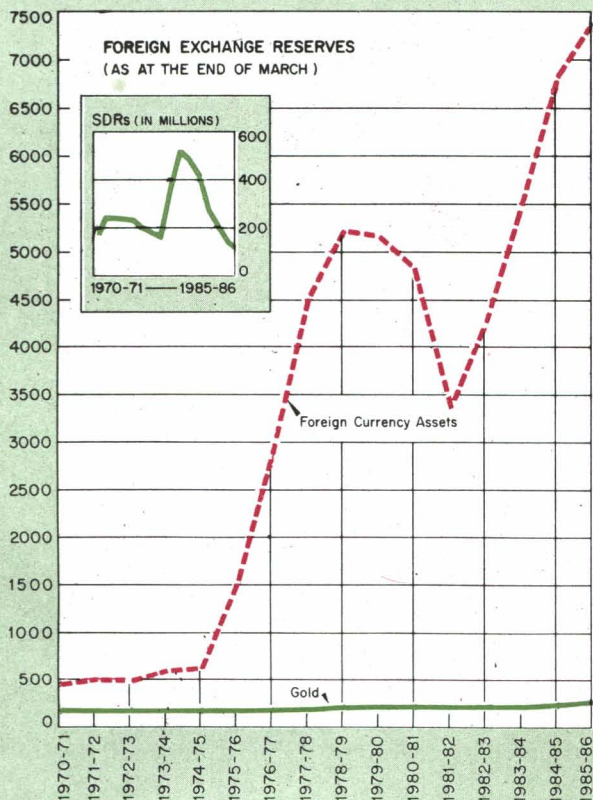
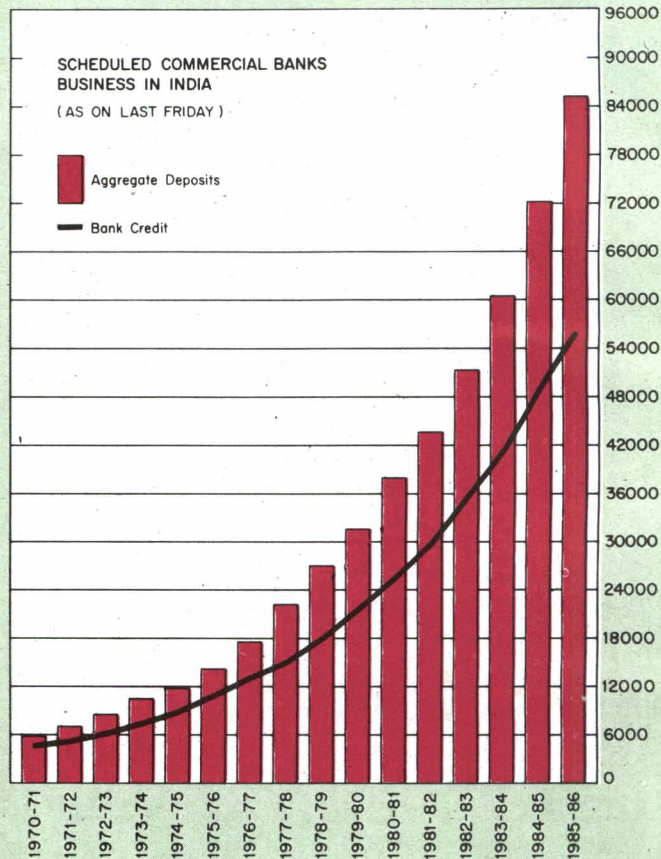
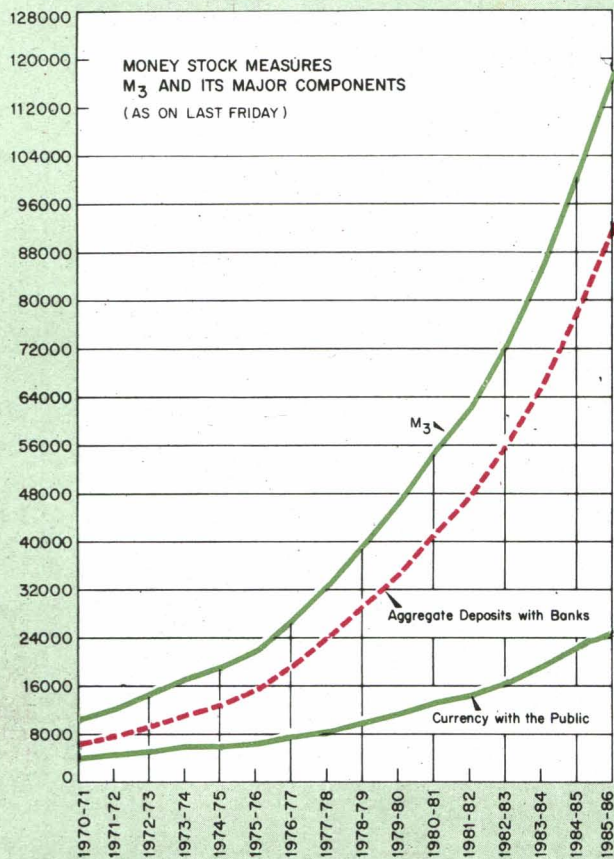
# SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS





# SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

(CRORES OF RUPEES)



## INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The annual data presented in this volume generally relate to financial year (April-March) except where otherwise specified. Since 1970-71 continues to be the base year for many official series, data commencing with this year are presented. Data for the years 1975-76 and 1980-81 have been retained since the year 1975-76 is the mid-point of the decade 1970-1980 and 1980-81 is the base year of the next decade, i.e. 1980-1990. Data for the year 1981-82 have been dropped in some statements, due to space constraint. Commencing with this Report, a new series of index numbers of security prices with 1980-81 as base year, has been published. Accordingly, the base year in Statement No. 68 (Index Numbers of Security Prices — All India) and 69 (Index Numbers of Security Prices — Regional) has been changed from 1970-71 to 1980-81.

Statement No. 111 (Purpose-wise Distribution of Foreign Loans/Credits) and Statement No. 112 (Assistance Extended by India) are dropped in this Report due to non-availability of data at the time of publication of this Report. As a result, total number of statements published in this year's Report is 128 as against 130 published in the 1984-85 Report. Therefore, statements commencing from 111 have been renumbered. Further, Statement No. 65: Operations of Unit Trust of India, which was published in the last year's Report as one page matter occupies 1½ page space in this year's Report. Therefore, Statement No. 65 and 66 of 1984-85 Report (State-wise Schemes Sanctioned by National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development) are now accommodated in 2 pages. Statement No. 67: Deposit Insurance and

Credit Guarantee Corporation — Coverage of Deposit Insurance, which was accommodated together with Statement No. 66 in one page in the last year's Report has now been advanced to follow Statement No. 56 (State Financial Corporations — Liabilities and Assets) in the same page. As a result, all the statements commencing with 57 and ending with 67 have been suitably renumbered in this Report. Finally whereas in the last year's Report data in respect of Statements 42 (Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers — State-wise Distribution of Short-term Loans According to Size of Land Holding) and 43 (Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers — State-wise Distribution of Term Loans According to Size of Land Holding) related to last Friday of March, in this Report data in both these statements relate to last Friday of June. As the Rural Planning and Credit Department has furnished data for two consecutive years, i.e. 1983 and 1984, data for both the years have been accommodated in this Report. To accommodate two years' data, these two statements have been split into 42-A and 42-B and 43-A and 43-B, respectively. Barring the changes indicated above, the pattern of presentation of data in this Report, by and large, remains unchanged.

Statistics in respect of the following statements are presented on calendar year basis since the source agencies compile such statistics on calendar year basis. These are: (i) Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors (No. 12), (ii) Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services (No. 13), (iii) Number of Applicants

on Live Register of Employment Exchanges (No. 14), (iv) Domestic Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products (No. 17), (v) Index Numbers of Industrial Production (No. 18), (vi) Index Numbers of Industrial Production — Use-Based Classification (No. 19), (vii) Industrial Production — Selected Items (No. 20), (viii) Regional Rural Banks — Number of Branches, Deposits, Outstandings and Overdues (No. 46), (ix) Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small Scale Industries (No. 53) and (x) Note Forgeries (No. 123). The following statements are on a July-June basis: (i) Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities (No. 15), (ii) Index Numbers of Agricultural Production (No. 16), (iii) Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers (No. 25), (iv) State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices (No. 36) (v) Primary Agricultural Credit Societies — Classification of Loans and Advances Issued During 1983-84 and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings (No. 44) (vi) State and Primary Land Development Banks — Classification of Loans Advanced During 1983-84 and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings (No. 45), (vii) Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation — Coverage of Deposit Insurance (No. 57), (viii) Industrial Finance Corporation of India — Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance Sanctioned (No. 59), (ix) Opera-

tions of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) (No. 61), (x) Industrial Development Bank of India — Liabilities and Assets (No. 62), (xi) Industrial Development Bank of India — Amount Sanctioned and Disbursed (No. 63) and (xii) Operations of Unit Trust of India (No. 66).

Effective September 25, 1975, the exchange rate of the Rupee is determined on the basis of a basket of currencies of countries which are India's major trading partners, severing the earlier link with the Pound Sterling which, however, continues to remain India's intervention currency. In view of sharp fluctuations in foreign currency markets, the permissible margin for the variation in the value of Rupee was widened from 2.25 per cent on either side to 5 per cent with effect from January 30, 1979. The revisions effected in the Rupee's exchange rate *vis-a-vis* the Pound Sterling are given in a separate Statement No. 116 in this volume.

Explanatory notes in respect of certain statements are given at the end of this volume under 'Notes on the Statements'. Wherever necessary, the figures have been rounded off to the nearest final digit in the statements. For this reason, the constituent items may not necessarily add up to the total.

A line drawn between two consecutive rows/columns indicates that the figures given after the line are not comparable with those preceding it.

The following symbols have been used in this volume:

.. = Figure is not available

— = Figure is nil or negligible



## STATEMENT 1: SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Items	Unit/Base	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
<b>NATIONAL INCOME</b>									
1. Net National Product at factor cost									
(i) At current prices	Rs. crores	34,235	62,069	105,804*	120,691*	133,457*	157,830*	173,207‡	190,479†
(ii) At 1970-71 prices	"	34,235	40,064	47,496*	49,935*	51,119*	55,100*	57,014‡	59,323†
2. Per Capita National Product									
(i) At current prices	Rs.	633	1,023	1,558*	1,739*	1,882*	2,180*	2,344‡	2,523†
(ii) At 1970-71 prices	"	633	660	700*	720*	721*	761*	772‡	786†
<b>POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT</b>									
3. Mid-year population estimates (1)	Millions	551	617	690	705	720	736	751	766
4. Number of persons on live register of employment exchanges (2)	000s	4,069	9,326	16,200	17,838	19,753	21,953	23,547	26,270
5. Employment in Reserve Bank of India (2)	"	21	27	34	36	33	34	35	35
6. Employment in Scheduled Commercial Banks (2)	"	249	399	624	645	737	779	..	..
(i) Public Sector Banks	"	218	343	558	569	676	719	..	..
(ii) Private Sector Banks	"	31	56	66	76	61	60	..	..
<b>OUTPUT AND PRICES</b>									
7. Industrial Production Index (3)									
(i) General Index	1970=100	100.0	119.7	150.7	164.6	172.0	181.2	194.2	206.2
(ii) Mining and Quarrying	"	100.0	127.6	144.2	170.4	187.8	212.2	229.2	240.1
(iii) Manufacturing	"	100.0	116.6	146.1	157.6	162.8	170.2	180.3	191.2
(iv) Electricity	"	100.0	138.0	197.3	220.4	236.0	245.5	279.7	302.4
8. Agricultural Production Index (4)	Triennium ending								
(i) All Crops	1969-70=100	111.5	125.1	135.3	142.9	137.5	156.4	155.0	..
(ii) Total Foodgrains	"	112.9	127.2	137.5	140.5	135.8	161.1	155.1	..
9. Wholesale Prices Index									
(i) All Commodities	1970-71=100	100.0	173.0	257.3	281.3	288.7	316.0	338.4	357.8*
(ii) Food Articles	"	100.0	163.6	207.9	235.1	249.6	283.1	297.4	317.7*
10. Consumer Price Index (All-India)									
(i) Industrial Workers	1960=100	186	313	401	451	486	547*	582*	620*
(ii) Urban Non-manual Employees	"	174	277	369	413	446	492	532	568*
(iii) Agricultural Labourers (4)	July 1960-June 1961=100	192	317	409	448	481	522*	525*	555*
11. Security Prices Index									
(i) Government and Semi-Government Securities	1980-81=100			100.0	98.6	96.7	94.2	92.5	92.1
(ii) Ordinary Shares	"			100.0	118.9	110.4	125.3	136.0	221.7
12. Gold and Silver (Bombay)									
(Average)									
(i) Standard Gold	Rs. per 10 gms	184.96	544.99	1,522.44	1,719.17	1,722.54	1,858.47	1,983.92	2,125.47
(ii) Silver	Rs. per kg.	536.08	1,169.36	2,616.63	2,636.06	2,798.34	3,505.80	3,593.59	3,918.35
<b>MONEY AND BANKING</b>									
13. Money Stock Measures									
(i) M <sub>1</sub> (5)	Rs. crores	7,321	13,143	23,117	24,729	28,535\$	33,066	39,649	43,551
(a) Currency with the public	"	4,367	6,704	13,464	14,492	16,659\$	19,553	22,664	25,108
(b) Deposit money of the public (5)	"	2,954	6,439	9,653	10,237	11,876\$	13,513	16,985	18,443
(ii) M <sub>2</sub> (6)	"	10,958	22,286	55,358	62,426	72,868\$	85,899	1,01,957	1,18,110

(1) Relate to the estimated mid-year population; refer to footnote (1) of Statement 2.

(2) Figure for 1970-71 corresponds to December end 1970 and so on.

(3) Relate to calendar year; figure for 1970-71 corresponds to 1970 and so on. Refer to foot-note (3) of Statement 18.

(4) Relate to agricultural year July-June.

(5) Data on demand and time deposits with scheduled commercial banks have been reworked from 1977-78 on a uniform basis of classification of their savings bank deposits. M<sub>1</sub> data are accordingly adjusted. For details reference may be made to Statement 27.(6) M<sub>2</sub> = M<sub>1</sub> + Time deposits with banks.

\* Provisional. ‡ Quick Estimates. † Tentative Estimates.

## STATEMENT 1: SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS (Concl'd.)

Items	Unit/Base	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
<b>MONEY AND BANKING — (Concl'd.)</b>									
14. Reserve Bank of India (Last Friday of March)									
(i) Central Government's deposits	Rs. crores	251	661	778	273	3,844\$	248	5,421	160
(ii) Investments (b)	"	113	444	1,593	2,357	2,122\$	2,721	6,513	7,596
(iii) Other loans and advances (7)	"	708	1,749	2,905	3,578	3,933\$	4,946	5,519	5,187
Of which:									
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks	"	368	798	589	831	815\$	1,336	1,558	954
(b) State Co-operative Banks (b)	"	306	459	675	891	57\$	53	27	33
15. Foreign Exchange Reserves (End of March)									
(i) Gold and Foreign Currency Assets (8)	"	621	1,674	5,048	3,580	4,491	5,723	7,063	7,659
(ii) SDRs	Millions of SDRs	148.9	202.8	490.5	425.1	270.2	216.4	146.5	115.1
16. Scheduled Commercial Banks — Business in India (Last Friday of March)									
(i) Aggregate Deposits	Rs. crores	5,906	14,155	37,988	43,733	51,358\$	60,596	72,244	85,288£
(ii) Bank Credit	"	4,684	10,877	25,371	29,681	35,493\$	41,294	48,953	55,916£
(iii) Investment in Government Securities	"	1,362	3,283	9,219	10,157	12,078\$	13,473	18,697	19,013£
(iv) Cash in hand and Balances with the Reserve Bank	"	364	912	4,858	5,671	6,086\$	8,711	7,928	12,166£
(v) Credit-Deposit ratio	Per cent	79.3	76.8	66.8	67.9	69.1\$	68.2	67.8	65.6
17. Cheque clearances (9)	Rs. crores	3,080	6,954	15,521	19,136	21,680	24,579	29,206	..
18. Inter-bank Call Money rate (Bombay)	Per annum	6.38	10.55	7.12	8.96	8.78	8.63	9.95	10.00
19. Gross Redemption Yield of Government of India Loan, 5½% 2000	"	5.53	6.36	6.69	7.47	7.82	8.37	8.80	9.09
<b>PUBLIC FINANCE</b>									
20. Budgetary position of the Government of India									
(i) Revenue Account									
(a) Revenue	Rs. crores	3,342	8,075	12,829	15,574	18,091	20,493	24,384	29,021††
(b) Expenditure	"	3,179	7,189	14,544	15,868	19,346	22,890	27,881	34,961††
(ii) Capital Account									
(a) Receipts	"	2,046	4,149	8,771	9,448	12,483	15,861	17,768	23,611††
(b) Disbursements	"	2,494	5,402	9,633	10,547	12,884	14,881	18,019	22,161††
21. Debt and Other Liabilities of the Government of India									
Aggregate Liabilities (10)	"	19,864	30,150	59,749	68,186	84,872	95,261	1,13,441	1,38,281††
(i) Internal	"	13,379	22,661	48,451	55,858	71,190	80,141	96,804	1,19,939††
Of which:									
(a) Market Loans and Bonds	"	4,442	7,127	15,888	19,734	23,625	27,754	31,881	37,021††
(b) Treasury Bills outstandings	"	2,518	5,810	12,851	10,273	17,431	15,756	19,452	25,134††
(c) Small Savings									
(i) Net Receipts	"	185	392	1,121	1,399	1,723	2,408	3,651	4,800††
(ii) Outstandings	"	2,209	3,946	7,976	9,375	11,098	13,506	17,157	21,957††
(ii) External	"	6,485	7,489	11,298	12,328	13,682	15,120	16,637	18,342††
<b>TRADE</b>									
22. Value of Imports	"	1,634	5,265	12,549	13,608	14,356	15,763	17,173	18,371*
23. Value of Exports	"	1,535	4,042	6,711	7,806	8,908	9,872	11,855	10,420*
24. Balance of Trade	"	-99	-1,223	-5,838	-5,802	-5,448	-5,891	-5,318	-7,951*

(7) Loans and advances other than those to the Governments.

(b) With the establishment of NABARD, data from

(8) Gold valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams.

July 16, 1982 are not comparable with earlier periods.

(9) Average of monthly data.

(10) For details, reference may be made to Table VIII-19: Public Debt and other Liabilities of Government of India in Volume I of this Report.

†† Revised Estimates.

\$ Data Pertain to March 31, 1983.

\* Provisional.

£ Partially revised.

**STATEMENT 2: ESTIMATED MID-YEAR POPULATION — 1971, 1981-1990**

(In millions)

State/Union Territory	1971	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<b>All-India</b>	<b>551.31</b>	<b>690.13</b>	<b>705.20</b>	<b>720.35</b>	<b>735.60</b>	<b>750.86</b>	<b>766.14</b>	<b>781.37</b>	<b>796.60</b>	<b>811.82</b>	<b>827.05</b>
Andhra Pradesh	43.73	53.91	54.98	56.03	57.09	58.15	59.22	60.29	61.37	62.44	63.51
Assam	14.74	20.07	20.59	21.07	21.53	22.01	22.50	23.01	23.54	24.09	24.64
Bihar	56.64	70.42	71.96	73.50	75.06	76.66	78.31	80.00	81.74	83.52	85.34
Gujarat	26.87	34.34	35.07	35.81	36.53	37.24	37.93	38.62	39.29	39.95	40.58
Haryana	10.10	13.04	13.40	13.79	14.18	14.57	14.94	15.29	15.62	15.93	16.24
Himachal Pradesh	3.48	4.31	4.40	4.48	4.56	4.65	4.73	4.81	4.89	4.97	5.05
Jammu & Kashmir	4.65	6.01	6.15	6.30	6.45	6.60	6.75	6.90	7.04	7.19	7.34
Karnataka	29.47	37.42	38.28	39.12	39.95	40.78	41.60	42.42	43.24	44.04	44.83
Kerala	21.46	25.60	26.05	26.53	27.03	27.53	28.01	28.47	28.93	29.37	29.81
Madhya Pradesh	41.91	52.56	53.72	54.91	56.14	57.37	58.59	59.81	61.03	62.24	63.45
Maharashtra	50.71	63.24	64.62	66.05	67.48	68.85	70.14	71.33	72.44	73.50	74.56
Manipur	1.08	1.43	1.47	1.51	1.55	1.59	1.62	1.66	1.70	1.74	1.77
Meghalaya	1.02	1.35	1.39	1.43	1.47	1.51	1.55	1.59	1.63	1.67	1.71
Nagaland	0.52	0.79	0.82	0.85	0.89	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.11
Orissa	22.07	26.52	26.99	27.49	28.00	28.52	29.03	29.55	30.06	30.58	31.10
Punjab	13.62	16.91	17.27	17.63	17.98	18.31	18.62	18.91	19.17	19.41	19.65
Rajasthan	25.94	34.59	35.57	36.55	37.52	38.52	39.54	40.59	41.65	42.74	43.85
Sikkim	0.21	0.32	0.33	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.40	0.41	0.43	0.44
Tamil Nadu	41.40	48.66	49.44	50.28	51.15	52.02	52.85	53.65	54.43	55.18	55.92
Tripura	1.57	2.07	2.13	2.18	2.24	2.29	2.34	2.39	2.45	2.50	2.55
Uttar Pradesh	88.80	111.69	114.16	116.57	118.95	121.38	123.89	126.48	129.14	131.85	134.61
West Bengal	44.55	54.95	56.07	57.20	58.33	59.48	60.63	61.77	62.92	64.06	65.18
<i>Union Territories</i>	<i>6.74</i>	<i>9.95</i>	<i>10.34</i>	<i>10.73</i>	<i>11.14</i>	<i>11.56</i>	<i>11.99</i>	<i>12.43</i>	<i>12.88</i>	<i>13.34</i>	<i>13.81</i>

*Note:* 1. The population estimates of 1971 relate to the annual series 1901-1981 and is based on the census as on 1st March. The population estimates of the years 1981 to 1990 relate to the revised annual series 1981-2000 AD, as on 1st July. The 1981-1990 estimates of population are based on the Expert Committee on Population Projections approved by the Planning Commission.

2. The aggregate of all States and Union Territories will not exactly tally with All-India which has been calculated directly. The differences however, are very minor.

*Source:* Office of the Registrar General, India.

## STATEMENT 3: NATIONAL INCOME AND ALLIED INDICATORS

(Rs. crores)

Item/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84*	1984-85 †
1. Gross national product at current market prices	39,979	73,829	107,597	127,812	147,385	164,059	192,866	212,208
2. Net national product at current market prices	37,762	69,783	100,900	119,709	137,605	152,632	179,495	196,956
3. Net domestic product at factor cost:								
(a) At current prices	34,519	62,324	88,563	105,506	120,698	134,138	158,805	174,182
(b) At 1970-71 prices	34,519	40,155	44,094	47,408	49,937	51,315	55,376	57,286
4. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to Government sector at current prices	644	1,219	2,325	2,243	3,459	4,990	4,967	..
5. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to private sector at current prices	33,875	61,105	86,238	103,263	117,239	129,148	153,838	..
6. Private income	34,508	63,219	91,415	110,143	124,696	137,704	163,916	..
7. Personal income	33,945	62,050	88,919	107,604	121,720	134,515	160,527	..
8. Personal disposable income	33,062	60,072	86,642	105,104	118,839	131,386	157,145	172,074
9. (a) Net domestic saving	4,566	10,800	18,006	20,981	24,087	25,811	29,453	31,954
(b) Rate‡ of net saving (per cent)	12.1	15.5	17.8	17.5	17.5	16.9	16.4	16.2
10. (a) Net domestic capital formation:								
(i) At current prices	4,960	10,683	18,586	23,082	26,705	28,384	31,977	34,529
(ii) At 1970-71 prices	4,960	5,915	7,929	8,814	9,076	8,938	9,548	9,434
(b) Rate‡ of net domestic capital formation (per cent):								
(i) At current prices	13.1	15.3	18.4	19.3	19.4	18.6	17.8	17.5
(ii) At 1970-71 prices	13.1	13.5	16.2	16.9	16.5	15.7	15.6	14.9
11. Per capita private final consumption expenditure (Rs.):								
(a) At current prices	551.5	873.0	1126.1	1332.6	1480.8	1570.2	1861.4	1950.0
(b) At 1970-71 prices	551.5	551.4	550.7	600.9	608.3	605.0	651.2	650.0

\* Provisional estimates.

† Quick estimates.

‡ As per cent of net national product at market prices.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 4: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE****(AT CURRENT PRICES)**

(Rs. crores)

Item/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84*
1. Compensation of employees	13,363	24,420	37,380	42,958	48,512	55,849	64,600
2. Operating surplus	5,044	9,637	16,138	17,328	21,705	25,075	28,049
3. Mixed income of self-employed	16,112	28,267	35,045	45,220	50,481	53,214	66,156
4. Consumption of fixed capital	2,217	4,046	6,697	8,103	9,780	11,427	13,371
5. Indirect taxes	3,864	8,834	14,709	16,744	20,086	22,982	26,772
6. Less Subsidies	337	1,120	2,525	2,839	3,172	3,807	5,107
<b>7. Gross domestic product ‡</b>	<b>40,263</b>	<b>74,084</b>	<b>107,444</b>	<b>127,514</b>	<b>147,392</b>	<b>164,740</b>	<b>193,841</b>
8. Government final consumption expenditure	3,801	7,351	11,025	13,033	15,276	18,023	20,861
9. Private final consumption expenditure	29,803	52,747	73,861	89,322	101,710	110,264	133,705
10. Gross fixed capital formation	6,305	13,248	21,307	25,216	29,617	34,775	40,178
11. Change in stocks	1,039	3,170	4,836	6,202	6,776	5,149	6,403
12. Exports of goods and services	1,771	4,812	8,340	9,029	10,256	11,668	13,242
13. Less Imports of goods and services	1,816	5,664	10,094	13,603	14,816	15,806	17,632
14. Discrepancies	(-640)	(-1,580)	(-1,831)	(-1,685)	(-1,427)	(+667)	(-2,916)
<b>15. Expenditure on gross domestic product ‡</b>	<b>40,263</b>	<b>74,084</b>	<b>107,444</b>	<b>127,514</b>	<b>147,392</b>	<b>164,740</b>	<b>193,841</b>

\* Provisional estimates.

‡ At market prices.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 5: NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST  
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN**

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Industry/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84*	1984-85†
Agriculture	16,354	25,816	31,643	39,461	42,526	44,352	56,066	57,066
Forestry and logging	397	626	974	1,030	1,274	1,409	1,496	1,597
Fishing	229	526	717	845	931	1,124	1,272	1,443
Mining and quarrying	327	764	1,289	1,544	2,705	3,696	4,244	5,008
<b>Sub-Total: Primary</b>	<b>17,307</b>	<b>27,732</b>	<b>34,623</b>	<b>42,880</b>	<b>47,436</b>	<b>50,581</b>	<b>63,078</b>	<b>65,114</b>
Manufacturing	4,619	9,402	15,263	16,965	19,458	21,866	24,643	27,793
Registered	2,874	5,831	9,606	10,597	12,511	14,447	16,266	18,524
Unregistered	1,745	3,571	5,657	6,368	6,947	7,419	8,377	9,269
Construction	1,853	3,126	4,461	5,388	5,913	7,213	8,128	9,142
Electricity, gas and water supply	318	651	1,415	1,625	1,864	2,193	2,589	3,060
<b>Sub-Total: Secondary</b>	<b>6,790</b>	<b>13,179</b>	<b>21,139</b>	<b>23,978</b>	<b>27,235</b>	<b>31,272</b>	<b>35,360</b>	<b>39,995</b>
Transport, storage and communication	1,574	3,057	4,908	5,147	6,090	7,415	8,755	10,270
Railways	522	808	968	918	1,204	1,596	1,799	1,821
Transport by other means and storage	834	1,876	3,242	3,509	4,056	4,807	5,765	7,128
Communication	218	373	698	720	830	1,012	1,191	1,321
Trade, hotels and restaurants	3,880	8,850	13,245	16,329	20,043	21,605	24,574	27,019
<b>Sub-Total: Transport, communication and trade</b>	<b>5,454</b>	<b>11,907</b>	<b>18,153</b>	<b>21,476</b>	<b>26,133</b>	<b>29,020</b>	<b>33,329</b>	<b>37,289</b>
Banking and insurance	644	1,751	2,730	3,338	4,262	5,010	5,789	6,974
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	1,039	1,518	2,701	2,858	2,942	3,134	3,499	3,916
<b>Sub-Total: Finance and real estate</b>	<b>1,683</b>	<b>3,269</b>	<b>5,431</b>	<b>6,196</b>	<b>7,204</b>	<b>8,144</b>	<b>9,288</b>	<b>10,890</b>
Public administration and defence	1,635	3,237	4,585	5,414	6,206	7,392	8,616	10,209
Other services	1,650	3,000	4,632	5,562	6,484	7,729	9,134	10,685
<b>Sub-Total: Community and personal services</b>	<b>3,285</b>	<b>6,237</b>	<b>9,217</b>	<b>10,976</b>	<b>12,690</b>	<b>15,121</b>	<b>17,750</b>	<b>20,894</b>
<b>Total: Net domestic product at factor cost</b>	<b>34,519</b>	<b>62,324</b>	<b>88,563</b>	<b>105,506</b>	<b>120,698</b>	<b>134,138</b>	<b>158,805</b>	<b>174,182</b>

\* Provisional estimates.

† Quick estimates.

**STATEMENT 5: NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST  
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN (Concl'd.)**

**(AT 1970-71 PRICES)**

(Rs. crores)

Industry/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84*	1984-85†
Agriculture	16,354	18,066	16,886	19,159	19,953	19,231	21,277	20,962
Forestry and logging	397	418	344	321	330	288	276	260
Fishing	229	293	297	302	310	326	364	395
Mining and quarrying	327	418	455	491	535	601	651	710
<b>Sub-Total: Primary</b>	<b>17,307</b>	<b>19,195</b>	<b>17,982</b>	<b>20,273</b>	<b>21,128</b>	<b>20,446</b>	<b>22,568</b>	<b>22,327</b>
Manufacturing	4,619	5,557	6,972	6,920	7,320	7,828	8,199	8,616
Registered	2,874	3,396	4,393	4,318	4,636	5,074	5,332	5,650
Unregistered	1,745	2,161	2,579	2,602	2,684	2,754	2,867	2,966
Construction	1,853	1,924	2,206	2,317	2,348	2,355	2,443	2,507
Electricity, gas and water supply	318	449	617	648	700	747	798	884
<b>Sub-Total: Secondary</b>	<b>6,790</b>	<b>7,930</b>	<b>9,795</b>	<b>9,885</b>	<b>10,368</b>	<b>10,930</b>	<b>11,440</b>	<b>12,007</b>
Transport, storage and communication	1,574	2,165	2,724	2,852	3,006	3,231	3,446	3,709
Railways	522	639	717	688	674	702	691	701
Transport by other means and storage	834	1,235	1,617	1,748	1,880	2,043	2,227	2,435
Communication	218	291	390	416	452	486	528	573
Trade, hotels and restaurants	3,880	4,733	5,580	5,887	6,284	6,693	7,030	7,286
<b>Sub-Total: Transport, communication and trade</b>	<b>5,454</b>	<b>6,898</b>	<b>8,304</b>	<b>8,739</b>	<b>9,290</b>	<b>9,924</b>	<b>10,476</b>	<b>10,995</b>
Banking and insurance	644	827	1,234	1,256	1,333	1,536	1,675	1,867
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	1,039	1,198	1,477	1,534	1,600	1,667	1,738	1,817
<b>Sub-Total: Finance and real estate</b>	<b>1,683</b>	<b>2,025</b>	<b>2,711</b>	<b>2,790</b>	<b>2,933</b>	<b>3,203</b>	<b>3,413</b>	<b>3,684</b>
Public administration and defence	1,635	2,238	3,143	3,496	3,905	4,379	4,921	5,576
Other services	1,650	1,869	2,159	2,225	2,313	2,433	2,558	2,697
<b>Sub-Total: Community and personal services</b>	<b>3,285</b>	<b>4,107</b>	<b>5,302</b>	<b>5,721</b>	<b>6,218</b>	<b>6,812</b>	<b>7,479</b>	<b>8,273</b>
<b>Total: Net domestic product at factor cost</b>	<b>34,519</b>	<b>40,155</b>	<b>44,094</b>	<b>47,408</b>	<b>49,937</b>	<b>51,315</b>	<b>55,376</b>	<b>57,286</b>

\* Provisional estimates.

† Quick estimates.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

## STATEMENT 6: FINANCIAL FLOWS — INSTRUMENT-WISE — 1983-84\*

(Rs. crores)

Sector  Instrument	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government ‡	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Currency and Deposits	11,370.7	20.6	372.9	1,180.8	122.8	506.1	1,656.1	-3,064.0
2. Investments	328.6	4,007.6	1,642.1	2,356.9	942.1	149.5	4,254.6	563.6
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	—	2,003.4	—	1,641.3	—	15.4	3,698.5	—
(b) Other Government Securities	—	672.6	—	117.6	—	-0.5	556.1	—
(c) Corporate Securities	—	43.9	—	473.3	942.1	—	—	145.4
(d) Bank Securities	328.6	—	—	39.4	—	2.2	—	45.9
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	1,140.2	1,642.1	—	—	1—	—	252.0
(f) Foreign Securities	—	372.5	—	5.1	—	22.5	—	—
(g) Others	—	-225.0	—	80.2	—	109.9	—	120.3
3. Loans and Advances	452.1	6,661.4	1,627.4	3,469.2	2,389.1	586.7	2,818.8	1,141.4
4. Small Savings	—	—	—	643.7	—	—	2,408.7	—
5. Life Fund	—	—	1,186.6	—	—	—	205.3	—
6. Provident Fund	—	—	1,989.0	—	—	—	1,007.5	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	82.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	—	—	—	—	-199.8	—	1,042.7	1,144.9
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	450.2	1,081.3	11.6	—	—	—	—	653.0
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	1,423.0	1,035.6	301.6	108.4	72.4	-0.9	2,383.2	423.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,106.9</b>	<b>12,806.5</b>	<b>7,131.2</b>	<b>7,759.0</b>	<b>3,326.6</b>	<b>1,241.4</b>	<b>15,776.9</b>	<b>862.1</b>

Sector  Instrument	Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy (Sources—Uses)
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Currency and Deposits	184.3	1,068.5	—	12,313.6	13,706.8	12,025.6	+1,681.2
2. Investments	832.3	17.6	—	1,020.1	7,999.7	8,115.3	-115.6
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	—	14.1	—	—	3,698.5	3,674.2	+24.3
(b) Other Government Securities	—	—	—	101.9	556.1	891.6	-335.5
(c) Corporate Securities	—	3.5	—	564.0	942.1	1,230.1	-288.0
(d) Bank Securities	—	—	—	159.2	328.6	246.7	+81.9
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	—	—	195.0	1,642.1	1,587.2	+54.9
(f) Foreign Securities	832.3	—	—	—	832.3	400.1	+432.2
(g) Others	—	—	—	—	—	85.4	-85.4
3. Loans and Advances	-422.6	2,463.0	4,849.0	—	11,713.8	14,321.7	-2,607.9
4. Small Savings	—	—	—	1,765.0	2,408.7	2,408.7	—
5. Life Fund	—	12.3	—	1,379.6	1,391.9	1,391.9	—
6. Provident Fund	—	—	—	2,996.5	2,996.5	2,996.5	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	—	—	—	82.3	82.3	82.3	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	—	—	—	-199.8	842.9	945.1	-102.2
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	-323.2	-537.4	—	—	138.6	1,196.9	-1,058.3
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	0.2	4,180.2	1,566.5	+2,613.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>270.8</b>	<b>3,024.0</b>	<b>4,849.0</b>	<b>19,357.5</b>	<b>45,461.4</b>	<b>45,050.5</b>	<b>+410.9</b>

\* Revised and Provisional.

‡ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.



## STATEMENT 6: FINANCIAL FLOWS — INSTRUMENT-WISE — 1984-85\* (Concl'd.)

11

(Rs. crores)

Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government†	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
Instrument	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Currency and Deposits	16,142.8	18.4	776.8	1,804.1	109.3	316.3	1,691.9	-904.5
2. Investments	39.7	11,174.4	2,001.2	1,942.7	993.4	556.9	9,299.4	315.6
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	—	8,115.8	—	1,177.1	—	9.8	8,739.0	—
(b) Other Government Securities	—	587.4	—	153.4	—	-0.5	560.4	—
(c) Corporate Securities	—	52.8	—	496.7	993.4	—	—	171.8
(d) Bank Securities	39.7	—	—	10.3	—	2.1	—	38.8
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	988.2	2,001.2	—	—	—	—	104.2
(f) Foreign Securities	—	362.4	—	5.0	—	1.6	—	—
(g) Others	—	1,067.8	—	100.2	—	543.9	—	0.8
3. Loans and Advances	890.5	7,430.2	1,212.4	3,943.3	2,397.7	751.5	4,027.4	2,416.2
4. Small Savings	—	—	—	715.4	—	—	3,650.3	—
5. Life Fund	—	—	1,378.9	—	—	—	228.5	—
6. Provident Fund	—	—	2,231.6	—	—	—	1,198.7	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	62.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	—	—	—	—	-16.4	—	1,060.9	1,456.7
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	573.1	821.7	—	—	—	—	—	377.8
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	3,224.6	975.9	510.1	269.7	945.9	-2.2	2,416.4	280.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,933.3</b>	<b>20,420.6</b>	<b>8,111.0</b>	<b>8,675.2</b>	<b>4,429.9</b>	<b>1,622.5</b>	<b>23,573.5</b>	<b>3,941.8</b>

Sector	Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy (Sources—Uses)
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	
Instrument	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Currency and Deposits	154.1	893.3	—	14,304.5	18,874.9	16,432.1	+2,442.8
2. Investments	695.8	14.7	—	1,467.7	13,029.5	15,472.0	-2,442.5
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	—	11.8	—	—	8,739.0	9,314.5	-575.5
(b) Other Government Securities	—	—	—	78.5	560.4	818.8	-258.4
(c) Corporate Securities	—	2.9	—	673.4	993.4	1,397.6	-404.2
(d) Bank Securities	—	—	—	138.5	39.7	189.7	-150.0
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	—	—	577.3	2,001.2	1,669.7	+331.5
(f) Foreign Securities	695.8	—	—	—	695.8	369.0	+326.8
(g) Others	—	—	—	—	—	1,712.7	-1,712.7
3. Loans and Advances	-353.3	2,059.0	5,139.4	—	13,314.1	16,600.2	-3,286.1
4. Small Savings	—	—	—	2,934.9	3,650.3	3,650.3	—
5. Life Fund	—	4.8	—	1,602.6	1,607.4	1,607.4	—
6. Provident Fund	—	—	—	3,430.3	3,430.3	3,430.3	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	—	—	—	62.6	62.6	62.6	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	—	—	—	-16.4	1,044.5	1,440.3	-395.8
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	-270.2	-443.8	—	—	302.9	755.7	-452.8
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	1.9	7,097.0	1,525.3	+5,571.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>226.4</b>	<b>2,528.0</b>	<b>5,139.4</b>	<b>23,788.1</b>	<b>62,413.5</b>	<b>60,976.2</b>	<b>+1,437.3</b>

\* Preliminary.

† Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

## STATEMENT 7: FINANCIAL FLOWS — SECTOR-WISE — 1983-84\*

Sector	(Rs. crores)							
	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government†	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Banking	—	—	2,155.1	1,199.6	1,179.6	303.9	2,997.7	-3,083.4
2. Other Financial Institutions	831.6	1,682.1	—	—	731.2	—	2,996.2	706.9
3. Private Corporate Business	317.3	979.7	102.8	1,706.1	—	—	-0.1	277.9
4. Government	-2,634.8	3,767.9	798.9	3,889.0	208.7	219.3	—	—
5. Rest of the World	2,219.4	1,453.8	161.4	60.6	67.9	22.5	2,228.6	-297.7
6. Households	11,317.4	4,085.1	3,728.8	354.9	889.8	108.7	3,421.5	300.3
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	2,056.0	837.9	184.2	548.8	249.4	587.0	4,133.0	2,958.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,106.9</b>	<b>12,806.5</b>	<b>7,131.2</b>	<b>7,759.0</b>	<b>3,326.6</b>	<b>1,241.4</b>	<b>15,776.9</b>	<b>862.1</b>
(Sources — Uses)†	( +1,300.4)		( -627.8)		( +2,085.2)		( +14,914.8)	

Sector	Rest of the World		Households		Total	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>						
1. Banking	824.1	2,407.0	4,085.1	11,317.4	11,241.6	12,144.5
2. Other Financial Institutions	—	95.3	354.9	3,728.8	4,913.9	6,213.1
3. Private Corporate Business	-315.4	-70.2	108.7	889.8	213.3	3,783.3
4. Government	-237.9	591.9	300.3	3,421.5	-1,564.8	11,889.6
5. Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	4,677.3	1,239.2
6. Households	—	—	—	—	19,357.5	4,849.0
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	—	6,622.6	4,931.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>270.8</b>	<b>3,024.0</b>	<b>4,849.0</b>	<b>19,357.5</b>	<b>45,461.4</b>	<b>45,050.5</b>
(Sources — Uses)†	( -2,753.2)		( -14,508.5)		( +410.9)	

\* Revised and Provisional.

† Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

† Financial Surplus (-)/Financial Deficit (+)

## STATEMENT 7: FINANCIAL FLOWS — SECTOR-WISE — 1984-85\* (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government ‡	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>								
1. Banking	—	—	1,641.1	1,284.7	1,171.7	186.3	8,362.7	-964.6
2. Other Financial Institutions	837.8	1,258.6	—	—	630.8	—	2,959.9	635.2
3. Private Corporate Business	432.7	1,425.3	149.1	1,858.7	—	—	1.2	87.4
4. Government	1,490.1	10,297.3	715.6	3,739.8	56.6	141.4	—	—
5. Rest of the World	1,409.6	1,184.1	237.7	127.4	102.9	1.6	3,163.3	528.7
6. Households	13,042.5	4,191.6	4,945.5	442.0	1,077.4	117.6	4,722.7	388.2
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	3,720.6	2,063.7	422.0	1,222.6	1,390.5	1,175.6	4,363.7	3,266.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,933.3</b>	<b>20,420.6</b>	<b>8,111.0</b>	<b>8,675.2</b>	<b>4,429.9</b>	<b>1,622.5</b>	<b>23,573.5</b>	<b>3,941.8</b>
(Sources — Uses)†	( +512.7)		( -564.2)		( +2,807.4)		( +19,631.7)	

Sector	Rest of the world		Households		Total	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>						
1. Banking	688.9	2,012.2	4,191.6	13,042.5	16,056.0	15,561.1
2. Other Financial Institutions	—	79.7	442.0	4,945.5	4,870.5	6,919.0
3. Private Corporate Business	-263.6	-58.7	117.6	1,077.4	437.0	4,390.1
4. Government	-198.9	494.8	388.2	4,722.7	2,451.6	19,396.0
5. Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	4,913.5	1,841.8
6. Households	—	—	—	—	23,788.1	5,139.4
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	—	9,896.8	7,728.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>226.4</b>	<b>2,528.0</b>	<b>5,139.4</b>	<b>23,788.1</b>	<b>62,413.5</b>	<b>60,976.2</b>
(Sources — Uses)†	( -2,301.6)		( -18,648.7)		( +1,437.3)	

\* Preliminary.

‡ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

† Financial Surplus (-)/Financial Deficit (+).

## STATEMENT 8: FINANCIAL FLOWS — GOVERNMENT SECTOR

(Rs. crores)

	1983-84*				1984-85†			
	Government Administration and Departmental Undertakings‡		Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings§		Government Administration and Departmental Undertakings‡		Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings§	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
<b>SECTOR-WISE</b>								
1. Banking	1,837.6	-3,481.0	1,160.1	397.6	7,007.0	-1,523.7	1,355.7	559.1
2. Other Financial Institutions	2,730.4	706.9	265.8	—	2,901.0	635.2	58.9	—
3. Private Corporate Business	-0.1	275.6	—	2.3	1.2	84.8	—	2.6
4. Government Administration & Departmental Undertakings	—	—	5,314.1	173.8	—	—	6,379.4	252.2
5. Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings	99.8	6,560.9	—	—	75.7	7,632.8	—	—
6. Rest of the World	1,853.1	-297.7	375.5	—	1,648.4	528.7	1,514.9	—
7. Households	3,124.7	284.3	296.8	16.0	4,495.6	371.2	227.1	17.0
8. Sector not elsewhere classified	870.0	154.7	3,257.2	2,803.4	863.2	30.3	3,500.5	3,236.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,515.5</b>	<b>4,203.7</b>	<b>10,669.5</b>	<b>3,393.1</b>	<b>16,992.1</b>	<b>7,759.3</b>	<b>13,036.5</b>	<b>4,067.5</b>
<b>INSTRUMENT-WISE</b>								
1. Currency	33.8	98.7	—	68.9	54.8	-21.6	—	69.7
2. Deposits	1,246.7	-3,560.2	376.6	335.9	1,332.7	-1,441.9	305.7	496.8
3. Investments	3,779.3	3,322.1	3,051.1	215.5	8,815.2	3,314.9	3,673.5	294.0
(a) Central and State Governments' Securities	3,700.0	—	—	213.1	8,740.5	—	—	291.3
(b) Other Securities of Government	99.3	2,760.9	3,051.1	—	74.7	3,002.0	3,673.5	—
(c) Corporate Securities	—	143.1	—	2.3	—	169.2	—	2.6
(d) Bank Securities	—	45.8	—	0.1	—	38.7	—	0.1
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	252.0	—	—	—	104.2	—	—
(f) Foreign Securities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Others	—	120.3	—	—	—	0.8	—	—
4. Loans and Advances	1,755.2	3,671.8	3,882.4	1,268.6	1,668.7	5,510.8	5,630.7	1,535.2
5. Small Savings	2,408.7	—	—	—	3,650.3	—	—	—
6. Life Fund	205.3	—	—	—	228.5	—	—	—
7. Provident Fund	1,007.5	—	—	—	1,198.7	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt/Credit	3.6	12.8	1,039.1	1,132.1	-2.0	32.0	1,062.9	1,424.7
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	—	653.0	—	—	—	377.8	—	—
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	55.4	5.5	2,320.3	372.1	45.2	-12.7	2,363.7	247.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,515.5</b>	<b>4,203.7</b>	<b>10,669.5</b>	<b>3,393.1</b>	<b>16,992.1</b>	<b>7,759.3</b>	<b>13,036.5</b>	<b>4,067.5</b>

\* Revised and Provisional. £ Preliminary.

‡ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

§ Includes Government Companies, Non-financial Corporations and State Electricity Boards.

STATEMENT 9: ESTIMATES OF NET SAVING OF THE PUBLIC  
AND THE DOMESTIC PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTORS  
(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84*	1984-85*	1985-86††
1. Saving of the Public Sector	804	2,493	3,384	2,617	4,643	4,533	3,211	2,116	1,360
As a percentage to NNP at current market prices	2.1	3.6	3.4	2.2	3.4	3.0	1.8	1.1	0.6
2. Saving of the Domestic Private Corporate Sector	211	148	946	887	788	642	748	1,243	1,701
As a percentage to NNP at current market prices	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8

Note: Data for the public sector are as per the Central Statistical Organisation (CSO) except for the year 1985-86.

\* Provisional estimates.

†† Tentative estimates.

# STATEMENT 10: SAVING OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN THE FORM OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

(Amount in Rs. crores at current prices)

Item	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84*	1984-85£	1985-86\$
<b>A. Saving (Gross) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets [(i) to (xi)]</b>	<b>2,084.5</b>	<b>4,994.3</b>	<b>12,700.4</b>	<b>14,173.0</b>	<b>15,746.1</b>	<b>19,357.7</b>	<b>23,788.2</b>	<b>25,604.8</b>
(a)	5.5	7.2	10.6	10.3	10.3	10.8	12.1	11.6
(i) Currency	354.6	341.9	1,508.9	946.2	2,012.1	2,742.6	2,957.9	2,205.3
(a)	0.9	0.5	1.3	0.7	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.0
(b)	17.0	6.9	11.9	6.7	12.8	14.2	12.4	8.6
(ii) Bank Deposits†	794.7	2,129.4	6,430.7	6,294.9	6,665.4	8,500.7	10,045.8	10,660.6
(a)	2.1	3.1	5.4	4.6	4.4	4.7	5.1	4.8
(b)	38.1	42.6	50.6	44.4	42.3	43.9	42.2	41.6
(iii) Loans to Companies+	67.0	129.7	385.4	772.2	800.4	1,070.1	1,300.7	1,296.6
(a)	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6
(b)	3.2	2.6	3.0	5.4	5.1	5.5	5.5	5.1
(iv) Life Insurance Fund**	219.9	422.2	943.4	1,030.6	1,228.3	1,379.7	1,602.5	1,777.8
(a)	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
(b)	10.6	8.5	7.4	7.3	7.8	7.1	6.7	6.9
(v) Provident Fund††	422.2	1,079.6	2,009.2	2,347.8	2,913.8	2,996.8	3,430.5	3,556.1
(a)	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.6
(b)	20.3	21.6	15.8	16.6	18.5	15.5	14.4	13.9
(vi) Claims on Government	112.9	90.8	793.6	1,754.3	1,246.4	1,866.9	3,013.4	4,105.2
(a)	0.3	0.1	0.6	1.3	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.9
(b)	5.4	1.8	6.3	12.4	7.9	9.7	12.7	16.0
(vii) Compulsory Deposits++	—	741.5	-93.6	19.9	48.4	82.3	62.7	93.7
(a)	—	1.0	-0.1	—	—	0.1	—	—
(b)	—	14.9	-0.7	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
(viii) Corporate (private financial and non-financial) and Co-operative Securities	64.9	38.4	140.7	363.4	275.4	564.0	673.4	759.7
(a)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
(b)	3.1	0.7	1.1	2.5	1.8	2.9	2.8	3.0
(ix) Securities of Term Lending and Other Financial Institutions §§	1.9	4.9	184.5	65.2	208.3	169.1	148.8	349.1
(a)	—	—	0.2	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
(b)	0.1	0.1	1.5	0.5	1.3	0.9	0.6	1.4
(x) Units of Unit Trust of India	14.4	15.9	32.8	94.5	125.5	185.1	567.0	667.0
(a)	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
(b)	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.9	2.4	2.6
(xi) Other Assets‡	32.0	—	364.8	484.0	222.1	-199.6	-14.5	133.7
(a)	0.1	—	0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.1	—	0.1
(b)	1.5	—	2.9	3.4	1.4	-1.0	-0.1	0.5
<b>B. Financial Liabilities of the Household Sector [(i) to (v)]</b>	<b>597.3</b>	<b>1,178.1</b>	<b>3,491.4</b>	<b>4,014.2</b>	<b>3,694.2</b>	<b>4,848.9</b>	<b>5,139.0</b>	<b>5,611.0</b>
(a)	1.6	1.7	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.5
(i) Bank Advances	504.3	938.5	3,093.4	3,507.6	3,034.8	4,085.1	4,191.6	4,657.1
(a)	1.3	1.4	2.6	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.1
(b)	84.4	79.7	88.6	87.4	82.1	85.2	82.2	83.0
(ii) Loans from Other Financial Institutions	40.1	79.9	164.7	229.6	380.4	354.8	441.5	451.5
(a)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
(b)	6.7	6.8	4.7	5.7	10.3	6.9	7.9	8.0
(iii) Loans and Advances from Government	75.1	20.4	151.4	143.1	168.6	300.3	388.2	390.2
(a)	0.2	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
(b)	12.6	1.7	4.3	3.6	4.6	5.8	7.6	7.0
(iv) Loans and Advances from Co-operative Non-Credit Societies	-24.6	24.9	81.9	133.9	110.4	108.7	117.7	112.2
(a)	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—
(b)	-4.1	2.1	2.4	3.3	3.0	2.1	2.3	2.0
(v) Other Liabilities‡	2.4	114.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a)	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	0.4	9.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>C. Saving (Net) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets (A-B)</b>	<b>1,487.2</b>	<b>3,816.2</b>	<b>9,209.0</b>	<b>10,158.8</b>	<b>12,051.9</b>	<b>14,508.8</b>	<b>18,649.2</b>	<b>19,993.8</b>
(a)	3.9	5.5	7.7	7.4	7.9	8.1	9.5	9.1

Note: Due to change in methodology, estimates from 1980-81 onwards are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

(a) Percentages to Net National Product at Current Market Prices.

(b) Percentages to Financial Assets/Liabilities.

† Includes deposits with co-operative non-credit societies.

+ Including deposits with non-banking companies.

\*\* Includes State/Central Government and Postal Insurance Fund.

†† Includes contributory pension fund from 1980-81 onwards.

++ Scheme in force from 1974-75.

§§ Includes investment in Public Sector Bonds from 1985-86.

‡ Represent mainly net position in trade transactions with private companies and State Electricity Boards.

\* Provisional.

£ Preliminary.

\$ Tentative Estimates.

**STATEMENT 11: SHARE OF PUBLIC SECTOR IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT****(AT CURRENT PRICES)**

(Rs. crores)

Item/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84*	1984-85†
<b>1. Gross product of public sector</b>	<b>5,456</b> (14.9)	<b>12,220</b> (18.4)	<b>20,072</b> (21.1)	<b>23,489</b> (20.7)	<b>28,910</b> (22.2)	<b>34,978</b> (24.0)	<b>40,678</b> (23.6)	<b>48,093</b> (25.4)
Administrative departments	2,401	4,720	6,972	8,349	9,664	11,551	13,511	..
Departmental enterprises	1,453	2,545	3,877	4,195	4,929	5,944	6,701	..
Non-departmental enterprises	1,602	4,955	9,223	10,945	14,317	17,483	20,466	..
<b>2. Net product of public sector</b>	<b>5,007</b> (14.5)	<b>11,374</b> (18.2)	<b>18,489</b> (20.9)	<b>21,516</b> (20.4)	<b>26,323</b> (21.8)	<b>31,642</b> (23.6)	<b>36,672</b> (23.1)	<b>43,421</b> (24.9)
Administrative departments	2,401	4,720	6,972	8,349	9,664	11,551	13,511	..
Departmental enterprises	1,330	2,367	3,605	3,830	4,332	5,211	5,840	..
Non-departmental enterprises	1,276	4,287	7,912	9,337	12,327	14,880	17,321	..

Note: Figures in brackets against items 1 and 2 denote percentages to gross domestic product and net domestic product at current prices, respectively.

\* Provisional estimates.

† Quick estimates.

See 'Notes on the Statements'

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 12: ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS**

(In thousands)

	As at the end of December						
	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
<b>Public Sector</b>							
Central Government †	2,836	3,074	3,188	3,242	3,250	3,331	3,333
State Governments	4,217	4,931	5,546	5,791	5,929	6,099	6,284
Quasi-Government — Central	2,137	3,626	2,710	2,818	2,998	3,125	3,266
Quasi-Government — State	—	—	1,819	1,914	2,013	2,092	2,185
Local Bodies	1,908	1,986	2,121	2,040	2,088	2,100	2,148
<b>Private Sector</b>							
Large§	6,018	6,063	6,656	6,721	6,725	6,569	6,530
Small‡	716	724	787	806	800	819	825
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,833</b>	<b>20,403</b>	<b>22,827</b>	<b>23,332</b>	<b>23,804</b>	<b>24,136</b>	<b>24,572</b>

Note: Data include estimated employment in defaulting establishments.

† Includes employment in Railways but excludes employment in Indian Missions abroad.

§ Establishments employing 25 or more workers.

‡ Establishments employing 10-24 workers.

\* Provisional.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

### STATEMENT 13: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES

(In thousands)

End of December	Total	Agriculture, hunting, etc.	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade, etc.	Transport, storage & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate, etc.	Community, social and personal services
<b>Public Sector</b>										
1971	11,099	281	254	862	455	895	367	2,238	...	5,746
1976	13,616	359	748	1,214	550	998	74	2,444	522	6,708
1980	15,384	454	819	1,495	666	1,073	116	2,686	736	7,339
1981	15,805	448	813	1,586	691	1,098	114	2,765	790	7,499
1982	16,278	464	858	1,662	711	1,103	117	2,805	857	7,702
1983	16,747	477	904	1,723	728	1,121	123	2,880	888	7,903
1984†	17,217	491	968	1,747	756	1,143	127	2,896	970	8,118
<b>Private Sector</b>										
1971	6,734	824	340	3,940	46	163	294	94	...	1,032
1976	6,787	811	130	4,115	35	82	275	71	185	1,083
1980	7,443	904	128	4,541	35	74	282	61	197	1,222
1981	7,527	857	130	4,641	38	70	277	60	200	1,253
1982	7,525	862	123	4,622	37	68	275	60	206	1,272
1983	7,389	842	114	4,492	39	66	275	57	213	1,291
1984†	7,355	833	115	4,450	40	71	278	55	216	1,298

Note: Data upto 1974 relate to Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), 1960 and thereafter, to National Industrial Classification (NIC), 1970.

† Provisional.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

### STATEMENT 14: NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(BY OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS)

(In thousands)

Item	As at the end of December						
	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Number of Employment Exchanges (actuals)	437	517	567	592	619	652	666
Number of registrations‡	5,130	5,619	6,158	6,277	5,863	6,756	6,219
Vacancies notified‡	814	846	838	897	820	826	708
Placements‡	506	497	478	504	473	486	407
<b>Number of persons on the live register — Total</b>	<b>5,100</b>	<b>9,784</b>	<b>16,200</b>	<b>17,838</b>	<b>19,753</b>	<b>21,953</b>	<b>23,547</b>
Professional, Technical and related workers	331	561	784	836	928	978	1,057
Administrative, Executive and Managerial workers	7	8	10	10	8	8	9
Clerical and related workers	217	552	908	951	1,023	1,065	1,131
Sales workers		2	3	3	3	3	5
Service workers		270	411	447	475	462	456
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers	786	31	81	84	87	92	72
Production and related workers, Transport equipment operators and labourers		1,014	1,409	1,524	1,560	1,731	1,900
Workers not classified by occupation:							
Below Matric (including illiterates and others)	1,959	3,166	5,892	6,248	7,167	8,369	8,662
Matric and above but below Graduates	1,496	3,382	5,492	6,405	7,071	7,677	8,583
Graduates and above	305	797	1,210	1,331	1,433	1,567	1,674

Note: Due to introduction of the revised National Classification of Occupations (N.C.O., 1968) with effect from June 1974, the data from 1974 onwards are not strictly comparable at Divisional level with those for the earlier years.

‡ During the period.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

## STATEMENT 15: AREA AND PRODUCTION OF

Crop/Year (July-June)	1970-71			1975-76			1980-81		
	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>FOODGRAINS</b>									
<b>Cereals</b>									
1. Rice (a)	37,592	42,225	1,123	39,475	48,740	1,235	40,152	53,631	1,336
2. Wheat	18,241	23,832	1,307	20,454	28,846	1,410	22,279	36,313	1,630
3. Jowar	17,374	8,105	466	16,092	9,504	591	15,809	10,431	660
4. Bajra	12,913	8,029	622	11,571	5,736	496	11,657	5,343	458
5. Maize	5,852	7,486	1,279	6,031	7,256	1,203	6,005	6,957	1,159
6. Ragi	2,472	2,155	872	2,630	2,797	1,064	2,525	2,420	958
7. Barley	2,555	2,784	1,090	2,802	3,192	1,139	1,807	2,293	1,269
8. Small Millets	4,783	1,988	416	4,672	1,924	412	3,976	1,574	396
<b>Total Cereals</b>	<b>101,782</b>	<b>96,604</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>103,727</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>104,210</b>	<b>118,962</b>	<b>1,142</b>
<b>Pulses</b>									
9. Gram	7,839	5,199	663	8,320	5,879	707	6,584	4,328	657
10. Other Pulses	14,695	6,619	450	16,134	7,160	444	15,873	6,300	397
<b>Total Pulses</b>	<b>22,534</b>	<b>11,818</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>24,454</b>	<b>13,039</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>22,457</b>	<b>10,627</b>	<b>473</b>
<b>Total Foodgrains (Cereals and Pulses)</b>	<b>124,316</b>	<b>108,422</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>128,181</b>	<b>121,034</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>126,667</b>	<b>129,589</b>	<b>1,023</b>
<b>NON-FOODGRAINS</b>									
11. Sugarcane	2,615	126,368	48,322	2,762	140,604	50,903	2,667	154,248	57,844
<b>12. Oilseeds</b>	<b>23,023</b>	<b>10,880</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>22,575</b>	<b>11,937</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>23,380</b>	<b>10,779</b>	<b>461</b>
(i) Groundnut ( in-shell)	7,326	6,111	834	7,222	6,754	935	6,801	5,005	736
(ii) Rapeseed/Mustard	3,323	1,976	594	3,339	1,936	580	4,113	2,304	560
(iii) Sesamum	2,433	562	231	2,170	479	221	2,472	446	180
(iv) Linseed	1,897	474	250	2,119	598	282	1,673	423	253
(v) Castorseed	439	136	310	375	143	381	498	204	410
(vi) Cottonseed**	7,605	1,621	213	7,350	2,027	276	7,823	2,397	306
13. Cotton (Lint) (b)		4,763	106		5,950	138		7,010	152
14. Jute (c)	749	4,938	1,186	585	4,440	1,367	941	6,508	1,245
15. Mesta (c)	330	1,255	684	330	1,474	805	359	1,652	828
16. Tea (d)	357	419	1,174	363	487	1,347	382	570	1,492
17. Coffee (e)	135	110	814	172	84	488	210	119	567
18. Rubber (f)	141	92	653	178	138	772	194	153	789
19. Tobacco (g)	447	362	810	368	350	950	452	481	1,064

Note : (1) The absolute figures of area and production from year to year are not strictly comparable due to changes in coverage and methods of estimation.

(2) The figures for 1984-85 for all forecast crops are final estimates and are, therefore, liable to revision.



## AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(Area: thousand hectares  
Production: thousand tonnes  
Yield: Kgs. per hectare)

1982-83			1983-84			1984-85*		
Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
38,262	47,116	1,231	41,244	60,097	1,457	41,159	58,636	1,425
23,567	42,794	1,816	24,672	45,476	1,843	23,614	44,229	1,873
16,376	10,753	657	16,432	11,919	725	15,689	11,252	717
10,942	5,131	469	11,832	7,726	653	10,644	6,161	579
5,720	6,549	1,145	5,859	7,922	1,352	5,799	8,356	1,441
2,412	2,223	922	2,558	2,831	1,107	2,388	2,532	1,060
1,483	1,867	1,259	1,386	1,834	1,323	1,252	1,544	1,233
3,499	1,229	351	3,638	1,676	461	3,393	1,319	389
<b>102,261</b>	<b>117,662</b>	<b>1,151</b>	<b>107,621</b>	<b>139,481</b>	<b>1,296</b>	<b>103,938</b>	<b>134,029</b>	<b>1,290</b>
7,399	5,290	715	7,161	4,751	663	6,857	4,547	663
15,434	6,567	425	16,381	8,142	497	15,874	7,648	482
<b>22,833</b>	<b>11,857</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>23,542</b>	<b>12,893</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>22,731</b>	<b>12,195</b>	<b>536</b>
<b>125,094</b>	<b>129,519</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>131,163</b>	<b>152,374</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>126,669</b>	<b>146,224</b>	<b>1,154</b>
3,358	189,506	56,441	3,110	174,076	55,978	2,992	173,569	58,013
<b>23,114</b>	<b>11,323</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>23,448</b>	<b>13,271</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>23,970</b>	<b>14,034</b>	<b>585</b>
7,215	5,282	732	7,539	7,085	940	7,754	6,744	870
3,827	2,207	577	3,874	2,608	673	4,403	3,030	688
2,217	552	249	2,204	559	254	2,156	525	244
1,404	375	267	1,487	444	299	1,546	388	251
580	345	595	623	404	648	674	469	696
7,871	2,562	326	7,721	2,171	281	7,437	2,878	387
	7,534	163		6,387	141		8,465	193
734	5,946	1,458	760	6,325	1,498	8,54	6,676	1,407
286	1,225	771	294	1,399	858	303	1,301	773
395	561	1,420	396	581	1,467	398	640	1,608
227	130	573	232	105	453	—	197	—
200	166	830	—	175	—	—	186	—
503	582	1,157	440	492	1,118	431	473	1,097

(a) Production in terms of cleaned rice. (b) Production in thousand bales of 170 Kgs. each. (c) Production in thousand bales of 180 Kgs. each (d) Area figures for 1970-71 and 1975-76 relate to financial year and from 1980-81 onwards relate to calendar year. Production figures relate to calendar year. (e) Production figures relate to October-September (f) Figures relate to financial year. (g) Figures relate to March-February.

\* Final estimates.

\*\* Area covered under cotton.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards.

**STATEMENT 16: INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION**  
(Triennium ending 1969-70 = 100)

Crop/year (July-June)	Weight	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
Rice	33.98	107.4	124.7	137.2	136.2	120.5	153.7	150.0
Jowar	4.86	82.3	96.3	105.7	122.2	108.9	120.7	113.9
Bajra	2.83	168.2	120.2	111.9	116.0	107.5	161.9	129.1
Maize	3.06	126.1	118.8	113.7	112.2	106.5	128.8	135.9
Ragi	1.01	114.5	148.0	128.1	156.5	117.5	149.6	133.8
Small Millets	0.81	109.6	104.6	86.5	90.0	67.5	92.0	72.5
Wheat	12.16	132.1	159.9	201.2	207.4	237.0	251.9	244.9
Barley	1.34	96.6	111.0	79.8	69.3	64.9	63.7	53.7
<b>Cereals</b>	<b>60.05</b>	<b>114.1</b>	<b>128.8</b>	<b>143.1</b>	<b>145.5</b>	<b>139.8</b>	<b>167.1</b>	<b>161.1</b>
Gram	3.58	99.7	112.9	83.2	89.2	101.6	91.2	87.3
Tur	1.35	105.8	117.9	110.0	125.7	111.8	144.8	149.9
Other Pulses	3.14	109.3	116.8	104.0	110.8	109.6	133.3	119.3
<b>Pulses</b>	<b>8.07</b>	<b>104.4</b>	<b>115.3</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>106.4</b>	<b>116.5</b>	<b>110.2</b>
<b>TOTAL FOODGRAINS</b>	<b>68.12</b>	<b>112.9</b>	<b>127.2</b>	<b>137.5</b>	<b>140.5</b>	<b>135.8</b>	<b>161.1</b>	<b>155.1</b>
Groundnut	4.82	118.4	130.9	97.0	140.0	102.4	137.4	130.7
Sesamum	0.62	128.2	109.1	101.4	134.2	125.4	127.0	119.3
Rapeseed/Mustard	1.73	132.3	129.6	153.8	158.8	147.2	173.9	202.1
Linseed	0.43	114.9	145.0	102.6	117.0	91.0	107.7	94.2
Castorseed	0.11	113.4	119.0	170.2	258.1	286.9	336.8	390.3
Safflower	0.09	147.1	225.9	317.8	399.7	375.4	475.0	471.5
Nigerseed	0.10	134.3	158.0	153.3	167.2	122.7	183.9	153.3
Coconut	1.87	108.9	104.5	102.6	100.0	114.0	104.2	123.5
Cotton Seed	1.19	85.3	106.6	126.1	142.7	134.8	114.3	151.4
<b>Oilseeds</b>	<b>10.96</b>	<b>116.1</b>	<b>123.8</b>	<b>113.6</b>	<b>138.8</b>	<b>120.1</b>	<b>138.5</b>	<b>146.5</b>
Cotton (Lint)	3.01	85.1	106.2	125.1	140.7	134.5	114.0	151.1
Jute	0.81	99.6	89.5	131.2	136.8	119.8	127.4	134.5
Mesta	0.15	113.7	127.0	142.2	136.3	105.5	120.4	112.1
Sannhemp	0.06	94.6	91.2	78.3	82.2	60.7	67.4	64.1
<b>Fibres</b>	<b>4.03</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>126.3</b>	<b>138.9</b>	<b>129.4</b>	<b>116.2</b>	<b>145.0</b>
Tea	1.85	106.4	123.7	144.7	142.2	142.4	147.7	163.8
Coffee	0.24	170.1	129.6	182.9	231.3	200.5	161.9	293.0
Rubber	0.19	127.1	190.2	211.4	211.1	229.0	242.0	257.4
<b>Plantation Crops</b>	<b>2.28</b>	<b>114.8</b>	<b>129.9</b>	<b>154.3</b>	<b>157.4</b>	<b>155.7</b>	<b>157.1</b>	<b>185.2</b>
Pepper (Black)	0.08	94.6	102.4	127.4	126.2	114.9	98.1	89.1
Chillies (Dry)	1.11	120.6	100.1	117.4	118.7	124.3	130.7	139.6
Ginger (Dry)	0.07	151.9	227.5	315.7	371.1	332.9	428.8	434.3
Turmeric	0.31	130.3	93.8	150.5	132.7	120.1	147.4	169.2
Arecanuts	0.60	102.5	113.9	139.5	138.0	144.0	135.0	137.0
Coriander	0.01	145.2	134.4	93.3	122.3	159.3	137.7	102.3
Cardamom	0.13	100.0	167.7	177.7	290.8	245.6	268.2	262.2
<b>Condiments and Spices</b>	<b>2.31</b>	<b>116.2</b>	<b>110.7</b>	<b>137.2</b>	<b>141.5</b>	<b>141.8</b>	<b>149.7</b>	<b>156.8</b>
Potato	1.41	112.0	176.0	231.9	237.5	238.6	291.2	303.0
Tapioca	0.81	106.2	133.1	122.2	110.2	111.2	122.6	115.9
Sweet-Potato	0.43	97.5	104.5	86.7	97.9	91.6	91.5	87.9
Banana	1.11	91.5	101.6	141.4	144.3	133.0	146.5	145.8
Cashew-nuts	0.21	108.9	138.3	158.7	167.7	167.7‡	167.7‡	167.7‡
<b>Fruits and Vegetables</b>	<b>3.97</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>136.7</b>	<b>164.6</b>	<b>166.7</b>	<b>163.4</b>	<b>188.2</b>	<b>190.2</b>
Sugarcane	7.01	106.4	118.2	129.4	156.3	158.9	146.0	145.5
Tobacco	1.14	101.8	98.4	135.1	146.1	163.4	138.3	132.8
Guarseed	0.18	160.9	184.4	140.2	150.9	150.6	250.6	172.9
<b>TOTAL NON-FOODGRAINS</b>	<b>31.88</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>120.5</b>	<b>130.5</b>	<b>148.0</b>	<b>141.0</b>	<b>146.3</b>	<b>154.7</b>
<b>ALL CROPS</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>111.5</b>	<b>125.1</b>	<b>135.3</b>	<b>142.9</b>	<b>137.5</b>	<b>156.4</b>	<b>155.0</b>

Note: Indices for 1984-85 are based on final estimates of production and are, therefore, liable to revision.

‡ Provisional.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

### STATEMENT 17: DOMESTIC PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS (GROSS) OF CRUDE OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Quantity in 000' Tonnes,  
Value in Rs. crores)

Item	1980			1982			1983			1984			1985*		
	Domestic Production		Imports	Domestic Production†		Imports	Domestic Production†		Imports	Domestic Production†		Imports	Domestic Production†		Imports
	Qty.	Qty.		Qty.	Qty.		Qty.	Qty.		Qty.	Qty.		Qty.	Qty.	
Light Distillates	3,953	262	80	5,257	175	61	6,162	123	45	6,487	386	118	8,087	175	58
Of which:															
Naphtha	2,017	169	44	2,871	101	30	3,473	77	23	3,479	290	84	4,586	100	31
Middle Distillates	11,722	5,261	1,467	15,013	4,592	1,425	16,512	4,033	1,145	17,003	5,342	1,620	20,451	3,913	1,275
Of which:															
Kerosene Oil	2,343	1,934	550	3,253	1,936	621	3,467	1,875	554	3,304	2,697	852	3,842	2,466	825
High Speed Diesel	6,991	3,163	874	9,365	2,401	722	10,588	1,913	518	10,954	2,521	728	13,725	1,326	410
Light Diesel Oil	1,141	104	28	1,104	32	10	1,077	22	5	1,197	21	6	1,156	—	—
Heavy Products	7,922	1,277	241	9,859	175	65	9,832	104	57	9,734	315	112	10,068	204	108
Of which:															
Furnace Oil	4,184	1,081	166	4,801	23	5	4,486			4,296	175	39	3,944	20	4
Lubricating Oil	439	146	62	404	88	45	462	100	56	455	128	70	470	184	104
<b>Total (POL Products)</b>	<b>23,597</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>1,788</b>	<b>30,129</b>	<b>4,942</b>	<b>1,551</b>	<b>32,506</b>	<b>4,260</b>	<b>1,247</b>	<b>33,224</b>	<b>6,043</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>38,606</b>	<b>4,292</b>	<b>1,441</b>
<b>Crude Oil</b>	<b>9,399</b>	<b>15,976</b>	<b>3,039</b>	<b>19,734</b>	<b>17,327</b>	<b>4,117</b>	<b>25,148</b>	<b>15,552</b>	<b>3,471</b>	<b>27,933</b>	<b>14,620</b>	<b>3,525</b>	<b>29,873</b>	<b>14,811</b>	<b>3,808</b>

\* Provisional.

† Includes LPG production from Natural Gas. Source: Economic & Statistics Division, Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Government of India.

### STATEMENT 18: INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION (1970 = 100)

Year/Month	General Index (crude)	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity	Input-based Classification †			Sectoral Indicators ‡		
					Agro-based industries	Metal-based industries	Chemical-based industries	Transport equipment and allied industries	Electricity and allied industries	Energy output
<b>Old Weight</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9.69</b>	<b>81.08</b>	<b>9.23</b>	<b>33.68</b>	<b>21.93</b>	<b>12.86</b>	<b>10.79</b>	<b>14.53</b>	<b>18.51</b>
1971	104.4	101.0	104.5	107.2	101.0	105.4	111.9	102.9	106.6	103.5
1976	132.3	136.8	128.5	160.3	111.7	135.5	151.0	128.7	149.2	146.5
1981	164.6	170.4	157.6	220.4	133.0	171.4	202.9	149.8	205.7	197.9
<b>Revised Weight</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9.69</b>	<b>81.08</b>	<b>9.23</b>	<b>32.99</b>	<b>22.39</b>	<b>13.20</b>	<b>10.81</b>	<b>14.58</b>	<b>18.53</b>
1983	181.2	212.2	170.2	245.5	141.3	188.0	220.8	183.7	220.0	232.0
1984	194.2	229.2	180.3	279.7	142.7	203.0	241.8	197.8	245.9	256.5
1985	206.2	240.1	191.2	302.4	148.6	213.3	252.9	216.1	265.3	275.5
January 1985	214.8	272.9	197.9	301.9	162.4	222.5	257.3	217.4	273.2	287.8
February	206.5	258.3	192.6	274.9	155.7	220.7	236.3	218.9	254.8	268.1
March	224.5	295.0	206.5	308.0	157.5	241.2	257.1	240.9	278.3	306.2
April	194.3	221.0	180.3	290.0	146.6	201.5	233.3	199.9	253.5	257.2
May	198.0	227.0	183.2	297.8	139.8	206.0	239.8	208.8	259.0	265.3
June	197.2	218.0	184.1	290.7	137.1	211.2	239.9	215.7	253.7	259.0
July	201.9	213.0	189.0	303.7	142.0	208.5	259.3	212.2	265.6	263.9
August	201.4	212.0	188.1	306.8	141.5	208.7	258.8	216.4	268.1	267.2
September	201.3	216.5	186.5	315.8	139.5	230.8	255.2	208.2	273.1	272.8
October	204.1	231.0	188.8	309.5	142.9	230.1	254.9	218.5	266.8	275.7
November	206.6	247.0	190.7	304.5	151.6	199.2	265.3	207.0	259.0	279.8
December	224.0	270.0	207.0	325.4	166.6	220.9	277.8	229.5	278.5	302.8
January 1986	227.8	286.0	209.5	327.7	169.3	230.5	271.6	242.2	292.3	311.2
February	218.3	281.0	201.7	298.1	160.6	223.9	262.8	231.3	272.3	293.0
March	242.7	324.0	221.6	343.0	168.9	255.4	282.4	263.6	301.0	339.7

Note: 1. Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from January to December.

2. All data from the year 1976 onwards are provisional.

3. Central Statistical Organisation (CSO) have adjusted the Index Numbers of Industrial Production by excluding certain items from the index from January 1983 onwards in respect of Manufacturing Group. Hence data from January 1983 onwards in respect of General Index and industries under Manufacturing Group are not comparable with those of the previous years.

† R.B.I. Classification.

Sources: Compiled on the basis of data from:  
1. Central Statistical Organisation.  
2. Indian Bureau of Mines.

**STATEMENT 19: INDEX NUMBERS OF**  
(1970 =

Industry/Year (January — December)	Old Weight	1971	1976	1981	Revised Weight	1983	1984	1985
<b>I. Basic Industries</b>	<b>32.28</b>	<b>104.6</b>	<b>147.8</b>	<b>188.5</b>	<b>33.23</b>	<b>214.6</b>	<b>237.8</b>	<b>253.1</b>
Mining and quarrying	9.69	101.0	136.8	170.4	9.69	212.2	229.2	240.8
Coal (including lignite)	6.04	96.0	136.2	167.0	6.04	185.6	196.1	203.2
Manufacture of fertilizers	1.39	122.2	225.5	416.2	1.47	458.7	545.2	598.6
Heavy inorganic chemicals	1.06	106.1	131.4	155.2	1.12	172.0	193.1	193.7
Heavy organic chemicals	0.54	109.5	160.2	211.4	0.57	172.8	174.0	176.7
Cement (hydraulic)	1.17	107.0	134.0	146.2	2.01	182.2	212.5	228.6
Iron and Steel basic industries	7.04	100.6	147.5	153.5	7.11	166.3	167.8	180.6
Non-ferrous basic metals	1.80	111.5	109.1	127.8	1.82	147.4	183.4	185.3
Electricity	9.23	107.2	160.3	220.4	9.23	245.5	279.7	302.4
<b>II. Capital Goods Industries</b>	<b>15.25</b>	<b>105.6</b>	<b>143.5</b>	<b>181.8</b>	<b>14.98</b>	<b>203.6</b>	<b>217.2</b>	<b>219.7</b>
Hand tools and small tools	0.61	105.4	148.1	168.6	0.64	145.5	154.5	148.2
Specialised equipments	1.53	114.1	159.7	199.5	1.56	191.3	195.2	197.1
Machine tools	0.54	132.1	130.9	185.1	0.55	170.4	177.7	167.0
Agricultural machinery (tractors)	0.33	83.0	184.0	412.7	0.34	364.3	414.8	404.7
Heavy electrical equipments ‡	1.48	103.8	142.3	209.2	1.50	222.3	249.9	277.5
Electric motors	0.35	87.3	117.0	150.7	0.35	164.7	163.4	169.1
Electrical cables and wires	0.85	113.0	110.2	136.6	0.86	98.5	107.0	123.7
Rail road equipment	2.99	96.8	88.2	119.4	3.29	116.2	115.4	96.6
Heavy vehicles	2.54	106.2	98.7	160.0	2.47	219.4	237.5	269.4
<b>III. Intermediate Goods Industries</b>	<b>20.95</b>	<b>104.4</b>	<b>122.1</b>	<b>145.9</b>	<b>21.33</b>	<b>151.5</b>	<b>160.7</b>	<b>181.0</b>
Cotton spinning	6.24	92.9	109.8	125.6	7.44	123.2	135.3	146.1
Jute textiles	2.71	120.3	105.4	124.4	3.21	117.0	101.8	112.2
Tyres and tubes	1.43	112.3	133.1	179.1	1.71	209.3	228.0	235.1
Synthetic resins and plastics	0.39	115.0	113.3	149.4	0.42	196.3	235.5	259.3
Man-made fibres	1.19	104.7	164.6	194.0	1.25	209.7	246.9	292.8
Dye-stuffs	0.63	99.8	132.2	134.1	0.67	150.9	144.7	143.5
Products of petroleum and coal (petroleum refinery products)	1.62	106.2	124.8	160.6	1.64	187.9	191.7	222.8
Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, springs, chains, etc.	1.06	110.0	128.9	154.7	1.11	124.7	137.4	134.0
Manufacture of metal except machinery and transport equipment — others	0.79	106.0	137.0	138.9	0.84	212.9	216.7	219.4
Dry cells	0.33	116.8	125.6	225.2	0.33	224.4	243.0	264.1
<b>IV. Consumer Goods Industries</b>	<b>31.52</b>	<b>103.6</b>	<b>118.8</b>	<b>147.0</b>	<b>30.46</b>	<b>154.9</b>	<b>159.0</b>	<b>163.9</b>
<b>A. Consumer Durable Goods</b>	<b>3.41</b>	<b>110.9</b>	<b>120.9</b>	<b>162.1</b>	<b>3.81</b>	<b>176.7</b>	<b>208.1</b>	<b>245.3</b>
Electrical fans	0.24	124.5	151.4	265.0	0.25	270.7	298.6	322.0
Telecommunication	0.97	111.9	94.7	92.3	0.98	69.6	74.5	67.7
Motor cycles and bicycles	0.75	97.1	174.0	252.7	0.83	345.9	378.3	448.5
<b>B. Consumer Non-durable Goods</b>	<b>28.11</b>	<b>102.7</b>	<b>118.5</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>26.65</b>	<b>151.8</b>	<b>152.0</b>	<b>152.3</b>
Food manufacturing except beverages (excluding salt)	7.53	98.1	111.5	141.2	7.61	170.2	159.2	163.4
Tobacco manufactures	2.21	104.5	106.8	140.0	2.23	138.0	137.2	127.8
Cotton weaving (mill sector)	5.34	96.7	99.5	95.7	6.36	79.9	79.3	80.1
Paper and paper products †	2.22	104.3	111.4	148.0	2.24	140.9	168.5	181.0
Rubber foot-wear	0.44	99.7	90.5	85.5	0.53	81.2	82.7	80.7
Drugs and pharmaceuticals	3.06	123.1	158.8	167.1	3.21	174.0	173.3	147.2
Soaps and glycerine	0.65	112.2	115.6	144.9	0.69	157.0	165.9	165.5
Electrical lamps	0.38	108.6	154.2	241.6	0.38	267.8	270.2	281.1
<b>General Index (crude)</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>104.4</b>	<b>132.3</b>	<b>164.6</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>181.2</b>	<b>194.2</b>	<b>206.2</b>

- Note: 1). The index numbers for the four groups viz., (i) Basic Industries; (ii) Capital Goods Industries, (iii) Intermediate Goods Industries and (iv) Consumer Goods Industries have been derived in R.B.I. by combining the indices for the individual industries, constituting each group/sub-group, using the respective weights. Weights of individual industries may not add to that of group as only selected industries are shown. The General Index may not always be strictly derivable from the constituent group indices as the former takes into account the latest revisions advised by the Central Statistical Organisation.
- 2) All data from the year 1976 onwards are provisional.
- 3) Central Statistical Organisation (CSO) have adjusted the Index Numbers of Industrial Production by excluding certain items from the index from January 1983 onwards in respect of Manufacturing Group. Hence data from January 1983 onwards in respect of General Index and industries under Manufacturing Group are not comparable with those of the previous years.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION — USE -BASED CLASSIFICATION

(100)

1985												1986		
Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
263.7	249.5	278.5	235.3	240.6	242.2	246.3	248.6	250.2	254.1	258.9	277.7	283.8	269.6	308.6
272.9	258.3	295.0	221.0	227.0	218.0	213.0	212.0	216.5	231.0	247.0	270.0	286.0	281.0	324.0
241.2	231.5	271.2	170.0	181.0	181.0	177.0	175.0	177.0	187.0	211.0	236.0	255.0	258.0	305.0
632.4	557.4	613.1	487.0	522.1	586.1	591.0	642.7	625.4	592.4	649.2	684.1	705.0	650.7	706.9
198.9	179.0	195.3	186.1	186.7	184.3	187.4	199.0	199.8	206.4	193.9	207.5	204.1	194.1	210.5
197.8	189.7	185.1	173.5	167.0	167.0	174.6	178.5	164.8	170.7	178.5	172.5	174.6	172.6	190.3
229.0	208.5	235.3	206.8	223.4	225.7	233.9	232.2	227.0	245.9	226.1	249.4	249.4	232.2	276.0
174.1	189.5	203.9	168.5	162.4	168.1	184.4	178.9	175.5	181.2	184.7	195.9	199.3	194.9	227.1
193.2	182.3	197.9	168.3	167.3	172.6	176.5	192.7	189.9	193.8	191.4	198.1	179.8	177.7	188.4
301.9	274.9	308.0	290.0	297.8	290.7	303.7	306.8	315.8	309.5	304.5	325.4	327.7	298.1	343.0
239.8	238.5	265.2	202.3	211.2	218.0	212.8	212.8	220.2	220.5	204.4	229.3	245.5	237.8	281.8
148.0	114.3	161.5	136.9	137.2	139.6	164.9	127.1	147.1	168.4	154.8	179.2	146.6	142.8	170.3
198.2	217.6	215.1	186.1	173.9	190.0	176.7	171.6	225.7	177.2	202.7	230.9	181.0	175.1	230.1
182.3	176.5	313.3	217.4	130.4	137.3	164.9	152.0	139.1	144.4	125.7	120.3	153.6	152.2	181.1
410.4	411.9	403.9	463.9	452.1	429.0	419.0	401.6	398.0	394.9	328.7	342.6	318.5	296.2	340.2
360.7	347.1	349.6	233.4	254.4	247.0	271.7	280.4	284.1	270.5	211.2	219.9	380.4	360.7	352.0
180.6	185.8	195.0	153.9	162.7	148.7	155.5	159.5	155.5	160.7	167.5	203.3	171.5	223.3	243.2
115.8	119.3	129.3	125.1	111.7	120.3	122.8	130.3	125.1	125.6	124.7	134.8	111.7	119.5	116.8
109.9	105.5	121.4	69.5	76.1	79.0	80.9	80.1	82.6	101.3	110.7	142.5	145.6	135.7	180.6
266.3	288.2	344.5	244.7	283.5	293.2	265.0	266.2	265.2	282.5	208.6	224.5	264.1	254.0	322.8
176.4	171.5	181.9	167.9	180.6	175.9	181.8	183.6	184.3	188.5	186.5	193.6	191.5	183.4	197.5
146.7	144.1	145.0	145.1	146.4	142.3	139.4	148.8	151.7	155.4	144.3	144.3	149.2	145.4	152.5
131.0	110.4	107.5	95.2	86.8	86.9	100.8	108.4	116.5	123.7	136.7	142.4	139.1	126.4	134.9
247.0	238.5	231.7	227.0	217.6	225.3	241.6	240.6	233.2	233.7	241.1	243.9	260.1	246.3	233.5
260.7	245.7	243.5	239.5	242.0	277.0	299.2	257.8	247.6	255.8	260.3	282.1	258.4	279.1	264.5
300.9	269.4	291.1	288.1	293.7	290.7	304.9	278.6	289.4	298.9	295.9	312.1	307.0	281.4	316.8
137.8	126.1	141.4	139.3	146.8	140.0	155.3	151.0	157.7	141.4	125.3	160.2	148.5	142.2	169.7
199.5	199.3	236.5	208.7	221.3	223.2	216.8	236.8	223.1	231.4	232.2	245.1	247.2	230.0	270.8
125.3	124.4	130.9	130.1	138.8	133.8	137.1	146.2	134.4	141.3	129.9	135.4	133.7	128.6	157.9
201.2	200.8	202.5	223.1	226.9	234.8	230.7	227.3	222.7	226.9	220.1	215.9	219.3	204.9	227.3
258.4	260.2	261.3	262.5	262.9	269.1	276.0	288.6	265.5	242.6	250.9	271.6	253.5	246.2	245.7
176.1	168.8	175.5	165.2	157.4	152.9	162.3	156.8	151.0	152.6	165.0	184.5	183.8	177.3	183.6
237.7	234.0	246.6	254.9	246.0	248.5	252.9	252.3	237.9	231.9	236.5	264.2	256.3	251.3	249.9
295.7	321.6	365.9	339.9	359.8	314.0	358.2	335.4	297.3	282.0	266.8	327.7	365.9	350.6	365.9
67.5	56.8	64.4	68.0	71.7	71.5	68.8	62.8	69.6	68.2	67.3	75.9	53.2	62.1	64.5
418.5	417.5	434.7	452.9	423.6	451.0	461.6	462.8	419.5	448.2	452.5	539.4	481.4	493.4	526.2
167.3	159.5	165.3	152.4	144.7	139.2	149.4	143.2	138.6	141.3	154.8	173.1	173.4	166.7	174.1
215.9	202.9	198.0	158.8	128.5	123.6	137.8	133.0	137.9	135.4	167.1	222.9	226.6	199.3	208.8
149.0	143.1	144.9	141.1	133.5	133.1	133.5	133.5	78.2	104.9	112.5	125.9	127.8	118.2	122.0
82.9	83.4	80.3	80.2	79.3	76.3	79.4	81.2	80.2	81.6	78.1	78.1	79.2	79.0	78.9
171.1	166.1	169.8	181.0	181.3	176.4	191.1	184.2	180.8	191.9	192.1	195.8	203.3	192.6	193.0
68.6	80.4	89.8	82.3	87.1	92.2	43.7	89.5	55.0	97.1	91.2	91.4	93.8	72.4	76.9
165.9	118.5	158.2	137.4	140.8	116.2	157.3	145.1	145.0	147.7	159.0	175.1	155.1	158.9	159.2
171.9	160.3	165.4	165.1	163.6	160.7	181.4	171.3	170.7	164.3	154.8	156.3	166.6	160.9	163.6
299.0	288.4	294.5	297.8	276.9	268.5	277.9	273.9	263.9	258.1	287.8	286.7	294.0	300.6	302.5
214.8	206.5	224.5	194.3	198.0	197.2	201.9	201.4	201.3	204.1	206.6	224.0	227.8	218.3	242.7

‡ Manufacture of equipment for generation, transmission and distribution of electricity including transformers (Power transformers).

£ Excluding newspaper.

Sources: (i) Central Statistical Organisation and  
(ii) Indian Bureau of Mines.

## STATEMENT 20: INDUSTRIAL

Item/Year (January-December)	Unit	1970	1975	1980†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985†
<b>I. Basic Industries</b>								
1. Coal, including Lignite	000 Tonnes	77,243	98,753	113,701	135,137	143,523	151,669	157,064
2. Iron ore	"	31,366	41,794	41,936	41,997	37,960	41,659	42,326
3. Fertilisers (a)	"	965	1,870	2,848	4,354	4,339	5,067	5,577
4. Caustic soda	"	361	443	552	612	609	703	707
5. Cement	"	13,956	16,234	17,903	22,652	25,261	29,568	31,903
6. Finished steel	"	4,819	5,506	5,537	6,700	6,197	6,565	7,842
7. Aluminium (b)	Tonnes	42,264	37,896	42,814	57,478	60,159	71,399	81,771
8. Brass (b)	"	14,748	8,916	11,165	11,545	14,877	15,459	13,307
9. Electricity (c)	Million kwh.	54,948	75,672	108,387	129,514	135,932	153,723	166,187
<b>II. Capital Goods Industries</b>								
10. Diesel engines (d)	00's	714	1,432	1,805	1,738	1,591	1,677	1,685
11. Machine tools (e)	Rs. lakhs	42,20	12,125	183,37	207,13	262,40	288,88	301,42
12. Tractors	Numbers	19,932	32,376	67,528	68,049	72,608	83,174	80,657
13. Electric motors	000 HP	3,010	3,647	3,843	4,479	5,090	4,919	5,088
14. Power transformers	000 k.v.a.	9,715	13,512	19,111	20,000	21,510	24,280	26,960
15. Railway wagons (f)	Numbers	11,976	12,228	11,395	14,880	15,880	14,924	8,829
16. Motor vehicles (g)	"	85,716	66,048	113,643	152,264	154,271	181,373	222,472
<b>III. Intermediate Goods Industries</b>								
17. Cotton spinning (x)	Million kgs.	965	988	1,286	1,191	1,329	1,357	1,436
18. Jute manufactures (h)	000 Tonnes	954	990	1,385	1,293	1,336	1,153	1,287
(i) Hessian (i)	"	350	284	391	331	301	266	297
(ii) Sacking	"	419	527	713	741	800	681	772
19. Tyres (Automobiles) (j)	000's	3,661	5,240	6,750	7,591	8,051	9,264	10,149
20. Man-made fibres (k)	Tonnes	75,096	86,676	107,060	106,556	104,819	112,995	132,576
21. Dye-stuffs (l)	"	5,138	5,465	7,282	6,812	6,863	4,196	4,140
22. Paints and Varnishes	000 Tonnes	65	62	89	108	111	123	140
23. Petroleum refinery products	"	17,172	20,184	23,797	29,993	32,265	32,908	38,264
<b>IV. Consumer Goods Industries</b>								
24. Sugar (refined) (m)	000 Tonnes	4,279	4,746	3,850	8,438	8,280	5,912	6,141
25. Tea (black)	"	419	487	575	562	576	640	652
26. Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati)	"	521	458	707	887	891	907	898
27. Cigarette Manufacturing	Crores	6,293	6,006	7,952	9,739	8,685	8,647	8,043
28. Cotton weaving (Mill sector) (y)	Million metres	4,157	4,032	4,176	3,077	3,601	3,391	3,400
29. Footwear (Leather)	00,000 pairs	155	158	123	130	144	140	143
30. Footwear (Rubber)	"	448	395	436	381	400	369	364
31. Paper and paper boards (n)	000 Tonnes	759	813	1,113	1,233	1,138	1,359	1,462
32. Penicillin	M.M.U.	182	252	309	388	366	290	210
33. Soap (p)	000 Tonnes	233	268	337	335	369	373	371
34. Matches	Billion sticks	238	189	199	213	206	203	215
35. Radio receivers	000's	1,771	1,542	1,863	1,563	1,233	1,321	1,209
36. Bicycles	"	2,100	2,208	3,815	4,831	5,464	5,863	5,648

Note: As the production data in respect of sulphuric acid, bleaching powder (under Basic Industries Group) and Cotton Weaving — Decentralised Sector (under Consumer Goods Industries Group) were not available continuously for more than six months, CSO has excluded these items from the index series. Hence production data in respect of these items have been excluded from this issue of the Report.

## PRODUCTION — SELECTED ITEMS

1985†												1986†		
Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
15,531	14,886	17,446	11,013	11,657	11,685	11,413	11,287	11,394	12,014	13,560	15,178	16,387	16,587	19,622
4,606	4,196	4,713	4,175	3,938	2,556	2,424	2,415	2,589	3,101	3,741	3,872	4,649	4,324	5,034
510	437	472	371	404	441	451	497	487	458	507	542	539	493	556
61	55	57	57	59	58	60	62	59	61	58	60	63	56	61
2,663	2,425	2,737	2,405	2,598	2,625	2,720	2,700	2,640	2,860	2,630	2,900	2,900	2,700	3,210
542	731	816	669	506	568	659	639	651	672	671	718	658	682	831
6,458	5,829	6,269	6,316	6,318	7,481	7,080	7,300	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,120	6,600	7,200	7,400
1,086	1,177	1,177	1,178	1,086	996	1,086	1,177	1,086	1,086	1,086	1,086	1,086	1,086	1,086
13,823	12,589	14,106	13,279	13,637	13,311	13,907	14,050	14,463	14,175	13,944	14,903	15,005	13,651	15,707
164	145	154	148	150	148	132	120	118	120	120	166	160	155	165
25,26	24,46	43,40	30,12	20,86	21,96	26,37	24,31	22,24	23,10	20,10	19,24	24,56	24,34	28,97
6,817	6,841	6,709	7,706	7,509	7,125	6,960	6,670	6,610	6,560	5,460	5,690	5,290	4,920	5,650
453	466	489	386	408	373	390	400	390	403	420	510	430	560	610
2,920	2,810	2,830	1,890	2,060	2,000	2,200	2,270	2,300	2,190	1,710	1,780	3,080	2,920	2,850
1,051	822	822	386	404	463	496	474	402	758	1,103	1,648	1,850	1,851	2,791
19,018	19,376	21,430	17,788	19,371	19,649	18,800	19,260	18,340	18,640	14,900	15,900	18,990	17,980	19,690
120	118	119	119	120	117	114	122	124	127	118	118	122	119	125
128	105	98	82	74	77	95	105	116	125	138	144	139	124	133
28	22	22	19	20	21	23	24	26	28	32	32	29	26	32
80	66	55	41	34	39	56	64	74	81	88	94	90	79	82
864	847	835	869	790	800	885	849	809	849	858	894	945	910	871
11,044	9,976	10,612	10,665	10,852	10,932	11,820	10,850	11,045	11,500	11,400	11,880	11,700	10,644	11,860
358	284	340	335	350	350	411	351	375	340	317	329	377	341	378
12	12	12	11	10	10	11	11	12	14	13	12	12	12	13
2,855	2,852	3,384	2,987	3,167	3,194	3,103	3,389	3,192	3,311	3,323	3,507	3,538	3,291	3,875
1,387	1,267	1,093	516	124	42	38	37	40	44	589	1,328	1,490	1,358	1,154
13	12	26	51	63	72	86	83	85	78	54	29	14	11	30
81	78	81	79	78	70	70	68	72	77	72	72	68	67	76
781	751	760	743	700	698	700	700	410	550	590	660	670	620	640
293	295	285	284	280	270	281	287	284	289	276	276	280	279	279
11	11	13	15	11	11	9	14	13	9	12	14	13	11	13
26	30	34	33	33	34	16	33	21	36	34	34	35	27	29
115	112	114	116	122	119	129	124	122	129	129	131	137	130	129
21	13	19	19	16	10	15	17	17	18	21	24	20	23	24
32	30	31	31	31	30	34	32	32	30	29	29	31	30	31
16	15	16	17	17	17	20	21	19	19	19	19	17	18	17
100	84	95	108	106	106	102	93	103	101	99	112	79	92	95
518	473	509	504	440	422	479	500	429	422	449	503	443	454	308

(a) Total of Nitrogenous and Phosphatic fertilisers. (b) Sheets and circles upto March 1974 and rolled products thereafter. (c) Covers all power stations owned by Public Utility Undertakings and two stations owned by industrial concerns. (d) Total of vehicular and stationary types upto December 1983 and thereafter stationary type only. (e) Including furnaces upto April 1978 and thereafter others only. (f) 4 wheelers; both private and public sectors. (g) Automobiles (including tempo, three wheelers) upto March 1974 and motor cars, trucks, buses, jeeps and land rovers thereafter. (h) Source: I.J.M.A. upto 1977 and thereafter, Jute Commissioner, Calcutta. (i) Includes canvas. (j) Relates to giant and other tyres. (k) Data relate to (i) Viscose filament yarn (ii) Acetate yarn and fibres upto May 1984 only, (iii) Cellophane, (iv) Nylon filament yarn, (v) Polyester staple fibre and (vi) Viscose tyre cord; it also includes saleable wastes. (l) Comprises vat dyes, solubilised vats, azodyes, sulphur black and naphthols upto December 1983 and thereafter vat dyes and azodyes only. (m) Cane sugar only; crop year November to October upto 1978, thereafter October to September. (n) Total of writing and printing paper, wrapping paper, special paper and paper board. (p) Data relate to production of organised factories. (x) Data relate to cotton yarn upto December 1976 and thereafter to all yarn. (y) Includes blended mixed cloth from 1977 onwards.

† Provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

## STATEMENT 21: STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL

Commodity	Unit	At or about the end of						
		1970-71†	1975-76	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
<b>I. RAW MATERIALS</b>								
Cotton (e) (l)								
(i) Indian	000 Bales	986	1,103	1,499	1,393	1,107	..	..
(ii) Foreign	"	398	105	13	1	—	..	..
Jute (a)	"	1,329	1,242	2,515	1,787	1,214	..	..
Coal including Lignite								
(i) Pithead	000 Tonnes	9,576	11,870	18,411	21,896†	..	..	..
(ii) Industries	"	2,579	5,080	3,050	5,154†	..	..	..
Iron ore	"	1,684	3,501	17,720	17,881	..	..	..
<b>II. MANUFACTURES</b>								
Caustic soda	Tonnes	7,994	23,011	13,950	..	..	..	..
Cement (Producers)	000 Tonnes	285	226	310	..	450	..	..
Finished steel (Producers)	"	165	360	398	402	..	..	..
Aluminium (b)	Tonnes	2,545	2,880	..	2,432	..	..	..
Diesel engines (c)	Numbers	6,776	16,366	..	..	..	..	..
Tractors	"	818	2,902	..	..	..	..	..
Domestic refrigerators	"	3,893	9,976	30,781	..	..	..	..
Motor vehicles (d)	"	1,355	1,793	3,307	..	..	..	..
Cotton spinning (e)	Lakh kgs.	253	243	246	283	299	398	448
Power transformers	000 K.v.a	492	1,457	3,774	2,670	980	..	..
Jute (f)	000 Tonnes	96	107	118	123	38	..	..
(i) Hessian cloth bags	"	38	40	44	33	12	..	..
(ii) Sacking cloth bags	"	39	36	40	63	15	..	..
Man-made fibres (g)	Tonnes	7,818	12,546	8,519	11,049	11,244	..	..
Paints and varnishes	"	8,200	7,820	7,100	7,100	..	..	..
Structural clay products (Refractories)	000 Tonnes	101	89	..	..	..	..	..
Sugar (Refined) (h)	"	1,740	843	597	3,295	2,375	1,424	..
Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati)	Tonnes	14,075	10,860	18,180	23,375	13,141	27,084	19,086
Cigarettes	Lakhs	5,830	16,850	25,690	21,130	15,180	..	..
Cotton weaving (e)	Million metres	392	419	268	237	383	362	292
Footwear (Leather) (i)	000 Pairs	3,791	1,509	4,874	..	..	..	..
Footwear (Rubber)	Lakh pairs	56	36	..	..	..	..	..
Penicillin	M.M.Us	10.52	32.25	16.20	..	..	..	..
Glass and glass products (j)	000 Sq. metres	440	1,322	821	..	..	..	..
Hurricane lanterns	000's	430	199	..	..	..	..	..
Sewing machines	Numbers	17,373	8,373	..	..	..	..	..
Electric fans	000's	130	161	79	190	120	..	..
Electric lamps (k)	"	4,045	7,681	4,917	11,050	13,000	..	..
Storage batteries	"	30	74	61	108	87	..	..
Dry cells	Lakhs	69	184	244	450	401	..	..
Radio receivers	000's	100	77	42	..	..	..	..
Bicycles	"	147	88	..	..	..	..	..

Note: As the production/stock data in respect of bleaching powder were not available continuously for more than six months CSO has excluded this item. Hence stocks data in respect of this item have been excluded from this issue of the Report.

† Provisional.



*Sources:* Central Statistical Organisation and Office of the Coal Controller.

**STATEMENT 22: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES —**  
**(1970-71)**

Major Group/Group/Sub-group Commodity	Weight	Average of months							Percentage variation of	
		1971-72	1975-76	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86 <sup>+</sup>	(6) over (5)	(7) over (6)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>ALL COMMODITIES</b>	<b>1000.00</b>	<b>105.6</b>	<b>173.0</b>	<b>257.3</b>	<b>288.7</b>	<b>316.0</b>	<b>338.4</b>	<b>357.8</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>5.7</b>
<b>I. PRIMARY ARTICLES</b>	<b>416.67</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>165.8</b>	<b>237.5</b>	<b>273.9</b>	<b>304.0</b>	<b>324.4</b>	<b>331.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>
<b>1. Food Articles</b>	<b>297.99</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>163.6</b>	<b>207.9</b>	<b>249.6</b>	<b>283.1</b>	<b>297.4</b>	<b>317.7</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>
Foodgrains	129.22	103.4	174.1	216.7	248.8	273.8	276.2	295.8	0.9	7.1
Cereals	107.43	101.9	172.6	195.1	238.0	259.1	244.9	261.7	-5.5	6.9
Rice	51.31	103.0	178.8	205.6	256.9	292.0	273.3	284.4	-6.4	4.1
Wheat	34.17	99.5	159.6	176.2	214.1	218.0	209.6	225.9	-3.9	7.8
Pulses	21.79	110.7	181.6	323.2	302.2	346.5	430.6	463.4	24.3	7.6
Fruits & Vegetables	61.32	97.3	138.8	213.0	250.0	300.7	304.0	358.1	1.1	17.8
Milk and milk products	61.50	102.6	162.1	181.6	229.3	251.1	275.4	279.2	9.7	1.4
Eggs, fish & meat	18.97	104.6	173.2	265.5	348.4	361.0	382.3	438.0	5.9	14.6
Condiments & spices	10.94	76.6	186.5	122.2	186.3	199.0	279.6	260.2	40.5	-6.9
Other food articles	16.04	104.5	153.2	210.3	258.1	377.7	438.2	384.3	16.0	-12.3
<b>2. Non-Food Articles</b>	<b>106.21</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>139.8</b>	<b>217.7</b>	<b>244.6</b>	<b>281.6</b>	<b>319.6</b>	<b>286.8</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>-10.3</b>
Fibres	31.73	106.6	139.8	179.7	199.5	227.8	303.4	231.3	33.2	-23.8
Cotton raw	22.46	107.8	136.4	182.9	199.4	221.6	261.0	215.5	17.8	-17.4
Jute raw	4.29	96.2	116.8	129.4	163.2	234.6	519.5	273.2	121.4	-47.4
Oilseeds	42.01	89.9	125.8	230.7	250.5	302.0	322.4	285.3	6.8	-11.5
Other non-food articles	32.47	101.9	157.6	238.1	281.0	307.8	332.2	343.0	7.9	3.3
<b>3. Minerals</b>	<b>12.47</b>	<b>115.4</b>	<b>440.4</b>	<b>1,110.2</b>	<b>1,105.6</b>	<b>994.0</b>	<b>1,015.1</b>	<b>1,030.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>
Metallic minerals	2.29	99.1	195.4	235.9	275.0	289.8	294.0	327.2	1.4	11.3
Other minerals	4.16	102.9	200.0	245.9	292.9	305.0	366.0	374.5	20.0	2.3
Petroleum crude & natural gas	6.02	130.2	700.3	2,041.8	1,984.8	1,739.5	1,739.2	1,752.1	—	0.7
<b>II. FUEL, POWER, LIGHT &amp; LUBRICANTS</b>	<b>84.59</b>	<b>105.9</b>	<b>219.2</b>	<b>354.3</b>	<b>459.7</b>	<b>494.8</b>	<b>518.4</b>	<b>579.9</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>11.9</b>
Coal mining	11.47	103.2	185.0	340.6	485.7	534.6	633.4	653.0	18.5	3.1
Mineral oils	49.12	108.2	257.2	413.6	517.9	537.8	542.4	608.7	0.9	12.2
Electricity	24.00	102.5	158.1	239.7	328.2	387.7	414.1	486.1	6.8	17.4
<b>III. MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>498.74</b>	<b>109.5</b>	<b>171.2</b>	<b>257.3</b>	<b>272.1</b>	<b>295.8</b>	<b>319.5</b>	<b>342.6</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.2</b>
<b>1. Food Products</b>	<b>133.22</b>	<b>118.4</b>	<b>181.4</b>	<b>308.7</b>	<b>260.0</b>	<b>298.9</b>	<b>323.8</b>	<b>346.2</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>
Dairy products	3.88	104.1	184.7	233.2	303.3	305.0	350.0	373.1	14.8	6.6
Canned & preserved fruits & vegetables	0.39	105.8	161.0	219.7	280.5	280.5	307.9	357.6	9.8	16.1
Sea food	0.36	100.0	191.0	407.8	510.2	467.8	423.7	471.5	-9.4	11.3
Grain mill products	4.64	99.2	169.8	174.0	222.3	245.7	225.3	218.5	-8.3	-3.0
Bakery products	1.85	100.1	163.8	194.7	229.5	240.3	256.7	271.2	6.8	5.6
Sugar, khandsari & gur	72.41	141.2	213.5	376.9	259.2	302.1	334.9	392.7	10.9	17.3
Sugar, confectionery, cocoa & chocolate	0.53	101.2	162.2	236.9	243.3	239.0	247.6	261.8	3.6	5.7
Misc. food products	49.16	88.9	136.0	231.8	260.8	301.0	317.5	290.4	5.5	-8.5
Edible oils	37.16	88.1	134.9	228.3	263.2	303.6	321.3	288.4	5.8	-10.2
Oil cakes	9.05	88.6	132.7	244.9	249.6	296.8	313.2	298.7	5.5	-4.6
Other Misc. food products	2.95	102.4	159.3	236.5	265.4	281.6	286.2	288.7	1.6	0.9
<b>2. Beverages, Tobacco &amp; Tobacco Products</b>	<b>27.08</b>	<b>106.8</b>	<b>164.7</b>	<b>210.7</b>	<b>218.7</b>	<b>246.2</b>	<b>254.0</b>	<b>295.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>
Wine & liquor	6.77	100.2	126.4	165.0	183.4	187.6	195.5	207.4	4.2	6.1
Soft drinks	0.82	99.6	172.5	221.7	269.0	277.5	269.5	305.6	-2.9	13.4
Tobacco manufactures	19.49	109.5	177.7	226.1	229.0	265.2	273.7	325.3	3.2	18.9

**BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS**  
**= 100)**

Average of weeks														
1985									1986					
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May †	June †
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
350.5	353.7	357.5	362.3	363.3	358.3	359.7	357.7	356.2	357.5	358.9	359.8	363.0	367.2	371.1
325.1	327.9	333.5	340.3	340.6	331.9	330.1	329.5	329.6	328.6	330.0	331.4	334.6	340.0	341.7
299.6	306.0	317.3	327.2	329.9	319.9	319.5	320.7	319.0	315.7	317.8	320.5	325.8	331.9	333.0
275.2	278.2	282.2	292.1	299.9	302.8	305.3	304.2	300.1	298.9	303.2	306.0	295.6	291.0	293.0
244.5	247.0	252.0	259.8	266.7	269.6	268.2	265.7	262.1	263.4	268.3	273.3	269.4	267.3	269.7
272.5	277.7	283.5	290.1	298.1	300.5	295.4	289.6	275.4	274.6	275.5	280.7	286.3	290.5	295.2
209.7	208.6	210.7	217.9	224.6	223.9	226.5	228.6	231.4	232.8	244.9	249.4	233.9	222.2	225.9
426.6	432.2	431.1	451.2	463.3	466.4	488.4	494.3	486.8	473.9	475.4	466.8	425.1	407.5	407.9
315.7	335.4	374.5	391.9	400.1	354.6	352.1	361.5	353.9	347.3	350.7	365.4	401.9	424.2	419.5
276.2	280.3	279.5	282.3	279.8	281.1	281.9	279.5	279.5	275.3	276.7	279.8	282.2	288.9	287.5
390.0	393.6	420.9	443.9	448.7	446.1	438.1	444.7	453.7	458.6	461.8	455.2	478.2	488.1	490.6
270.0	277.0	290.2	293.6	286.7	273.8	274.1	255.9	249.8	225.1	216.9	208.8	210.5	208.7	195.5
438.4	433.0	422.6	418.5	384.2	356.4	344.0	352.1	376.9	377.8	365.2	338.7	344.0	372.2	405.7
313.8	306.8	297.3	296.7	289.7	283.5	277.4	272.0	277.0	282.5	282.1	280.0	277.2	282.0	285.1
306.8	293.0	266.9	250.4	232.3	220.2	210.7	194.2	195.2	202.5	202.8	193.3	184.8	181.0	178.6
248.9	242.4	230.2	228.7	228.1	223.0	213.3	192.6	192.2	200.2	162.0	187.0	174.0	168.8	165.9
583.2	531.2	427.4	330.0	234.8	179.4	174.0	164.5	165.5	164.3	162.0	161.6	159.9	161.9	162.5
292.4	284.8	280.0	290.4	290.1	282.6	284.1	279.8	289.1	288.5	280.0	282.1	285.8	302.0	314.2
348.4	348.8	349.2	350.1	345.2	346.7	334.1	337.8	341.2	353.0	362.3	361.9	356.5	354.7	351.6
1,029.7	1,030.2	1,030.2	1,025.1	1,030.0	1,030.2	1,030.2	1,030.2	1,030.2	1,030.2	1,030.2	1,031.0	1,031.3	1,031.3	1,031.3
326.0	327.3	327.3	299.5	326.0	327.3	327.3	327.3	327.3	327.3	327.3	330.7	330.7	330.7	330.7
373.7	374.5	374.5	374.6	374.6	374.5	374.5	374.5	374.5	374.5	374.5	375.0	375.8	375.8	375.8
1,752.1	1,752.1	1,752.1	1,752.1	1,752.1	1,752.1	1,752.1	1,752.1	1,752.1	1,752.1	1,752.1	1,752.1	1,752.1	1,752.1	1,752.1
559.6	566.0	568.7	568.8	572.3	572.4	576.7	582.4	582.9	593.7	606.3	609.2	611.7	612.0	614.4
633.7	633.7	633.7	633.7	633.7	633.7	633.7	634.6	634.6	696.5	717.1	717.1	717.1	717.1	717.0
606.2	606.4	606.4	606.5	606.5	606.5	606.4	606.4	606.6	606.6	618.3	622.2	622.2	622.2	622.2
428.8	451.1	460.5	460.9	473.1	473.4	488.6	508.2	509.7	518.3	529.2	531.0	539.9	541.2	549.6
336.2	339.3	341.8	345.7	346.8	344.1	347.7	343.2	339.9	341.5	341.1	341.3	344.5	348.5	354.4
326.1	332.9	342.9	362.1	366.3	357.4	364.6	348.4	337.5	340.5	337.3	339.3	342.7	358.1	377.8
372.3	372.3	372.3	372.3	372.3	372.3	372.3	376.7	375.7	375.4	375.4	371.8	371.8	371.8	371.8
320.2	320.2	320.2	333.8	374.6	374.6	374.6	374.6	374.6	374.6	374.6	374.6	374.6	374.6	374.6
434.8	434.8	434.8	434.8	434.8	497.8	497.8	497.8	497.8	497.8	497.8	497.8	497.8	497.8	497.8
220.6	216.5	216.7	212.6	213.6	209.4	215.6	218.4	223.0	223.6	234.7	234.7	242.2	239.2	243.5
266.0	266.0	266.0	273.7	273.7	273.0	270.9	270.9	270.9	270.9	277.7	280.6	280.6	280.6	280.6
349.9	367.7	390.7	424.6	432.4	421.2	430.4	396.7	371.4	377.3	374.0	376.4	377.4	392.6	419.1
247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	260.3	270.0	270.0	272.7	275.4	275.4	275.4	275.4	275.4
299.6	292.2	285.6	287.6	287.1	279.5	284.6	289.6	297.2	296.6	291.5	293.4	300.5	320.0	333.9
293.8	286.7	279.5	284.1	283.1	276.3	282.3	287.3	297.7	299.6	294.6	296.1	304.2	325.9	340.1
330.0	318.7	309.9	302.1	303.5	290.1	291.2	298.0	296.5	285.9	278.6	280.0	284.0	301.2	318.0
280.7	280.9	286.1	287.4	287.3	287.4	292.5	292.2	292.4	292.2	291.6	299.5	304.3	304.3	304.4
270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	283.7	319.8	319.8	319.8	319.8	322.0	322.4	345.2	341.4	345.2
207.3	207.3	207.3	207.3	207.3	207.3	207.3	207.3	207.3	207.3	207.3	209.9	302.6	287.2	302.6
305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6
290.9	290.9	290.9	290.9	290.9	309.3	359.6	359.6	359.6	359.6	362.6	362.2	361.7	361.7	361.7

† Provisional.

## STATEMENT 22: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES —

(1970-71

Major Group/Group/Sub-group/ Commodity	Weight	Average of months							Percentage variation of	
		1971-72	1975-76	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86†	(6) over (5)	(7) over (6)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>3. Textiles</b>	<b>110.26</b>	<b>109.6</b>	<b>147.3</b>	<b>212.7</b>	<b>232.8</b>	<b>249.6</b>	<b>280.1</b>	<b>275.8</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>-1.5</b>
Cotton textiles	<b>81.02</b>	109.7	146.0	213.0	235.4	246.4	258.5	265.5	4.9	2.7
Woollen yarn & textiles	<b>2.44</b>	107.8	190.7	232.2	257.6	265.4	275.7	285.8	3.9	3.7
Silk, art silk & synthetic fibre textiles	<b>12.83</b>	105.3	158.0	210.6	238.4	256.9	281.8	281.4	9.7	-0.1
Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	<b>12.14</b>	114.4	130.5	194.9	193.0	247.4	404.8	303.4	63.6	-25.0
Textile products, n.e.c.	<b>1.83</b>	105.8	183.1	308.8	312.0	329.1	402.8	500.4	22.4	24.2
<b>4. Paper &amp; Paper Products</b>	<b>8.51</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>183.8</b>	<b>262.2</b>	<b>299.7</b>	<b>325.8</b>	<b>363.5</b>	<b>377.8</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>3.9</b>
<b>5. Leather &amp; Leather Products</b>	<b>3.85</b>	<b>115.7</b>	<b>207.9</b>	<b>380.1</b>	<b>361.3</b>	<b>385.9</b>	<b>413.6</b>	<b>490.8</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>18.7</b>
Tanned & cured finished leather	<b>2.95</b>	115.0	209.3	414.0	372.3	396.3	425.4	509.4	7.3	19.7
Footwear & other leather products	<b>0.90</b>	117.9	203.3	268.1	325.4	351.5	374.8	429.3	6.6	14.5
<b>6. Rubber &amp; Rubber Products</b>	<b>12.07</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>156.9</b>	<b>248.8</b>	<b>306.1</b>	<b>316.6</b>	<b>335.3</b>	<b>360.6</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>7.5</b>
Tyres & tubes	<b>9.84</b>	101.3	154.8	252.1	315.5	325.2	344.7	372.3	6.0	8.0
Other rubber products	<b>2.23</b>	103.3	166.2	234.4	264.9	278.9	293.6	309.1	5.3	5.3
<b>7. Chemicals &amp; Chemical Products</b>	<b>55.48</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>175.6</b>	<b>241.3</b>	<b>269.2</b>	<b>281.6</b>	<b>292.1</b>	<b>310.9</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>6.4</b>
Basic industrial chemicals	<b>7.26</b>	106.9	200.1	342.4	377.0	402.9	421.9	480.5	4.7	13.9
Fertilisers	<b>12.52</b>	100.6	214.7	242.7	277.7	267.5	262.5	266.9	-1.9	1.7
Pesticides	<b>1.16</b>	101.5	216.2	328.6	396.2	425.9	430.6	441.8	1.1	2.6
Paints & varnishes	<b>1.92</b>	103.6	194.6	270.2	308.7	328.3	352.8	400.0	7.5	13.4
Drugs & medicines	<b>9.83</b>	99.7	118.7	137.5	171.4	189.2	191.7	197.4	1.3	3.0
Cosmetics, soap & detergents	<b>5.86</b>	103.0	174.7	238.7	250.8	276.7	323.2	340.9	16.8	5.5
Inedible oils	<b>1.54</b>	95.3	114.5	246.7	251.1	311.5	302.6	258.0	-2.9	-14.7
Synthetic resins	<b>8.30</b>	101.4	166.8	244.8	261.8	270.0	278.5	296.1	3.1	6.3
Dye-stuffs	<b>7.09</b>	99.8	172.7	253.9	275.7	285.0	299.9	331.0	5.2	10.4
<b>8. Non-Metallic Mineral Products</b>	<b>14.15</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>187.9</b>	<b>278.7</b>	<b>373.7</b>	<b>404.1</b>	<b>430.6</b>	<b>450.8</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>4.7</b>
Structural clay products	<b>1.82</b>	115.0	199.4	342.1	392.2	422.6	424.2	464.9	0.4	9.6
Glass & glass products	<b>1.98</b>	113.9	222.1	316.2	357.5	349.9	366.2	372.7	4.7	1.8
Earthen-ware & earthen pottery	<b>0.96</b>	134.2	250.8	420.8	468.1	410.6	397.7	357.7	-3.1	-10.1
Cement, lime & plaster	<b>7.07</b>	105.4	170.7	232.6	363.9	421.1	462.8	492.8	9.9	6.5
Misc. non-metallic mineral products	<b>2.32</b>	102.8	176.3	278.1	364.2	381.3	406.2	418.6	6.5	3.1
<b>9. Basic Metal, Alloys &amp; Metal   Products</b>	<b>59.74</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>184.8</b>	<b>272.1</b>	<b>354.6</b>	<b>381.0</b>	<b>419.8</b>	<b>477.1</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>13.6</b>
Basic metals & alloys	<b>46.51</b>	104.2	187.3	275.4	368.6	396.9	443.0	505.3	11.6	14.1
Iron, steel & ferro-alloys	<b>34.73</b>	105.8	183.5	272.4	386.6	415.7	463.4	539.3	11.5	16.4
Non-ferrous metal & their alloys	<b>11.78</b>	99.3	198.7	284.4	315.5	341.5	382.6	405.6	12.0	6.0
Metal products	<b>13.23</b>	106.4	175.8	260.1	305.6	324.7	338.5	377.8	4.3	11.6
<b>10. Machinery &amp; Transport Equipment</b>	<b>67.18</b>	<b>105.3</b>	<b>172.6</b>	<b>239.4</b>	<b>277.9</b>	<b>289.6</b>	<b>303.6</b>	<b>337.9</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>11.3</b>
Non-electrical machinery	<b>30.91</b>	105.2	175.4	246.0	291.2	311.6	324.5	359.1	4.1	10.7
Electrical machinery	<b>19.54</b>	103.4	169.5	208.8	230.3	239.6	253.2	274.7	5.7	8.5
Transport equipment	<b>16.73</b>	107.5	170.8	263.0	308.7	307.4	323.6	372.6	5.3	15.1
Motor vehicles & parts	<b>13.73</b>	108.3	177.3	278.1	326.8	323.3	339.0	392.0	4.9	15.6
Motor cycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	<b>3.00</b>	104.0	141.3	193.7	226.1	234.9	252.8	284.3	7.6	12.5
<b>11. Miscellaneous Products</b>	<b>7.20</b>	<b>102.5</b>	<b>167.8</b>	<b>232.8</b>	<b>243.2</b>	<b>256.9</b>	<b>269.7</b>	<b>280.6</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>
Wood & wood products	<b>1.74</b>	103.7	163.1	266.4	313.1	384.3	369.3	384.0	-3.9	4.0
Other manufacturing industries, n.e.c.	<b>5.46</b>	102.2	169.2	222.1	220.8	227.7	237.8	247.5	4.4	4.1

## BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (Concl.d.)

= 100)

Average of weeks														
1985									1986					
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May†	June†
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
287.5	286.8	283.9	280.6	279.1	274.6	272.0	270.0	267.7	269.9	266.9	264.5	266.3	267.9	268.1
264.9	265.3	265.7	266.7	266.6	265.6	264.8	263.4	262.4	264.8	264.3	262.7	261.0	260.5	259.8
283.8	285.3	285.3	285.3	285.3	285.3	285.3	285.3	285.3	286.4	286.4	286.2	286.1	286.0	286.1
295.5	293.7	293.0	282.6	278.3	277.4	275.9	288.8	275.7	275.2	269.3	271.3	301.2	304.3	301.4
400.6	391.4	363.0	337.0	328.5	295.6	279.0	256.5	256.5	260.7	242.7	229.8	222.8	239.5	244.8
499.3	500.2	500.5	500.5	500.5	500.5	500.5	500.5	500.5	500.5	501.1	499.6	518.2	498.8	532.0
377.9	378.0	377.9	377.8	377.6	377.0	377.3	372.5	372.3	373.5	383.8	389.0	392.6	392.6	392.6
466.9	481.0	487.2	488.5	488.5	488.5	490.3	493.8	497.3	499.4	501.5	501.5	501.5	501.5	501.5
491.3	507.1	508.6	508.6	508.6	508.6	508.6	510.8	515.3	515.3	515.3	515.3	515.3	515.3	515.3
386.7	394.9	416.8	422.3	422.3	422.3	430.3	438.0	438.0	446.8	456.2	456.2	456.2	456.2	456.2
358.9	360.3	360.8	359.7	360.8	360.8	360.8	360.8	360.8	360.8	360.8	361.4	370.7	375.1	377.2
371.4	371.8	372.4	372.4	372.4	372.4	372.4	372.4	372.4	372.4	372.4	373.2	380.7	380.7	383.2
303.7	309.6	309.6	303.7	309.6	309.6	309.6	309.6	309.6	309.6	309.6	309.6	326.9	350.2	350.2
306.6	308.9	309.3	307.7	307.9	307.3	308.1	309.4	310.4	311.3	318.9	319.2	319.5	320.1	321.0
471.8	484.7	483.8	478.8	479.9	480.2	479.5	479.3	482.0	479.7	482.1	480.8	477.7	479.3	479.2
262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	288.9	288.9	288.9	288.9	288.9
425.8	425.8	447.7	425.8	425.8	425.8	435.0	454.1	454.1	454.1	432.2	432.2	432.2	432.2	432.2
378.4	388.1	388.9	388.9	388.9	395.7	400.0	400.5	405.1	409.6	415.6	425.6	429.4	429.4	429.4
173.4	195.6	195.6	194.3	194.3	196.0	196.9	198.8	199.7	199.7	199.7	199.8	199.8	200.0	200.0
342.4	329.7	332.0	336.6	336.6	336.6	339.6	339.8	341.1	344.5	350.5	358.1	359.8	358.1	359.9
268.0	265.1	251.2	251.0	256.2	253.0	255.5	253.4	262.6	259.9	260.0	260.5	264.8	281.7	291.8
296.3	301.0	301.0	297.7	296.4	289.0	288.0	291.5	291.0	296.3	296.3	296.2	296.0	296.7	299.8
321.6	329.4	330.1	328.2	329.3	329.7	331.1	331.1	331.1	331.1	338.7	333.6	335.2	335.2	335.2
450.9	453.6	460.4	462.1	455.0	453.0	452.7	452.0	448.4	442.6	440.2	442.1	441.2	439.9	441.0
435.2	445.7	459.5	456.2	460.6	460.6	473.3	473.3	473.3	474.7	474.7	475.6	479.2	477.1	484.4
370.5	372.6	372.6	370.6	372.9	372.9	372.9	372.9	372.9	372.9	372.9	376.3	379.4	377.8	379.4
358.8	357.8	357.8	357.8	357.8	357.8	357.8	352.4	355.6	358.8	358.8	362.9	361.0	363.3	361.0
503.3	504.8	513.8	519.4	503.5	499.6	494.9	491.3	483.7	471.2	466.4	469.3	466.1	464.8	467.2
410.9	413.2	415.3	413.2	413.2	413.2	415.3	424.5	424.5	424.5	424.5	421.9	421.2	419.5	412.5
475.3	477.4	478.2	474.1	476.6	476.7	477.2	476.9	477.0	478.7	478.6	473.1	472.2	470.4	471.0
504.6	506.6	507.0	502.4	505.1	505.0	505.1	504.1	503.8	505.9	505.8	505.5	506.2	504.0	504.5
538.8	538.8	539.0	533.4	539.0	539.0	539.0	539.1	539.1	539.1	540.6	540.8	542.0	541.0	542.3
404.0	411.9	412.6	410.9	405.2	404.8	405.2	401.0	399.9	408.2	403.0	401.2	400.5	394.6	393.2
372.2	374.4	376.8	374.6	376.4	377.2	379.1	381.4	382.7	383.3	383.3	359.2	352.8	352.7	352.9
328.2	333.3	334.9	335.1	336.5	337.0	338.2	339.5	340.6	341.2	342.8	346.0	349.5	348.5	349.4
353.2	355.2	355.3	355.5	357.3	358.3	359.8	361.3	361.4	362.8	363.1	367.0	373.6	371.6	372.6
265.8	268.1	272.6	270.5	272.2	272.2	273.9	276.1	279.4	279.4	279.7	282.3	283.7	283.2	283.9
354.5	369.0	369.7	372.8	373.1	373.0	373.2	373.3	373.4	373.5	379.0	381.5	381.9	382.0	382.9
371.8	388.0	388.9	392.1	392.5	392.5	392.5	392.5	392.5	392.6	399.4	401.0	400.8	400.8	401.8
279.3	282.3	282.3	284.4	284.1	283.9	284.7	285.3	286.1	286.0	285.4	291.9	295.4	295.7	296.7
281.2	280.0	280.0	280.0	280.2	280.2	281.1	281.6	281.6	280.7	281.5	281.8	284.0	284.0	284.6
384.4	383.4	383.4	383.5	383.9	383.9	383.9	384.1	384.3	384.3	384.3	385.7	386.1	386.1	386.4
248.2	247.0	247.0	247.0	247.0	247.0	248.2	248.8	248.8	247.6	248.6	248.6	249.9	251.3	252.0

† Provisional.

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India.

**STATEMENT 23: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS —  
ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES**

(1960 = 100)

Year <sup>†</sup> /Month	All India*	Ahmed- abad	Al- waye	Asan- sol	Banga- lore	Bhav- nagar	Bom- bay	Cal- cutta	Coim- batore	Delhi	Digboi
1970-71	186	176	198	189	186	186	182	182	163	199	189
1975-76	313	293	358	317	332	315	300	287	319	333	317
1980-81	401	376	407	411	434	407	400	382	419	426	414
1982-83	486	487	497	486	535	491	502	447	499	508	475
1983-84‡	547	544	589	529	605	556	564	511	585	551	528
1984-85‡	582	570	634	572	642	579	609	576	623	597	588
1985-86‡	620	599	664	616	682	653	654	610	670	648	615
March 1985	586	572	638	585	648	592	624	569	638	606	589
April "	594	577	630	589	656	607	638	579	641	616	600
May "	600	587	648	593	667	618	641	588	651	618	604
June "	606	588	669	594	668	629	650	595	656	631	601
July "	615	593	681	605	672	648	651	605	658	640	630
August "	618	601	647	608	677	662	650	606	664	654	625
September "	619	595	665	611	669	656	639	617	667	649	620
October "	625	604	666	616	675	661	647	626	669	654	618
November "	630	609	662	632	684	661	654	628	681	658	620
December "	630	605	666	639	694	676	658	623	688	652	604
January 1986	629	607	670	636	699	670	668	612	689	658	608
February "	633	608	688	635	714	669	672	616	688	664	621
March "	638	609	682	637	713	678	678	622	687	679	634
April "	643	620	668	642	715	699	692	628	691	690	644
May "	651	632	692	642	732	703	701	639	693	683	654
June "	658	645	707	644	730	707	708	650	707	692	659
Year <sup>†</sup> /Month	Gwalior	Howrah	Hydera- bad	Jamshed- pur	Madras	Madurai	Monghyr	Munda kayam	Nagpur	Saha- ranpur	Sholapur
1970-71	191	186	189	183	170	183	205	197	187	186	185
1975-76	324	290	316	293	314	333	325	346	326	313	342
1980-81	427	370	406	383	388	418	430	396	398	409	411
1982-83	506	434	489	459	475	515	528	467	507	499	515
1983-84‡	545	489	545	513	550	603	576	556	558	543	579
1984-85‡	581	531	588	528	576	618	581	591	601	574	612
1985-86‡	628	570	624	580	630	642	621	603	632	623	647
March 1985	578	532	585	534	582	610	584	582	613	590	609
April "	594	539	592	546	598	612	590	582	613	603	614
May "	600	545	602	552	606	629	593	589	614	599	622
June "	619	549	606	561	608	632	597	593	616	611	626
July "	626	564	614	573	616	636	617	607	625	623	629
August "	634	565	610	576	626	638	627	586	631	629	634
September "	635	570	605	581	625	642	630	606	640	628	642
October "	640	583	641	589	630	641	629	604	641	634	657
November "	646	582	634	600	648	649	640	601	647	628	656
December "	632	584	641	595	651	656	637	603	640	621	663
January 1986	629	579	648	587	653	654	630	612	632	622	672
February "	633	585	653	591	656	658	635	629	635	627	677
March "	652	591	647	603	649	658	630	627	648	649	674
April "	641	598	651	611	644	660	631	624	654	651	662
May "	644	601	669	628	647	672	652	636	656	642	665
June "	646	604	680	637	664	685	655	644	667	641	680

† Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

\* Based on Indices of 50 centres.

‡ Provisional.

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 24: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL  
EMPLOYEES — ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES**

(1960 = 100)

Year*/Month		All India*	Ahmed- abad	Banga- lore	Bhopal	Bombay	Calcutta	Chandi- garh	Cuttack- Bhubanesh- war	Delhi- New Delhi
1970-71		174	171	172	180	168	170	178	176	174
1975-76		277	272	284	296	246	243	278	270	273
1980-81		369	351	381	388	347	331	364	362	352
1982-83		446	424	457	475	440	384	434	451	428
1983-84		492	475	504	521	493	418	469	503	468
1984-85		532	512	546	563	538	451	505	523	508
1985-86‡		568	553	583	609	568	481	533	566	551
March	1985	540	520	553	569	545	449	517	530	518
April	"	546	525	559	575	554	453	522	538	529
May	"	552	542	564	577	561	458	523	549	534
June	"	556	545	566	591	565	463	523	559	539
July	"	565	544	570	609	568	473	530	564	552
August	"	570	549	572	617	569	480	543	567	563
September	"	569	551	575	611	566	484	538	570	552
October	"	572	561	582	614	570	490	536	578	551
November	"	575	564	593	619	572	492	534	581	554
December	"	574	565	597	620	568	491	529	578	551
January	1986	577	563	600	623	573	494	534	571	558
February	"	579	561	605	625	576	492	537	569	560
March	"	584	565	608	630	579	500	542	571	570
April	"	587	569	612	628	589	505	548	572	574
May	"	592	576	617	630	596	510	551	584	580
June	"	599	586	625	641	603	517	557	601	589
Year*/Month		Hyderabad- Secunderabad	Jaipur	Lucknow	Madras	Patna	Shillong	Srinagar	Trivan- dram	
1970-71		174	183	166	175	191	166	184	178	
1975-76		283	311	270	306	284	274	280	297	
1980-81		388	407	360	390	362	363	407	406	
1982-83		469	496	438	470	459	460	464	498	
1983-84		505	536	484	531	513	510	499	561	
1984-85		551	571	519	577	567	546	542	613	
1985-86‡		589	618	554	611	605	630	596	637	
March	1985	563	579	527	585	572	577	563	610	
April	"	565	579	531	584	578	608	567	611	
May	"	570	585	535	594	579	623	576	617	
June	"	574	589	539	597	589	640	589	631	
July	"	580	606	553	602	595	661	591	638	
August	"	581	620	558	605	608	662	591	636	
September	"	585	618	561	602	604	642	591	635	
October	"	594	622	566	609	615	627	596	636	
November	"	598	630	565	616	623	619	593	639	
December	"	598	639	556	619	622	609	605	639	
January	1986	609	643	560	632	616	611	617	646	
February	"	611	641	560	634	612	624	619	654	
March	"	607	645	570	634	619	632	623	658	
April	"	612	641	570	634	619	647	630	660	
May	"	619	647	574	638	624	656	635	665	
June	"	631	664	577	645	632	652	634	666	

\* Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

\* Based on indices of 45 cities and towns.

‡ Provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 25: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS  
FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS  
(July 1960-June 1961 = 100)**

Year†/Month		All India	Andhra Pradesh	Assam†	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala
1970-71		192	171	203	206	173	167	188	214
1975-76		317	291	301	306	290	349	321	366
1980-81		409	353	404	428	356	383	398	379
1982-83		481	416	480	527	407	476	455	478
1983-84§		522	436	537	564	451	534	525	585
1984-85§		525	455	549	529	468	551	541	595
1985-86§		555	465	564	559	518	578	550	601
March	1985	517	448	538	526	464	539	543	569
April	"	518	450	551	522	473	548	536	565
May	"	524	459	556	523	478	553	532	569
June	"	530	459	558	530	480	554	537	575
July	"	540	459	566	540	493	564	540	590
August	"	551	465	566	554	512	567	550	559
September	"	555	464	567	559	506	570	553	586
October	"	559	468	570	560	522	571	558	582
November	"	561	472	566	560	519	572	558	585
December	"	557	468	556	549	514	572	565	596
January	1986	553	469	555	549	519	571	564	603
February	"	552	463	545	554	517	574	557	613
March	"	556	459	549	564	524	577	544	611
April	"	555	464	564	570	529	592	533	620
May	"	555	461	582	569	529	600	534	632
June	"	561	468	586	575	531	606	542	639
Year†/Month		Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Orissa	Punjab*	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1970-71		198	192	212	194	173	174	183	206
1975-76		346	348	385	308	292	334	288	305
1980-81		433	405	441	437	425	391	457	400
1982-83		487	456	610	480	447	464	489	499
1983-84§		526	509	601	514	472	528	525	525
1984-85§		543	521	579	565	525	512	540	520
1985-86§		593	543	596	604	597	537	593	563
March	1985	542	510	565	562	529	496	538	502
April	"	548	512	578	570	533	503	526	508
May	"	550	513	598	575	535	511	534	519
June	"	558	521	602	583	548	513	545	523
July	"	579	522	613	589	570	520	564	540
August	"	601	528	619	599	598	523	587	569
September	"	605	532	628	596	597	520	591	580
October	"	611	535	629	606	612	519	601	582
November	"	614	538	611	617	623	529	613	577
December	"	601	556	593	610	622	545	603	556
January	1986	590	557	564	604	612	541	596	540
February	"	585	551	558	612	615	548	599	537
March	"	591	546	562	618	618	549	615	548
April	"	582	549	568	610	565	549	589	564
May	"	578	552	596	589	556	549	572	580
June	"	577	555	611	593	576	554	582	584

‡ Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from July to June.

† Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

\* Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

§ Provisional.

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.



## STATEMENT 26: PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER — BOMBAY, LONDON AND NEW YORK

Year (April-March)	GOLD						SILVER					
	BOMBAY*			LONDON‡			BOMBAY*			NEW YORK£		
	(Rupees per 10 grammes)			(U.S. dollars per fine ounce)			(Rupees per kg.)			(Cents per ounce)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
1970-71	198.00	177.50	184.96	89.19	34.75	36.81 (88.71)	588.50	483.50	536.08	190.30	157.20	170.90 (412.18)
1975-76	574.00	511.00	544.99	177.65	124.00	149.48 (416.06)	1425.00	1001.00	1169.36	522.50	381.50	437.36 (1221.33)
1980-81	1730.00	1305.00	1522.44	720.50	457.00	584.92 (1484.67)	2955.00	2075.00	2616.63	2425.00	1080.00	1585.14 (4020.30)
1982-83	1800.00	1615.00	1722.54	511.50	297.00	401.43 (1250.38)	3430.00	2505.00	2798.34	1474.50	488.50	906.49 (2829.74)
1983-84	1985.00	1755.00	1858.47	443.25	364.25	404.15 (1342.06)	3802.00	3135.00	3505.80	1360.00	790.00	1060.64 (3516.66)
1984-85	2140.00	1875.00	1983.92	304.95	285.00	340.01 (1293.78)	3995.00	3295.00	3593.59	961.50	557.00	740.98 (2810.19)
1985-86	2235.00	2025.00	2125.47	361.75	310.40	327.75 (1289.72)	4120.00	3730.00	3918.35	671.50	533.00	609.00 (2396.35)
March 1985	2140.00	2045.00	2097.27	333.25	288.10	303.20 (1256.06)	3995.00	3835.00	3937.05	673.50	557.00	601.36 (2490.48)
April "	2235.00	2105.00	2172.73	331.50	317.00	324.88 (1305.10)	4120.00	3925.00	4005.09	671.50	616.00	645.28 (2592.23)
May "	2205.00	2050.00	2169.80	324.75	311.20	316.40 (1272.39)	4100.00	3730.00	3986.60	665.00	602.00	628.05 (2526.59)
June "	2085.00	2025.00	2055.65	325.20	310.75	316.30 (1266.88)	3875.00	3750.00	3824.87	639.00	607.00	617.21 (2472.09)
July "	2140.00	2080.00	2113.15	328.10	310.40	317.20 (1229.64)	3885.00	3790.00	3842.59	636.00	590.50	610.75 (2359.14)
August "	2165.00	2075.00	2122.20	339.30	319.65	330.13 (1271.78)	3905.00	3795.00	3863.20	638.50	611.00	624.68 (2405.64)
September "	2170.00	2100.00	2142.50	335.45	315.50	323.76 (1265.74)	3890.00	3825.00	3849.50	616.50	588.00	605.37 (2369.82)
October "	2195.00	2105.00	2136.46	330.55	323.15	326.09 (1263.04)	3885.00	3800.00	3854.33	633.00	603.00	618.80 (2396.62)
November "	2185.00	2125.00	2152.23	331.50	322.10	325.55 (1264.24)	4048.00	3870.00	3936.32	625.00	600.00	612.34 (2380.44)
December "	2145.00	2070.00	2114.05	327.00	316.05	321.99 (1259.42)	4060.00	3896.00	3950.86	608.00	571.00	588.78 (2302.76)
January 1986	2115.00	2075.00	2095.19	361.75	326.00	345.56 (1364.67)	3991.00	3930.00	3965.31	619.50	573.00	605.32 (2390.28)
February "	2150.00	2070.00	2103.26	351.40	329.50	339.05 (1348.26)	3997.00	3900.00	3942.48	602.50	560.50	587.25 (2334.27)
March "	2140.00	2120.00	2128.43	352.90	337.90	346.09 (1365.92)	4054.00	3948.00	3999.00	577.00	533.00	564.13 (2226.34)
April "	2260.00	2145.00	2203.17	347.25	333.70	340.96 (1357.76)	4217.00	3995.00	4104.57	546.50	510.00	523.29 (2084.16)
May "	2225.00	2175.00	2195.46	345.60	338.60	342.33 (1376.17)	4156.00	4017.00	4100.88	525.00	487.00	511.68 (2057.59)
June "	2190.00	2080.00	2127.00	347.95	337.30	342.80 (1386.96)	4083.00	3911.00	3974.63	538.00	501.00	515.26 (2084.78)

Note: 1. Figures in brackets indicate the prices in rupees. These are per 10 grammes of standard gold and per kilogramme of silver (0.996 fineness upto 1984-85 and 0.999 fineness in 1985-86).

2. Quotations in dollar /cents per ounce for 1970-71 are converted into rupees per 10 grammes/per kg. at the official exchange rate and for the later years at the cross rates based on the daily average of spot buying and selling rate of U.S. dollar in London. In converting the foreign prices into rupees, the rupee value reflects the valuation changes effected from time to time.

3. The conversion factor is 1 ounce = 0.0311035 Kg.

\* Based on closing quotations; include nominal quotations also.

‡ Based on morning fixing.

£ Based on spot rates.

Sources: Bombay Bullion Association Ltd., and Press Trust of India, Bombay.

## STATEMENT 27:

Last Friday	CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC					DEPOSIT MONEY OF THE PUBLIC		
	Notes in circulation (a)	Circulation of rupee coins (b)	Circulation of small coins	Cash on hand with banks	Total (1+2+3+4)	Demand deposits with banks	Other deposits with Reserve Bank (c)	Total (6+7)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1970-71	4,169	247	137	186	4,367	2,910	44	2,954
1975-76	6,492	331	224	343	6,704	6,385	54	6,439
1980-81	13,689	333	286	844	13,464	9,336	317	9,653
1982-83£	16,957	362	321	980	16,659	11,690	186	11,876
1983-84	19,888	386	333	1,054	19,553	13,195	318	13,513
1984-85	23,088	426	351	1,202	22,664	16,382	603	16,985
1985-86	25,519	503	372	1,286	25,108	18,192	251	18,443
April 1985	24,086	431	352	1,257	23,612	16,017	143	16,160
May "	24,852	438	354	1,349	24,295	15,793	179	15,972
June "	24,775	443	356	1,647	23,927	17,590	485	18,075
July "	23,755	445	359	1,300	23,260	16,547	218	16,765
August "	23,357	450	362	1,313	22,856	16,350	214	16,564
September "	23,036	454	365	1,300	22,554	16,644	224	16,868
October "	23,783	460	368	1,276	23,335	16,568	248	16,816
November "	24,486	476	372	1,358	23,976	16,918	230	17,148
December "	24,454	486	372	1,372	23,941	18,272	289	18,561
January 1986	24,364	503	372	1,271	23,969	17,710	385	18,095
February "	24,824	503	372	1,268	24,431	17,581	227	17,808
March "	25,519	503	372	1,286	25,108	18,192	251	18,443
April "	26,649	503	372	1,376	26,148	17,941	189	18,130
May "	27,493	503	372	1,439	26,929	18,335	320	18,655
June "	27,373	503	372	1,639	26,610	19,443	203	19,646

Note : 1. For details of concepts of the revised series on Money Supply, reference may be made to pages 70-134 of January 1977 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin. Data for the month August 1985 onwards are provisional.

2. Banks include commercial and co-operative banks.

3. For data on demand and time deposits, see 'Notes on the Statements'.

## MONEY STOCK MEASURES

(Rs. crores)						
M <sub>1</sub> (5+8)	Post office savings bank deposits	M <sub>2</sub> (9+10)	Time deposits with banks	M <sub>3</sub> (9+12)	Total post office deposits	M <sub>4</sub> (13+14)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7,321	990	8,311	3,637	10,958	1,184	12,142
13,143	1,475	14,618	9,143	22,286	3,179	25,465
23,117	2,238	25,355	32,241	55,358	6,512	61,870
28,535	2,496	31,031	44,333	72,868	8,296	81,164
33,066	2,648	35,714	52,833	85,899	9,112	95,011
39,649	2,832	42,481	62,308	1,01,957	10,284	1,12,241
43,551	2,971	46,522	74,559	1,18,110	11,687	1,29,797
39,772	2,776	42,548	63,217	1,02,989	10,268	1,13,257
40,267	2,742	43,009	64,649	1,04,916	10,290	1,15,206
42,002	2,725	44,727	66,481	1,08,483	10,363	1,18,846
40,025	2,746	42,771	67,575	1,07,600	10,567	1,18,167
39,420	2,752	42,172	68,461	1,07,881	10,651	1,18,532
39,422	2,759	42,181	68,997	1,08,419	10,771	1,19,190
40,151	2,774	42,925	69,733	1,09,884	10,861	1,20,745
41,124	2,775	43,899	71,230	1,12,354	10,928	1,23,282
42,502	2,776	45,278	73,591	1,16,093	11,016	1,27,109
42,064	2,780	44,844	74,322	1,16,386	11,327	1,27,713
42,239	2,786	45,025	74,696	1,16,935	11,400	1,28,335
43,551	2,971	46,522	74,559	1,18,110	11,687	1,29,797
44,278	2,971	47,249	75,519	1,19,797	11,687	1,31,484
45,584	2,971	48,555	76,929	1,22,513	11,687	1,34,200
46,256	2,971	49,227	79,553	1,25,809	11,687	1,37,496

(a) Data upto April 1985 are net of return of about Rs.43 crores of Indian notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.

(b) Estimated: ten rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969, two rupee coins issued since November 1982 and five rupee coins issued since November 1985 are included under rupee coins.

(c) Excludes balances held in IMF Account No.1, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund, the amounts collected under the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposits) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposits Scheme (Income-Tax Payers) Act, 1974 and extraordinary items.

£ Data pertain to March 31.

## STATEMENT 28: RESERVE MONEY AND ITS COMPONENTS

(Rs. crores)

Outstanding as on the last Friday of	Currency with the public	Other deposits with RBI	Cash with banks	Bankers' deposits with RBI	Reserve Money (1+2+3+4)
	1	2	3	4	5
1970-71	4,367	44	186	217	4,814
1975-76	6,704	54	343	631	7,732
1980-81	13,464	317	844	4,163	18,788
1982-83	16,659	186	980	5,285	23,110
1983-84	19,553	318	1,054	7,899	28,824
1984-85	22,664	603	1,202	7,008	31,477
1985-86	25,108	251	1,286	11,148	37,793
April 1985	23,612	143	1,257	5,684	30,696
May	24,295	179	1,349	9,732	35,555
June	23,927	485	1,647	11,059	37,118
July	23,260	218	1,300	11,310	36,088
August	22,856	214	1,313	7,855	32,238
September	22,554	224	1,300	10,447	34,525
October	23,335	248	1,276	8,412	33,271
November	23,976	230	1,358	11,808	37,372
December	23,941	289	1,372	11,929	37,531
January 1986	23,969	385	1,271	10,076	35,701
February	24,431	227	1,268	9,151	35,077
March	25,108	251	1,286	11,148	37,793
April	26,148	189	1,376	8,635	36,348
May	26,929	320	1,439	12,680	41,368
June	26,610	203	1,639	13,118	41,570

## STATEMENT 29: SOURCES OF RESERVE MONEY

(Rs. crores)

Outstanding as on the last Friday of	RESERVE BANK'S CLAIMS ON				Net foreign exchange assets of RBI	Government's currency liabilities to the public	Net non-monetary liabilities of RBI	Reserve Money (1+2+3+4+5+6-7)
	Government (Net)	Commercial & co-operative banks†	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development‡	Commercial sector*				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1970-71	3,807	675		125**	538	384	714	4,814
1975-76	6,697	1,258		721	1,078	555	2,577	7,732
1980-81	15,232	1,264		1,703	4,710	619	4,741	18,788
1982-83	22,314	872	1,152	1,925	1,729	682	5,565	23,110
1983-84	26,625	1,389	1,196	2,376	1,624	720	5,105	28,824
1984-85	29,774	1,584	1,219	2,765	3,044	777	7,686	31,477
1985-86	38,901	1,101	1,184	3,066	3,343	876	10,677	37,793
April 1985	29,956	790	1,091	2,749	3,168	784	7,842	30,696
May	34,532	1,663	831	2,750	2,889	793	7,902	35,555
June	36,467	1,885	762	2,733	2,655	799	8,183	37,118
July	35,668	2,082	656	2,724	2,477	804	8,323	36,088
August	32,198	944	863	2,806	2,678	812	8,062	32,238
September	34,318	929	984	3,082	2,722	819	8,330	34,525
October	33,620	832	1,003	3,065	3,200	828	9,278	33,271
November	38,265	696	1,034	3,064	2,995	848	9,530	37,372
December	38,710	735	1,116	3,080	2,874	858	9,842	37,531
January 1986	37,422	755	1,181	3,059	2,785	876	10,376	35,701
February	36,610	737	1,187	3,069	2,734	876	10,135	35,077
March	38,901	1,101	1,184	3,066	3,343	876	10,677	37,793
April	37,131	693	1,110	3,059	3,792	876	10,312	36,348
May	42,716	774	950	3,061	3,929	876	10,938	41,368
June	43,781	685	865	3,049	3,590	876	11,275	41,570

Note : 1. Data from August 1985 are provisional. 2. Data from April 1982 to October 1982, February 1983 and April 1983 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank of India during the period. 3. On the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, certain assets and liabilities of the Reserve Bank were transferred to NABARD, necessitating some reclassification of aggregates in the sources of reserve money from that day.

\* Represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions, loans to them and holdings of internal bills purchased and discounted. Excludes, since the establishment of NABARD, its refinance to banks.

† With the establishment of NABARD, loans and advances granted by the Reserve Bank to State co-operative banks and regional rural banks under Section 17 [except sub-clause (a) of clause (4)] of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 have become loans and advances granted by the NABARD. These are included in Col. (3) and correspondingly excluded from col. (2). ‡ Data pertain to March 31. \*\* Includes Rs. 7 crores commercial bills rediscounted with RBI.

STATEMENT 30: SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK-M<sub>3</sub>

AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF FINANCIAL YEAR

(Rs. crores)

Sr. No.	Item	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1982-83£	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86‡
1.	<b>Net Bank Credit to Government (A + B)</b>	<b>5,264</b>	<b>10,112</b>	<b>24,731</b>	<b>34,748</b>	<b>40,505</b>	<b>48,950</b>	<b>58,480</b>
2.	A. RBI's net credit to Government (i-ii)	3,807	6,697	15,232	22,314	26,625	29,774	38,901
3.	(i) Claims on Government (a+b)	4,070	7,368	16,020	26,172	26,878	35,199	39,080
4.	(a) Central Government	3,820	7,063	15,421	25,906	25,633	33,441	39,080
5.	(b) State Governments	250	304	599	266	1,245	1,758	—
6.	(ii) Government deposits with RBI (a+b)	264	671	788	3,858	253	5,425	179
7.	(a) Central Government	251	661	777	3,844	248	5,421	160
8.	(b) State Governments	13	10	11	14	5	4	19
9.	B. Other banks' credit to Government	1,457	3,415	9,499	12,434	13,880	19,176	19,579
10.	<b>Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A + B)</b>	<b>6,455</b>	<b>15,392</b>	<b>36,236</b>	<b>51,162</b>	<b>59,992</b>	<b>70,801</b>	<b>81,585</b>
11.	A. RBI's credit to commercial sector*	125	721	1,703	1,925	2,376	2,765	3,066
12.	B. Other banks' credit to commercial sector (i+ii+iii)	6,330	14,671	34,533	49,237	57,616	68,036	78,519
13.	(i) Bank credit by commercial banks	4,692	10,892	25,377	35,501	41,304	48,964	55,930
14.	(ii) Bank credit by co-operative banks	1,122	2,218	4,811	7,050	7,993	9,006	10,412
15.	(iii) Investment by commercial and co-operative banks in other securities	516	1,560	4,345	6,686	8,319	10,066	12,177
16.	<b>Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A + B)</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>1,094</b>	<b>4,817</b>	<b>1,828</b>	<b>1,646</b>	<b>3,113</b>	<b>3,412</b>
17.	A. RBI's net foreign exchange assets (i-ii)	538	1,078	4,710	1,729	1,624	3,044	3,343
18.	(i) Gross foreign assets	538	1,708	4,983	4,491	5,723	7,207	7,261
19.	(ii) Foreign liabilities	—	630	273	2,762	4,099	4,163	3,918
20.	B. Other banks' net foreign exchange assets	21	15	107	99	22	69	69
21.	<b>Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>876</b>
22.	<b>Banking Sector's Net Non-monetary Liabilities other than Time Deposits with Banks (A + B)</b>	<b>1,704</b>	<b>4,867</b>	<b>11,045</b>	<b>15,552</b>	<b>16,964</b>	<b>21,684</b>	<b>26,243</b>
23.	A. Net non-monetary liabilities of RBI	714	2,577	4,741	5,565	5,105	7,686	10,677
24.	B. Net non-monetary liabilities of other banks (derived)	990	2,290	6,304	9,987	11,859	13,998	15,566
25.	<b>M<sub>3</sub> (1+10+16+21-22)</b>	<b>10,958</b>	<b>22,286</b>	<b>55,358</b>	<b>72,868</b>	<b>85,899</b>	<b>1,01,957</b>	<b>1,18,110</b>

‡ Data for 1985-86 are provisional.

£ Data pertain to March 31.

\* RBI's credit to commercial sector excludes, since the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, its refinance to banks.

## STATEMENT 31: AVERAGE MONETARY AGGREGATES\*

(Rs. crores)

Sr. No.	Item	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1.	Currency with the public	4,143	6,521	12,367	15,531	18,003	21,340	23,772
2.	Demand deposits with banks	2,700	5,973	8,269	10,886	12,270	14,364	17,015
3.	Time deposits with banks	3,422	8,490	30,066	41,763	49,737	58,724	69,793
4.	Other deposits with RBI	55	53	229	146	175	330	258
5.	Net bank credit to Government	4,953	10,445	22,447	34,191	38,945	46,249	55,783
6.	Bank credit to commercial sector	5,933	13,719	32,928	46,307	54,810	65,078	75,208
7.	Net foreign exchange assets of the banking sector	628	522	4,995	1,997	1,694	2,182	2,945
8.	Government's currency liabilities to the public	372	549	606	673	702	749	831
9.	Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities	1,564	4,199	10,045	14,842	15,966	19,500	23,929
10.	<b>M<sub>1</sub> (1+2+4)</b>	<b>6,898</b>	<b>12,547</b>	<b>20,865</b>	<b>26,563</b>	<b>30,449</b>	<b>36,034</b>	<b>41,045</b>
11.	<b>M<sub>2</sub> (1+2+3+4)</b>	<b>10,321</b>	<b>21,036</b>	<b>50,931</b>	<b>68,326</b>	<b>80,185</b>	<b>94,758</b>	<b>1,10,838</b>
12.	<b>Reserve Money</b>	<b>4,578</b>	<b>7,486</b>	<b>17,198</b>	<b>21,773</b>	<b>25,115</b>	<b>30,041</b>	<b>35,247</b>

Note: For explanatory footnotes, reference may be made to statement 27.

\* Financial year average of last Friday of monthly figures.

## STATEMENT.32: COMPONENTS AND SOURCES:

Sr. No.	Item	Season	Slack 1970	Busy 1970-71	Slack 1975	Busy 1975-76	Slack 1980	Busy 1980-81
			1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	M <sub>1</sub> (3 + 4 + 6)		149	602	281	1,030	-29	3,193
2.	M <sub>3</sub> (3 + 4 + 5 + 6)		439	882	1,117	1,945	2,760	5,873
	<b>Components</b>							
3.	Currency with the public		-43	414	-106	504	48	1,663
4.	Demand deposits with banks		182	211	390	530	81	1,423
5.	Time deposits with banks		290	280	836	915	2,789	2,680
6.	Other deposits with RBI		10	-23	-3	-4	-158	107
	<b>Sources</b>							
7.	Net bank credit to Government		114	606	365	192	1,445	4,414
8.	Bank credit to commercial sector*		373	552	1,043	1,948	1,891	4,138
9.	Net foreign exchange assets of banking sector		36	-80	54	353	-140	-286
10.	Government's currency liabilities to the public		7	15	12	7	9	19
11.	Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities other than time deposits		91	211	357	555	445	2,412
12.	M <sub>3</sub> (7 + 8 + 9 + 10 - 11)		439	882	1,117	1,945	2,760	5,873

Note: 1. Slack season is from May to October and busy season is from November to April.

2. Data for October 1980, April 1981, October 1981, April 1982, October 1982 and April 1983 do not represent correctly all the transactions, actually put through the Reserve Bank of India during the period.

SEASONAL GROWTH IN M<sub>3</sub>

(Rs. crores)

Slack 1982 ‡	Busy 1982-83	Slack 1983	Busy 1983-84	Slack 1984	Busy 1984-85	Slack 1985†	Busy 1985-86†	Outstanding as on April 25, 1986†
7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
330	2,993	1,070	3,787	1,879	4,061	379	4,127	44,278
3,930	6,330	5,886	7,212	7,128	8,527	6,895	9,913	1,19,797
19	2,151	382	2,743	838	2,246	- 277	2,813	26,148
325	852	621	963	979	1,993	551	1,373	17,941
3,600	3,337	4,816	3,425	5,249	4,466	6,516	5,786	75,519
- 14	- 10	67	81	62	- 178	105	- 59	189
3,295	1,720	1,861	3,750	3,895	4,769	4,443	5,006	60,618
3,007	5,364	3,645	5,590	4,744	5,304	4,426	7,038	81,778
- 1,124	158	- 67	- 107	675	941	32	592	3,861
7	16	15	24	24	35	44	48	876
1,255	928	- 432	2,045	2,210	2,522	2,050	2,771	27,336
3,930	6,330	5,886	7,212	7,128	8,527	6,895	9,913	1,19,797

‡ These variations disregard changes in components of sources on July 12, 1982, following reclassification of aggregates necessitated by the establishment of NABARD.

† Data are provisional.

\* RBI's credit to commercial sector excludes, since the establishment of NABARD, its refinance to banks.

## STATEMENT 33: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA —

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1976	1981*	1983†	1984	1985	1986
<b>ISSUE DEPARTMENT</b>							
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Notes in circulation	4,212	6,535	13,733	17,000	19,931	23,132	25,519
Notes held in Banking Department	10	38	23	46	15	18	16
<b>Total liabilities (total notes issued) or assets</b>	<b>4,221</b>	<b>6,573</b>	<b>13,755</b>	<b>17,046</b>	<b>19,947</b>	<b>23,150</b>	<b>25,535</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Gold coin and bullion	183	183	226	226	226	246	247
Foreign securities	273	272	2,364	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564
Rupee coin <sup>1</sup>	52	13	56	26	17	12	72
Government of India rupee securities	3,714	6,105	11,110	15,230	18,140	21,328	23,652
<b>BANKING DEPARTMENT</b>							
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
<b>Deposits</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>2,913</b>	<b>6,520</b>	<b>13,790</b>	<b>14,260</b>	<b>18,836</b>	<b>17,124</b>
Central Government	251	661	778	3,844	248	5,421	160
State Governments	13	10	11	14	5	4	19
Scheduled Commercial Banks	207	607	4,092	5,208	7,783	6,884	11,053
Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	9	21	58	62	101	101	72
Non-Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	1	2	3	4	4	5	4
Other Banks	—	1	9	12	10	17	18
<b>NABARD</b>							
(i) National Rural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund				350	250	118	—
(ii) National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund				281	281	281	267
Others	72	1,612	1,570	4,015	5,578	6,004	5,530
Other Liabilities <sup>2†</sup>	689	2,137	5,108	6,072	7,260	9,146	11,641
<b>Total liabilities or assets</b>	<b>1,242</b>	<b>5,050</b>	<b>11,628</b>	<b>19,862</b>	<b>21,520</b>	<b>27,982</b>	<b>28,765</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Notes and coins	10	38	23	46	15	18	16
Balances held abroad <sup>3</sup>	77	1,246	1,956	2,264	3,124	4,179	3,859
Loans and Advances	958	2,053	3,504	4,199	6,191	7,277	5,187
Central Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Governments <sup>4†</sup>	250	304	599	266	1,245	1,758	—
Scheduled Commercial Banks	368	798	589	815	1,336	1,558	954
State Co-operative Banks <sup>5</sup>	306	459	675	57	53	27	33
Industrial Development Bank of India	30	383	1,303	1,828	2,085	2,341	2,595
ARDC/NABARD <sup>6</sup>	—	95	308	1,152	1,196	1,219	1,184
<b>EXIM BANK</b>				70	125	180	260
Others	4	14	30	11	151	194	161
<b>Bills Purchased and Discounted</b>							
Internal	7	176	3	—	—	—	—
Government Treasury Bills	31	563	3,159	9,031	5,630	7,927	10,501
Investments <sup>7</sup>	113	444	1,593	2,122	2,721	6,513	7,596
Other assets	46	531	1,390	2,199	3,839	2,070	1,606

Note: The gold reserves of Issue Department are valued at Rs.84.39 per 10 grams.

\* Data do not represent all the transactions put through the Bank.

1. Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940

2. Including (i) Paid-up Capital of Rs.5 crores.

(ii) Reserve Fund of Rs.150 crores, and

(iii) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of Rs.2,895 crores from July 5, 1985.

For details about earlier periods, reference may be made to 'Notes on the Statements'.



## ISSUE DEPARTMENT AND BANKING DEPARTMENT

(Rs. crores)

1985									1986					
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
24,129	24,852	24,775	23,755	23,357	23,036	23,783	24,486	24,454	24,364	24,823	25,519	26,649	27,492	27,373
33	16	40	13	14	13	13	15	14	15	16	16	16	13	14
<b>24,162</b>	<b>24,868</b>	<b>24,815</b>	<b>23,769</b>	<b>23,371</b>	<b>23,049</b>	<b>23,796</b>	<b>24,501</b>	<b>24,468</b>	<b>24,379</b>	<b>24,839</b>	<b>25,535</b>	<b>26,665</b>	<b>27,506</b>	<b>27,387</b>
246	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	274	274	274
1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564
7	20	14	13	9	4	23	8	47	30	16	72	58	38	23
22,345	23,037	22,990	21,945	21,552	21,234	21,962	22,683	22,610	22,538	23,013	23,652	24,769	25,629	25,526
<b>14,064</b>	<b>15,813</b>	<b>17,452</b>	<b>17,809</b>	<b>14,077</b>	<b>16,747</b>	<b>14,352</b>	<b>17,740</b>	<b>17,894</b>	<b>16,071</b>	<b>15,046</b>	<b>17,124</b>	<b>14,460</b>	<b>18,452</b>	<b>18,771</b>
2,369	53	60	53	350	410	51	53	52	54	107	160	125	53	51
3	5	15	6	6	14	14	18	16	16	19	19	15	14	15
5,568	9,606	10,886	11,192	7,750	10,349	8,309	11,699	11,839	9,982	9,046	11,053	8,520	12,558	12,940
92	96	143	96	83	77	79	85	69	71	83	72	91	95	150
5	4	5	4	5	4	5	5	4	4	5	4	4	5	5
18	26	25	18	17	16	18	20	17	19	18	18	20	23	23
118	118	118	118	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
281	281	281	149	149	267	267	267	267	267	267	267	267	267	267
5,608	5,623	5,920	6,173	5,598	5,609	5,609	5,595	5,629	5,657	5,501	5,530	5,419	5,437	5,320
9,195	9,312	9,761	9,279	9,294	9,291	9,853	10,137	10,564	11,222	11,544	11,641	11,346	12,078	12,512
<b>23,259</b>	<b>25,125</b>	<b>27,213</b>	<b>27,089</b>	<b>23,371</b>	<b>26,038</b>	<b>24,205</b>	<b>27,878</b>	<b>28,458</b>	<b>27,292</b>	<b>26,590</b>	<b>28,765</b>	<b>25,806</b>	<b>30,529</b>	<b>31,283</b>
33	16	40	13	14	13	13	15	14	15	16	16	17	13	14
4,344	3,944	3,650	3,345	3,484	3,515	3,921	3,724	3,569	3,355	3,228	3,859	4,142	4,204	3,818
6,525	6,624	5,645	6,814	5,630	5,413	4,798	4,663	4,832	4,905	4,828	5,187	4,790	4,739	4,435
1,944	1,430	316	1,401	1,068	467	65	34	67	75	—	—	92	117	—
764	1,640	1,863	2,062	927	913	700	567	602	623	600	954	536	615	544
27	23	22	20	16	17	16	14	17	16	22	33	43	45	27
2,341	2,331	2,321	2,318	2,318	2,598	2,595	2,595	2,595	2,595	2,595	2,595	2,595	2,595	2,590
1,092	831	762	657	863	984	1,003	1,034	1,116	1,181	1,187	1,184	1,110	950	865
180	180	180	180	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
179	189	182	176	178	174	159	159	175	154	164	161	154	156	149
5,654	5,594	8,394	6,347	6,289	7,399	8,972	9,142	12,629	11,514	10,042	10,501	9,941	10,739	16,180
4,675	6,885	7,242	8,533	6,115	8,129	5,286	9,092	6,058	6,024	6,430	7,596	5,266	9,146	5,052
2,026	2,061	2,243	2,036	1,839	1,569	1,213	1,242	1,355	1,481	2,045	1,606	1,650	1,689	1,785

Includes Cash, Short-term Securities and Fixed Deposits.

Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments.

Data upto July 9, 1982 relate to ARDC.

With the establishment of NABARD, data from July 16, 1982 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods.

Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 34: SHORT, MEDIUM AND LONG-TERM ADVANCES OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA  
AND NABARD TO STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Year	Short-term loans to State Co-operative Banks															
	Non-agricultural purposes															
	Agricultural operations		Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas		Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers		Handloom weavers' societies		Other groups of industries towards their production and marketing activities		General banking purposes		Co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar			
	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Purchase of yarn	Production and marketing activities	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1970-71	413.20£	265.38£	7.79	3.44	11.27	1.72	4	3	12.36	7.83	2	2	20.24	—	—	—
1975-76	914.58	321.22	28.72*	12.21*	59.87	2.67	13	6	34.25	11.40	2.53	2.30	34.32	—	62.89	1
1980-81	993.92	447.56	—	—	3.77	—	1.33	61	234.79	61.99	70.04	18.02	—	—	—	—
1982-83**	1,853.02	849.88	18.81	2	12.11	—	8.57	1.49	705.69	116.12	77.86	5.66	—	—	2.20	40
1983-84**	2,021.58	773.32	33.89	9.59	7.82	50	5.86	1.92	472.96	144.81	5.05	5.04	—	—	149.90	31.57
1984-85**	1,689.55	838.64	48.61	1	21.73	8.73	5.25	1.76	375.83	164.10	4.74	4.84	—	—	8.00	—
1985-86**	1,654.80	873.01	46.94	19.95	52.93	10.91	32.58	5.67	361.74	159.17	5.43	5.42	—	—	—	—

Year	National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund													
	Conversion of state co-operative banks' short-term loans into medium-term loans				Medium-term loans to state co-operative banks for				Long-term loans to state governments for					
	Against the pledge of government and other trustee securities representing investment of Stabilisation Funds of banks		Out of National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund		Agricultural purposes		Purchase of shares in co-operative sugar factories/ processing societies		contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies		Rural debentures of land development banks		Ordinary debentures of land development banks	
	Amount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Amount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Amount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Amount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Amount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Amount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Amount drawn	Out- stand- ings
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1970-71	2.53	1.70	3.65\$	4.35\$	14.83	19.48	37	43	12.49	41.93	18	9.59	4.19	31.92
1975-76	6.32	5.94	81.48†	82.60†	7.24	13.95	44	1.03	13.52	76.09	—	10.11	—	25.00
1980-81	—	—	97.62	101.83	16.52	34.09	—	8	16.89	127.54	—	5.50	—	6.90
1982-83**	—	—	44.92	81.87	17.03	32.82	—	1	13.40	128.08	—	3.16	—	1.23
1983-84**	10.00	5.52	115.26	133.07	18.72	34.92	—	—	8.69	115.28	—	2.23	—	17
1984-85**	—	50	41.12	112.23	17.08	35.76	51	—	8.72	109.51	—	1.56	—	17
1985-86**	1.37	1.87	73.46	124.17	13.07	33.10	—	—	6.62	100.64	—	59	—	12

**Note:** 1. In terms of Government of India's notification No. 10(45)/82 — AC(5) dated July 6, 1982, the loans and advances which the RBI granted to state co-operative banks and regional rural banks under Section 17 (except Sub-clause (a) of clause (4)) of RBI Act, 1934 and outstanding as on July 11, 1982 would be deemed to be loans and advances granted by NABARD under Section 21 of NABARD Act, 1981. With effect from the date of establishment of NABARD i.e. July 12, 1982, RBI doesn't grant loans and advances to state co-operative banks except (i) for the purposes of general banking business against the pledge of Government and other approved securities under Section 17(4) (a) of the RBI Act, 1934 and (ii) on behalf of urban co-operative banks under Section 17(2) (bb) of the RBI Act, 1934. Loans and advances granted by the RBI to the state co-operative banks for the purpose of general banking business against the pledge of Government and other approved securities under Section 17(4) (a) of the RBI Act, 1934 are given in this table upto 11th July 1982 only.

2. Advances are made under various sub-sections of 21, 22 and 24 of the NABARD Act, 1981.

3. Amount drawn/purchased relates to the year April-March; outstandings are as on 31st March.

£ Includes marketing of crops also.

\* Inclusive of amount in respect of limits sanctioned at Bank Rate for monopoly procurement of cotton and kapas.

\$ Including Rephasement Account of Rs.57 lakhs.

† Including amount sanctioned from General Funds.

\*\* Data relate to National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

## STATEMENT 35: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

(Rs. lakhs)

Long-Term Finance to						
As at the end of March	Industrial Finance Corporation of India	State Financial Corporations <sup>4</sup>		Industrial Development Bank of India		Export Import Bank of India
	Bonds <sup>1</sup>	Shares	Bonds <sup>2</sup>	Shares	Others	
1971	2,20	2.43	18	30,00	29,84	—
1976	2,00	—	2	—	385,32	—
1981	—	—	—	—	1,302,51	—
1983	—	—	—	—	1,827,74	70,00
1984	—	—	—	—	2,084,88	125,00
1985	—	—	—	—	2,340,78	180,00
1986	—	—	—	—	2,595,03	260,00
Medium-Term Finance to						
Outstanding as on last Friday of March/Last Friday	Industrial Finance Corporation of India <sup>3</sup>	State Financial Corporations <sup>4, 5</sup>	Industrial Credit & Investment Corporation of India Ltd. <sup>6</sup>	Industrial Development Bank of India <sup>7</sup>	State Financial Corporations <sup>4, 8</sup>	
1971	1,66	1,72	—	—	71	
1976	—	12,49	—	—	32	
1981	—	5,13	—	23,47	—	
1983	—	11,00	—	—	—	
1984	3,00	7,80	—	140,60	—	
1985	—	4,25	1,75	187,50	—	
1986	—	10,65	2,65	137,50	—	
April 1985	—	2,15	1,40	175,00	—	
May "	10,30	1,90	2,00	175,00	—	
June "	—	6,55	13,00	175,00	—	
July "	—	55	12,70	162,50	—	
August "	—	1,15	15,00	162,50	—	
September "	—	5,20	6,20	162,50	—	
October "	—	4,35	5,00	150,00	—	
November "	—	—	8,30	150,00	—	
December "	—	14,48	—	150,00	—	
January 1986	—	88	5,00	137,50	—	
February "	—	1,20	15,00	137,50	—	
March "	—	10,65	2,65	137,50	—	

(1) Redeemed on 2nd August 1976. (2) Redeemed on 1st June 1976. (3) Under Section 17(4B)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (4) Including Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd. (5) Under Section 17(4A)/17(4BB)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (6) Under Section 17(4BB)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (7) Under Section 17(4H)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (8) Under Section 17(4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 36: STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES**

State/Union Territory	Number of offices as at the end of June							1986†			
	1971	1976	1981	1983	1984	1985	1986†	Rural	Semi-urban	Urban	Metro-politan/ Port Town
Andhra Pradesh	869	1,550	2,762	3,277	3,492	4,062	4,121	2,401	805	539	376
Assam	122	263	507	653	720	852	955	672	218	65	—
Bihar	453	953	2,394	3,050	3,195	3,959	4,164	3,121	607	436	—
Gujarat	1,105	1,711	2,363	2,606	2,763	3,021	3,071	1,504	675	508	384
Haryana	258	530	810	949	1,012	1,090	1,104	622	236	246	—
Himachal Pradesh	87	209	369	461	495	518	545	467	78	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	101	232	459	585	630	670	726	524	65	137	—
Karnataka	1,124	1,905	2,792	3,150	3,451	3,832	3,921	2,144	733	538	506
Kerala	845	1,473	2,340	2,501	2,574	2,694	2,718	633	1,655	430	—
Madhya Pradesh	566	1,050	2,177	2,774	3,171	3,611	3,698	2,513	652	533	—
Maharashtra	1,471	2,381	3,631	4,116	4,394	4,797	4,890	2,084	821	584	1,401
Manipur	5	13	37	44	51	60	66	40	9	17	—
Meghalaya	15	30	59	79	98	122	128	90	13	25	—
Nagaland	5	14	40	50	56	65	65	43	22	—	—
Orissa	173	382	968	1,305	1,466	1,672	1,728	1,283	254	191	—
Punjab	556	1,107	1,592	1,778	1,844	1,986	2,003	1,082	469	452	—
Rajasthan	525	877	1,638	1,914	2,144	2,580	2,662	1,709	518	435	—
Sikkim	1	1	3	11	19	19	19	15	4	—	—
Tamil Nadu	1,371	2,093	3,016	3,394	3,612	3,892	3,924	1,694	980	682	568
Tripura	12	24	85	88	89	104	136	93	21	22	—
Uttar Pradesh	1,147	2,218	4,128	5,286	5,871	7,046	7,318	4,793	1,154	1,135	236
West Bengal	684	1,317	2,233	2,599	2,711	3,167	3,360	1,639	549	363	809
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	6	12	12	13	13	14	9	5	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh	3	10	22	31	36	47	51	50	1	—	—
Chandigarh	28	57	80	93	98	104	107	14	5	88	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	3	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	—	—	—
Delhi	350	619	872	940	982	1,029	1,058	72	5	—	981
Goa, Daman and Diu	111	153	244	250	257	259	260	166	94	—	—
Lakshadweep	2	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	2	12	15	19	41	50	42	8	—	—
Pondicherry	20	33	51	57	58	62	63	28	10	25	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,014</b>	<b>21,221</b>	<b>35,707</b>	<b>42,079</b>	<b>45,332</b>	<b>51,385</b>	<b>52,936</b>	<b>29,558</b>	<b>10,666</b>	<b>7,451</b>	<b>5,261</b>

Note: Rural centres: Places with population upto 10,000. Semi-urban centres: Places with population over 10,000 and upto 1,00,000.

Urban centres: Places with population over 1,00,000 and upto 10,00,000. Metropolitan centres: Places with population over 10,00,000.

† Figures relate to end-March 1986.

## STATEMENT 37: ALL SCHEDULED BANKS — BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1981	1983£	1984	1985	1986*
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	87	96	179	224	245	273	282
<b>Liabilities to the Banking system<sup>1</sup></b>		<b>651</b>	<b>1,752</b>	<b>2,248</b>	<b>2,775</b>	<b>3,236</b>	<b>5,032</b>
Demand and time deposits from banks <sup>2</sup>	276	444	1,081	1,446	1,963	2,418	2,868
Borrowings from banks <sup>3</sup>	36	196	633	781	794	799	2,071
Other demand and time liabilities <sup>4</sup>		11	38	21	18	19	93
<b>Liabilities to Others<sup>1</sup></b>		<b>15,231</b>	<b>41,090</b>	<b>55,852</b>	<b>67,623</b>	<b>81,051</b>	<b>94,446</b>
<b>Aggregate deposits</b>	<b>6,025</b>	<b>14,639</b>	<b>39,233</b>	<b>52,953</b>	<b>62,469</b>	<b>74,537</b>	<b>87,773</b>
Demand££	2,663	5,915	8,064	10,404	11,805	14,805	16,326
Time££	3,361	8,724	31,169	42,549	50,664	59,732	71,453
Borrowings <sup>5</sup>		57	109	244	297	241	231
Other demand and time liabilities <sup>4</sup>	199	534	1,747	2,654	4,857	6,273	6,442
<b>Borrowings from Reserve Bank<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>674</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>1,244</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>1,584</b>	<b>987</b>
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	489	379	465	—	—	—	—
Others <sup>7</sup>	185	876	779	873	1,389	1,584	987
<b>Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank<sup>8</sup></b>	<b>374</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>4,920</b>	<b>6,153</b>	<b>8,818</b>	<b>8,036</b>	<b>12,246</b>
Cash in hand	168	307	770	883	934	1,051	1,120
Balances with Reserve Bank <sup>8</sup>	205	629	4,150	5,270	7,884	6,985	11,125
<b>Assets with the Banking System</b>		<b>465</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>2,022</b>	<b>2,439</b>	<b>3,055</b>	<b>4,871</b>
Balances with other banks							
in current account	78	158	442	963	1,155	1,388	1,488
in other accounts		30	99	111	156	232	256
Money at call and short notice	37	224	593	707	839	943	2,499
Advances to banks <sup>9</sup>	481	45	115	222	242	238	367
Other assets		9	30	19	47	254	260
<b>Investments</b>		<b>4,760</b>	<b>13,551</b>	<b>18,824</b>	<b>21,824</b>	<b>28,854</b>	<b>31,339</b>
Government securities <sup>10</sup>	1,416	3,364	9,446	12,375	13,807	19,094	19,477
Other approved securities		1,396	4,105	6,450	8,017	9,761	11,862
<b>Bank Credit \$</b>	<b>4,808</b>	<b>11,829</b>	<b>27,265</b>	<b>38,356</b>	<b>44,396</b>	<b>52,343</b>	<b>59,794</b>
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	3,832	9,479	24,073	34,406	40,222	47,518	54,764
Inland bills — purchased } discounted }	765	958	1,422	1,856	1,778	2,093	2,091
Foreign bills — purchased } discounted }	211	316	628	671	690	805	835
		182	281	278	348	424	384
<b>Cash-Deposit Ratio</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>14.0</b>
<b>Investment-Deposit Ratio</b>	<b>23.5§</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>35.7</b>
<b>Credit-Deposit Ratio</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>68.1</b>

*Note:* The expression 'Banking System' or 'Banks' means (a) The State Bank of India and its subsidiaries, (b) Nationalised Banks, (c) Banking companies as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, (d) Co-operative Banks (as far as Scheduled Commercial Banks are concerned) and (e) any other financial institution notified by the Central Government in this behalf.

§ Relates to Investments in Government securities only.

1. Excluding borrowings of any Scheduled State Co-operative Bank from the State Government and any Reserve fund deposit required to be maintained with such bank by any co-operative society within the area of operation of such bank.
2. Deposits of co-operative banks with Scheduled State Co-operative Banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Aggregate deposits' with effect from January 30, 1976.

## STATEMENT 37: ALL SCHEDULED BANKS —

Last Friday	1985						
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.*	Sept.*	Oct.*
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	273	273	278	278	275	276	276
<b>Liabilities to the Banking system<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2,924</b>	<b>3,551</b>	<b>3,835</b>	<b>3,784</b>	<b>3,231</b>	<b>3,878</b>	<b>3,581</b>
Demand and time deposits from banks <sup>2</sup>	2,498	2,609	2,682	2,548	2,658	2,748	2,886
Borrowings from banks <sup>3</sup>	411	871	1,138	1,220	556	1,116	664
Other demand and time liabilities <sup>4</sup>	15	71	14	16	17	14	31
<b>Liabilities to Others<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>81,429</b>	<b>82,462</b>	<b>86,470</b>	<b>86,754</b>	<b>86,953</b>	<b>87,326</b>	<b>87,983</b>
<b>Aggregate deposits</b>	<b>75,002</b>	<b>76,106</b>	<b>79,642</b>	<b>79,631</b>	<b>80,269</b>	<b>81,081</b>	<b>81,715</b>
Demand	14,396	14,110	15,878	14,843	14,622	14,934	14,893
Time	60,606	61,996	63,764	64,788	65,647	66,147	66,822
Borrowings <sup>5</sup>	319	314	252	268	379	287	205
Other demand and time Liabilities <sup>4</sup>	6,109	6,042	6,576	6,855	6,305	5,959	6,064
<b>Borrowings from Reserve bank<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>790</b>	<b>1,663</b>	<b>1,885</b>	<b>2,082</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>716</b>
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others <sup>7</sup>	790	1,663	1,885	2,082	944	929	716
<b>Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank</b>	<b>6,771</b>	<b>10,887</b>	<b>12,455</b>	<b>12,436</b>	<b>8,990</b>	<b>11,580</b>	<b>9,515</b>
Cash in hand	1,111	1,185	1,426	1,148	1,157	1,154	1,126
Balances with Reserve bank <sup>8</sup>	5,661	9,702	11,029	11,288	7,833	10,426	8,389
<b>Assets with the Banking System</b>	<b>2,685</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>3,654</b>	<b>3,489</b>	<b>2,896</b>	<b>3,591</b>	<b>3,439</b>
Balances with the other banks							
in current account	1,337	1,364	1,334	1,197	1,208	1,197	1,297
in other accounts	255	305	250	242	237	276	246
Money at call and short notice	668	1,245	1,545	1,618	950	1,627	1,340
Advances to banks <sup>9</sup>	241	239	300	272	353	258	331
Other assets	183	147	225	159	149	233	226
<b>Investments</b>	<b>30,695</b>	<b>27,665</b>	<b>28,008</b>	<b>28,934</b>	<b>32,176</b>	<b>30,289</b>	<b>32,758</b>
Government securities <sup>10</sup>	21,138	18,066	17,903	18,629	21,954	19,777	21,914
Other approved securities	9,557	9,598	10,105	10,305	10,222	10,513	10,844
<b>Bank Credits</b>	<b>51,949</b>	<b>52,460</b>	<b>53,976</b>	<b>53,405</b>	<b>53,406</b>	<b>53,708</b>	<b>54,465</b>
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	47,428	48,109	49,408	49,270	49,219	49,449	50,295
Inland bills — purchased	1,911	1,930	2,008	1,829	1,830	1,891	1,905
discounted	1,365	1,252	1,420	1,153	1,227	1,253	1,118
Foreign bills — purchased	810	749	745	760	750	760	773
discounted	436	420	396	393	381	355	373
<b>Cash-Deposit Ratio</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>11.6</b>
<b>Investment-Deposit Ratio</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>40.1</b>
<b>Credit-Deposit Ratio</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>66.2</b>	<b>66.6</b>

3. Excluding borrowings from the State Bank of India and its subsidiaries upto January 23, 1976 and with effect from March 29, 1985, borrowings of Regional Rural Banks from their sponsor banks.

4. Wherever it has not been possible to provide the data against the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to the Banking System' separately, the same have been included in the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to Others'.

5. Other than from the Reserve Bank of India, Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation/National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development and with effect from March 29, 1985, Export-Import Bank of India and National Co-operative Development Corporation in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks only.

6. As available in the Reserve Bank records in the case of Scheduled Commercial Banks and as reported by banks in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks. With the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, short-term loans and advances granted to RRBs and State Co-operative Banks under Section 17 [except those under Section 17(4)(a)] have been transferred to NABARD. As such, the data since then are not comparable with those for earlier periods.

7. Includes borrowings by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks under Section 17(4AA) of the Reserve Bank of India Act from October 22, 1971; prior to that date, these were included under 'Against usance bills/promissory notes'.

## BUSINESS IN INDIA (Concl.)

(Rs. crores)

1985		1986					
Nov.*	Dec.*	Jan.*	Feb.*	Mar.*	Apr.*	May*	June*
277	278	278	280	282	282	282	285
4,572	4,419	3,793	3,722	5,032	3,607	5,083	4,922
2,839	2,914	2,737	2,676	2,868	3,012	3,196	3,139
1,671	1,436	1,013	1,013	2,071	467	1,757	1,660
62	68	43	33	93	127	130	122
90,026	93,502	93,557	93,664	94,446	95,316	97,234	1,00,951
83,477	87,145	87,205	87,333	87,773	88,530	90,394	94,221
15,167	16,494	15,849	15,739	16,320	16,077	16,482	17,648
68,310	70,652	71,356	71,594	71,453	72,453	73,912	76,573
192	181	187	160	231	205	218	179
6,357	6,176	6,165	6,171	6,442	6,582	6,622	6,552
580	619	639	622	987	579	660	571
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
580	619	639	622	987	579	660	571
12,977	13,122	11,160	10,230	12,246	9,821	13,924	14,562
1,193	1,214	1,107	1,101	1,120	1,210	1,272	1,472
11,784	11,908	10,053	9,128	11,125	8,611	12,652	13,090
4,469	4,252	3,683	3,536	4,871	3,663	4,975	4,633
1,413	1,430	1,380	1,421	1,488	1,502	1,557	1,481
281	301	308	263	256	249	341	352
2,325	2,002	1,449	1,290	2,499	1,176	2,438	2,210
298	343	298	306	367	402	409	318
151	176	247	257	260	334	231	273
30,427	30,755	32,862	34,313	31,339	35,295	32,670	33,913
19,378	19,416	21,360	22,634	19,477	23,386	20,673	21,391
11,049	11,339	11,502	11,680	11,862	11,910	11,997	12,522
55,306	57,181	58,103	58,118	59,794	59,841	59,876	60,559
50,910	52,632	53,541	53,473	54,764	54,911	55,050	55,762
1,955	2,013	1,972	1,991	2,091	2,114	2,095	2,012
1,184	1,378	1,438	1,467	1,720	1,577	1,496	1,577
874	773	779	816	835	860	879	849
383	385	373	371	384	379	356	358
15.6	15.1	12.8	11.7	14.0	11.1	15.4	15.5
36.4	35.3	37.7	39.3	35.7	39.9	36.1	36.0
66.2	65.6	66.6	66.6	68.1	67.6	66.2	64.3

8. As per the statement of affairs of the Reserve Bank of India with effect from July 6, 1973.

9. Advances granted by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to co-operative banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts' with effect from January 30, 1976.

10. At book value; including treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, treasury savings deposit certificates and postal obligations.

\* Partially revised.

£ Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

££ Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981 have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of Scheduled Commercial banks.

\$ Effective July 27, 1979, data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by Scheduled Commercial banks, i.e. to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'

**STATEMENT 38: SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS OF  
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. crores)

Season	Demand deposits‡	Time deposits‡	Aggregate deposits	Borrowings from Reserve Bank	Cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank	Cash ratio at the end of the period (a)	Investments in Government securities (b)	Investments ratio at the end of the period (c)	Bank credit\$	Credit deposit ratio at the end of the period (d)	Finance for food procurement operations
Slack 1970	+ 174	+ 274	+ 449	- 86	+ 31	6.2	+ 155	23.8	+ 266	77.0	+ 34
Busy 1970-71	+ 190	+ 245	+ 436	+ 40	+ 12	6.0	+ 39	22.7	+ 394	78.0	+ 70
Slack 1975	+ 392	+ 774	+1,167	- 39	+ 43	6.6	+ 227	23.5	+ 709	71.1	+173
Busy 1975-76	+ 432	+ 839	+1,271	+627	+ 137	6.9	+ 342	23.8	+1,765	77.1	+874
Slack 1980	+ 2	+2,627	+2,630	+ 50	+ 669	13.9	+ 985	25.9	+1,133	64.9	-149
Busy 1980-81	+1,149	+2,460	+3,609	+ 76	- 108	12.3	+1,306	26.8	+3,038	66.7	-146
Slack 1982	+ 541	+3,242	+3,783	-269	+ 528	13.1	+1,194	25.5	+1,649	65.0	+265
Busy 1982-83	+ 727	+3,042	+3,769	+127	- 945	10.4	+1,512	26.6	+3,841	67.7	+446
Slack 1983	+ 585	+4,561	+5,146	- 72	+1,733	12.5	+ 809	22.6	+2,220	65.5	+506
Busy 1983-84	+ 800	+3,116	+3,916	+464	+ 150	11.9	+ 723	25.1	+4,113	68.0	+773
Slack 1984	+ 867	+4,928	+5,795	+207	+ 783	12.0	+1,723	25.5	+3,228	66.9	+921
Busy 1984-85	+1,733	+4,129	+5,862	-331	-1,376	9.2	+3,674	28.5	+3,948	67.0	+633
Slack 1985†	+ 515	+6,085	+6,600	- 64	+2,755	11.9	+ 730	27.1	+2,623	64.7	+135
Busy 1985-86†	+1,106	+5,562	+6,668	-164	+ 288	11.3	+1,473	26.7	+4,755	65.2	+176
<b>Outstanding as on April 25, 1986†</b>	<b>15,334</b>	<b>70,605</b>	<b>85,939</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>9,717</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>22,936</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>56,051</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>5,967</b>

*Note:* The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

‡ Variations from slack 1978 onwards have been worked out on the basis of the adjusted figures in respect of Demand deposits and Time deposits. For details regarding the method adopted for deriving the adjusted series, reference may be made to the article on 'M1 Data for the period March 1978 — January 1981', published in the July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

\$ Effective July 27, 1979, data are inclusive of all Participation Certificates (PCs) issued by Scheduled Commercial Banks, i.e. to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

(a) Percentage of cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank to aggregate deposits.

(b) At book value, includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts, etc.

(c) Percentage of investments in Government securities to aggregate deposits.

(d) Percentage of bank credit to aggregate deposits.

† Partially revised.



## STATEMENT 39: ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS — BUSINESS IN INDIA

	(Rs. crores)						
Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1981	1983‡	1984	1985	1986*
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	73	82	165	210	231	259	268
<b>Liabilities to the Banking System</b>		<b>651</b>	<b>1,752</b>	<b>2,247</b>	<b>2,773</b>	<b>3,227</b>	<b>4,999</b>
Demand and time deposits from banks	185	444	1,081 <sup>†</sup>	1,446 <sup>†</sup>	1,963 <sup>†</sup>	2,415 <sup>†</sup>	2,867 <sup>†</sup>
Borrowings from banks <sup>3</sup>	36	195	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Other demand and time liabilities <sup>4</sup>		11	633	780	792	793	2,039
			38	21	18	19	93
<b>Liabilities to Others</b>		<b>14,724</b>	<b>39,793</b>	<b>54,173</b>	<b>65,677</b>	<b>78,659</b>	<b>91,828</b>
<b>Aggregate deposits</b>	<b>5,906</b>	<b>14,155</b>	<b>37,988</b>	<b>51,358</b>	<b>60,596</b>	<b>72,244</b>	<b>85,288</b>
Demand‡	2,626	5,817	7,798	9,984	11,312	14,132	15,629
Time‡	3,280	8,338	30,190	41,374	49,284	58,113	69,659
Borrowings <sup>5</sup>		54	96	212	275	197	169
Other demand and time liabilities <sup>4</sup>	191	515	1,709 <sup>†</sup>	2,603 <sup>†</sup>	4,806 <sup>†</sup>	6,217 <sup>†</sup>	6,371 <sup>†</sup>
			(156)	(13)	(12)	(2)	(—)
<b>Borrowings from Reserve Bank<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>368</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>1,558</b>	<b>954</b>
Against usance bills/promisory notes	202	33	—	—	—	—	—
Others	166	765	589	815	1,336	1,558	954
<b>Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>4,858</b>	<b>6,086</b>	<b>8,711</b>	<b>7,928</b>	<b>12,166</b>
Cash in hand	167	305	766	878	928	1,044	1,113
Balances with Reserve Bank <sup>8</sup>	197	607	4,092	5,208	7,783	6,884	11,053
<b>Assets with the Banking System</b>		<b>448</b>	<b>1,207</b>	<b>1,949</b>	<b>2,302</b>	<b>2,820</b>	<b>4,792</b>
Balances with other banks							
in current account	75	151	424	927	1,127	1,361	1,451
in other accounts		30	94	111	152	228	256
Money at call and short notice	27	214	544	670	735	739	2,457
Advances to banks	45	45	115	222	242	238	367
Other assets		9	30	19	47	254	260
<b>Investments</b>		<b>4,607</b>	<b>13,186</b>	<b>18,334</b>	<b>21,246</b>	<b>28,138</b>	<b>30,536</b>
Government securities <sup>10</sup>	1,362	3,283	9,219	12,078	13,473	18,697	19,013
Other approved securities		1,324	3,967	6,256	7,772	9,441	11,523
<b>Bank Credit \$</b>	<b>4,684</b>	<b>10,877</b>	<b>25,371</b>	<b>35,493</b>	<b>41,294</b>	<b>48,953</b>	<b>55,916</b>
	(214)	(1,521)	(1,759)	(2,964)	(4,022)	(5,665)	(5,594)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	3,708	8,527	22,181	31,544	37,120	44,128	50,889
Inland bills-purchased } discounted }	765	958	1,421	1,855	1,777	2,093	2,090
Foreign bills-purchased } discounted }	211	316	628	671	690	805	835
		182	281	278	348	424	384
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	6.2	6.4	12.8	11.9	14.4	11.0	14.3
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	23.1§	32.5	34.7	35.7	35.1	39.0	35.8
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	79.3	76.8	66.8	69.1	68.2	67.8	65.6

Note: For details regarding foot-notes, reference may be made to Statement 37.

‡ Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981, have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of scheduled commercial banks. For details, reference may be made to the article on 'M' Data for the period March 1978 to January 1981' published in July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

§ Relates to investments in Government securities only.

## STATEMENT 39: ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS —

Last Friday	1985						
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.*	Sept.*	Oct.*
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	259	259	264	264	261	262	262
<b>Liabilities to the Banking System</b>	<b>2,916</b>	<b>3,545</b>	<b>3,825</b>	<b>3,771</b>	<b>3,218</b>	<b>3,857</b>	<b>3,558</b>
Demand and time deposits from banks	2,492†	2,605†	2,675†	2,537†	2,647†	2,735†	2,871†
(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Borrowings from banks <sup>3</sup>	409	868	1,136	1,217	553	1,108	657
Other demand and time liabilities <sup>4</sup>	15	71	14	16	17	14	31
<b>Liabilities to Others</b>	<b>79,003</b>	<b>79,974</b>	<b>83,760</b>	<b>84,128</b>	<b>84,404</b>	<b>84,785</b>	<b>85,416</b>
<b>Aggregate deposits</b>	<b>72,671</b>	<b>73,726</b>	<b>77,075</b>	<b>77,130</b>	<b>77,837</b>	<b>78,652</b>	<b>79,271</b>
Demand	13,713	13,440	15,039	14,127	13,956	14,273	14,228
Time	58,958	60,286	62,037	63,003	63,881	64,379	65,043
Borrowings <sup>5</sup>	277	258	200	206	323	235	145
Other demand and time liabilities <sup>4</sup>	6,054†	5,989†	6,485†	6,792†	6,243†	5,898†	5,999†
(1)	(1)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(1)	(1)	(1)
<b>Borrowings from Reserve Bank<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>764</b>	<b>1,640</b>	<b>1,863</b>	<b>2,062</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>700</b>
Against usance bills/promissory notes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	764	1,640	1,863	2,062	927	913	700
<b>Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank</b>	<b>6,673</b>	<b>10,784</b>	<b>12,305</b>	<b>12,332</b>	<b>8,899</b>	<b>11,495</b>	<b>9,428</b>
Cash in hand	1,104	1,178	1,419	1,140	1,149	1,146	1,119
Balances with Reserve Bank <sup>6</sup>	5,568	9,606	10,886	11,192	7,750	10,349	8,309
<b>Assets with the Banking system</b>	<b>2,407</b>	<b>2,984</b>	<b>3,236</b>	<b>3,091</b>	<b>2,494</b>	<b>3,180</b>	<b>2,993</b>
Balances with other banks							
in current account	1,309	1,324	1,257	1,158	1,175	1,172	1,272
in other accounts	251	301	246	238	233	272	242
Money at call and short notice	422	973	1,207	1,264	585	1,245	923
Advances to banks	241	239	300	272	353	258	331
Other assets	183	147	225	159	149	233	226
<b>Investments</b>	<b>29,972</b>	<b>26,922</b>	<b>27,252</b>	<b>28,142</b>	<b>31,402</b>	<b>29,517</b>	<b>31,985</b>
Government securities <sup>10</sup>	20,733	17,639	17,467	18,205	21,501	19,324	21,462
Other approved securities	9,239	9,283	9,785	9,937	9,902	10,194	10,523
<b>Bank Credit \$</b>	<b>48,673</b>	<b>49,455</b>	<b>50,921</b>	<b>50,401</b>	<b>50,312</b>	<b>50,594</b>	<b>51,296</b>
	(5,656)	(6,515)	(6,765)	(6,624)	(6,219)	(5,847)	(5,791)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	44,153	45,105	46,360	46,266	46,126	46,335	47,127
Inland bills-purchased	1,910	1,929	2,000	1,829	1,829	1,891	1,905
discounted	1,365	1,251	1,419	1,153	1,226	1,253	1,118
Foreign bills-Purchased	810	749	745	760	750	760	773
discounted	436	420	396	393	381	355	373
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>9.2</i>	<i>14.6</i>	<i>16.0</i>	<i>16.0</i>	<i>11.4</i>	<i>14.6</i>	<i>11.9</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>41.2</i>	<i>36.5</i>	<i>35.4</i>	<i>36.5</i>	<i>40.3</i>	<i>37.5</i>	<i>40.4</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>67.0</i>	<i>67.1</i>	<i>66.1</i>	<i>65.4</i>	<i>64.6</i>	<i>64.3</i>	<i>64.7</i>

§ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all Participation Certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e. to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions. Figures in brackets relate to advances of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks for financing food procurement operations. With effect from the week ending June 17, 1977, such advances by Foreign Scheduled Commercial Banks are also included.

† Inclusive of the figures given within brackets, which represent the liabilities on account of Participation Certificates issued.

\* Partially revised.

£ Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

## BUSINESS IN INDIA (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

1985		1986					
Nov.*	Dec.*	Jan.*	Feb.*	Mar.*	Apr.*	May*	June*
263	264	264	266	268	268	268	271
4,550	4,391	3,736	3,676	4,999	3,594	5,071	4,900
2,819†	2,901†	2,723†	2,672†	2,867†	3,012†	3,196†	3,129†
(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
1,669	1,422	970	970	2,039	455	1,746	1,656
62	68	43	33	93	127	130	114
87,405	90,887	90,941	90,994	91,828	92,576	94,435	98,039
80,982	84,655	84,723	84,797	85,288	85,939	87,743	91,454
14,476	15,803	15,169	14,994	15,629	15,334	15,741	16,841
66,506	68,852	69,554	69,803	69,659	70,605	72,002	74,614
134	132	135	105	169	129	142	105
6,289†	6,101†	6,083†	6,093†	6,371†	6,507†	6,550†	6,480†
(2)	(2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
567	602	623	600	954	536	615	544
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
567	602	623	600	954	536	615	544
12,882	13,044	11,081	10,140	12,166	9,717	13,822	14,405
1,183	1,206	1,099	1,094	1,113	1,197	1,264	1,464
11,699	11,839	9,982	9,046	11,053	8,520	12,558	12,940
4,067	3,930	3,485	3,426	4,792	3,548	4,812	4,421
1,378	1,376	1,334	1,386	1,451	1,466	1,525	1,445
277	297	304	263	256	244	341	347
1,963	1,738	1,302	1,215	2,457	1,101	2,307	2,038
298	343	298	306	367	402	409	318
151	176	247	257	260	334	231	273
29,647	29,971	32,081	33,515	30,536	34,509	31,854	33,081
18,927	18,963	20,907	22,163	19,013	22,936	20,193	20,898
10,720	11,008	11,173	11,352	11,523	11,573	11,661	12,183
52,064	53,649	54,397	54,284	55,916	56,051	56,271	57,025
(5,884)	(6,059)	(6,164)	(5,736)	(5,594)	(5,967)	(6,492)	(6,439)
47,669	49,102	49,836	49,640	50,889	51,122	51,445	52,229
1,954	2,012	1,972	1,990	2,090	2,113	2,095	2,012
1,184	1,378	1,438	1,467	1,719	1,577	1,496	1,577
874	773	779	816	835	860	879	849
383	385	373	371	384	379	356	358
15.9	15.4	13.1	12.0	14.3	11.3	15.8	15.8
36.6	35.4	37.9	39.5	35.8	40.2	36.3	36.2
64.3	63.3	64.2	64.0	65.6	65.2	64.1	62.4

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

## STATEMENT 40: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS\*

Last Friday	TOTAL DIRECT		
	December 1981		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
State Bank of India and its Associates	43,14,426	1,784,61	1,479,85
20 Nationalised Banks	53,06,127	2,265,03	2,016,16
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,89,492	98,32	90,69
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>99,10,045</b>	<b>4,147,96</b>	<b>3,586,70</b>

Last Friday	INDIRECT								
	Distribution of fertilizers and other inputs			Loans to Electricity Boards			Loans to farmers through PACS/FSS/LAMPS		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
<b>DECEMBER 1981</b>									
State Bank of India and its Associates	11,939	118,97	102,55	197	85,88	50,84	5,22,586	88,69	54,58
20 Nationalised Banks	16,696	261,15	190,33	17,245	279,40	170,19	5,36,875	109,10	75,14
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	6,696	10,78	7,43	7	1,77	70	520	88	38
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35,331</b>	<b>390,90</b>	<b>300,31</b>	<b>17,449</b>	<b>367,05</b>	<b>221,73</b>	<b>10,59,981</b>	<b>198,67</b>	<b>130,10</b>
<b>DECEMBER 1982</b>									
State Bank of India and its Associates	10,261	119,23	82,66	343	122,93	70,23	5,23,808	96,33	63,94
20 Nationalised Banks	14,934	268,79	206,81	40,706	324,37	192,74	5,82,552	128,53	90,49
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,427	13,38	11,88	363	3,65	2,25	567	66	57
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,622</b>	<b>401,40</b>	<b>301,35</b>	<b>41,412</b>	<b>450,95</b>	<b>265,22</b>	<b>11,06,927</b>	<b>225,52</b>	<b>155,00</b>
<b>DECEMBER 1983</b>									
State Bank of India and its Associates	17,152	143,98	87,83	475	147,42	90,43	2,12,763	115,81	73,52
20 Nationalised Banks	25,208	287,09	169,36	29,919	414,42	257,55	5,25,571	125,68	93,90
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,151	27,01	9,33	337	9,51	6,65	143	45	35
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>44,511</b>	<b>458,08</b>	<b>266,52</b>	<b>30,731</b>	<b>571,35</b>	<b>354,63</b>	<b>7,38,477</b>	<b>241,94</b>	<b>167,77</b>
<b>DECEMBER 1984</b>									
State Bank of India and its Associates	15,109	113,14	69,10	910	205,21	108,09	2,54,777	102,45	79,01
20 Nationalised Banks	42,626	364,87	228,53	36,052	491,85	311,82	5,01,108	137,22	98,85
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,609	22,69	9,79	345	11,87	9,85	134	45	48
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>60,344</b>	<b>500,70</b>	<b>307,42</b>	<b>37,307</b>	<b>708,93</b>	<b>429,76</b>	<b>7,56,019</b>	<b>240,12</b>	<b>178,34</b>

\* Includes advances to state sponsored Corporations' agencies for on-lending to weaker sections in Agriculture, (i.e. small and marginal farmers and those engaged in allied activities with limits upto Rs. 10,000).

PACS — Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.

FSS — Farmers Service Societies.

LAMPS — Large-sized Adivasi Multipurpose Society/Societies.

## ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

## FINANCE \$

December 1982			December 1983			December 1984		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
45,05,935	1,997.80	1,627.55	52,25,414	2,380.60	1,995.98	57,01,414	2,915.43	2,386.71
57,47,130	2,570.79	2,326.68	65,54,048	3,088.02	2,777.52	77,77,638	4,050.37	3,583.64
2,60,305	110.15	106.31	2,87,098	135.58	129.32	3,57,066	175.60	165.26
<b>105,13,370</b>	<b>4,678.74</b>	<b>4,060.54</b>	<b>120,66,560</b>	<b>5,604.20</b>	<b>4,902.82</b>	<b>1,38,36,118</b>	<b>7,141.40</b>	<b>6,135.61</b>

## FINANCE

Other types of indirect finance*			Total Indirect finance			TOTAL Direct and Indirect Finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
44,394	180.53	138.11	5,79,116	474.07	346.08	<b>48,93,542</b>	<b>2,258.68</b>	<b>1,825.93</b>
1,23,168	339.81	241.84	6,93,984	989.46	677.50	<b>60,00,111</b>	<b>3,254.49</b>	<b>2,693.66</b>
10,705	68.15	38.66	17,928	81.58	47.17	<b>3,07,420</b>	<b>179.90</b>	<b>137.86</b>
<b>1,78,267</b>	<b>588.49</b>	<b>418.61</b>	<b>12,91,028</b>	<b>1,545.11</b>	<b>1,070.75</b>	<b>1,12,01,073</b>	<b>5,693.07</b>	<b>4,657.45</b>
45,515	220.09	168.76	5,79,927	558.58	385.59	<b>50,85,862</b>	<b>2,556.38</b>	<b>2,013.14</b>
1,21,598	383.09	276.15	7,59,790	1,104.78	766.19	<b>65,06,920</b>	<b>3,675.57</b>	<b>3,092.87</b>
11,055	71.98	60.57	14,412	89.67	75.27	<b>2,74,717</b>	<b>199.82</b>	<b>181.58</b>
<b>1,78,168</b>	<b>675.16</b>	<b>505.48</b>	<b>13,54,129</b>	<b>1,753.03</b>	<b>1,227.05</b>	<b>1,18,67,499</b>	<b>6,431.77</b>	<b>5,287.59</b>
23,388	205.49	166.41	2,53,778	612.71	418.19	<b>54,79,192</b>	<b>2,993.31</b>	<b>2,414.17</b>
145,186	423.94	301.88	7,25,884	1,251.13	822.69	<b>72,79,932</b>	<b>4,339.15</b>	<b>3,600.20</b>
14,115	92.72	72.63	16,746	129.68	88.95	<b>3,03,844</b>	<b>265.26</b>	<b>218.28</b>
<b>1,82,689</b>	<b>722.15</b>	<b>540.92</b>	<b>9,96,408</b>	<b>1,993.52</b>	<b>1,329.83</b>	<b>1,30,62,968</b>	<b>7,597.72</b>	<b>6,232.65</b>
26,586	268.62	225.75	2,97,382	689.42	481.95	<b>59,98,796</b>	<b>3,604.85</b>	<b>2,868.66</b>
1,13,350	319.01	252.56	6,93,136	1,312.94	891.76	<b>84,70,774</b>	<b>5,363.31</b>	<b>4,475.40</b>
13,905	107.70	91.71	16,993	142.72	111.83	<b>3,74,059</b>	<b>318.32</b>	<b>277.09</b>
<b>1,53,841</b>	<b>695.33</b>	<b>570.02</b>	<b>10,07,511</b>	<b>2,145.08</b>	<b>1,485.54</b>	<b>1,48,43,629</b>	<b>9,286.48</b>	<b>7,621.15</b>

\$ Direct finance (both Short-term and Medium/Long term) to farmers for agricultural operations and other types of direct finance to farmers.

**STATEMENT 41: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES  
TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND**

Last Friday	Small-Scale Industries				Small Road and Water Transport Operators			
	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
<b>DECEMBER 1981</b>								
State Bank of India and its Associates	469,904	484,289	1,579,75	1,336,31	94,224	95,164	344,81	277,64
20 Nationalised Banks	466,541	514,451	3,040,36	2,408,87	245,211	250,142	746,64	638,19
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	24,203	27,891	265,83	207,91	16,564	16,120	95,34	80,80
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>960,648</b>	<b>1,026,631</b>	<b>4,885,94</b>	<b>3,953,09</b>	<b>355,999</b>	<b>361,426</b>	<b>1,186,79</b>	<b>996,63</b>
<b>DECEMBER 1982</b>								
State Bank of India and its Associates	510,575	494,375	1,767,14	1,487,28	99,322	98,614	419,37	334,08
20 Nationalised Banks	514,900	550,159	3,445,56	2,721,94	285,739	287,613	940,05	807,64
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	24,200	28,648	305,62	255,10	18,348	21,394	127,74	104,86
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,049,675</b>	<b>1,073,182</b>	<b>5,518,31</b>	<b>4,464,32</b>	<b>403,409</b>	<b>407,621</b>	<b>1,487,16</b>	<b>1,246,59</b>
<b>DECEMBER 1983</b>								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	584,016	2,029,46	1,810,58	..	109,138	509,42	428,98
20 Nationalised Banks	..	624,215	3,962,50	3,253,34	..	357,930	1,258,87	1,088,16
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	35,522	389,21	325,45	..	20,484	133,99	111,07
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,243,753</b>	<b>6,381,17</b>	<b>5,389,37</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>487,552</b>	<b>1,902,28</b>	<b>1,628,21</b>
<b>DECEMBER 1984</b>								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	673,480	2,513,00	2,182,23	..	125,823	617,72	507,99
20 Nationalised Banks	..	738,663	4,678,24	3,973,63	..	422,290	1,479,63	1,266,09
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	42,485	459,08	381,34	..	23,027	144,98	120,80
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,454,628</b>	<b>7,650,32</b>	<b>6,537,20</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>571,140</b>	<b>2,242,33</b>	<b>1,894,88</b>

Note: (1) Small-scale Industries: Small-scale industrial units are undertakings having investments in fixed assets in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs.20 lakhs. Since May 1982, it has been decided to include under small-scale industries, service oriented enterprises having investments in plant and machinery in each case not exceeding Rs.2 lakhs and which are located in rural areas and towns with a population of 5 lakhs or less. Such small-scale establishments would typically cover personal or household services required in urban, semi-urban, rural contexts such as, laundry, xeroxing, repair and maintenance of consumer durables, etc.

Ancillary units are undertakings having investments in fixed assets in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs.25 lakhs and engaged in (a) manufacture of parts, components, sub-assemblies, toolings or intermediates, or (b) rendering of services and supplying or rendering or proposing to supply or render 50 per cent of their production or the total services, to other units for production of other articles, provided that no such undertaking shall be subsidiary of or owned or controlled by any other undertaking.

(a) TO SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES, (b) TO SMALL ROAD AND WATER  
(c) FOR SETTING UP OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

For setting up of Industrial Estates				Total			
No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
26	31	3,74	3,07	564,154	579,484	1,928,30	1,617,02
302	384	48,61	43,54	712,054	764,977	3,835,60	3,090,60
20	22	37	36	40,787	44,033	361,54	289,07
348	437	52,72	46,96	1,316,995	1,388,494	6,125,45	4,996,68
10	11	3,26	2,45	609,907	593,000	2,189,76	1,823,81
250	276	62,33	52,79	800,889	838,048	4,447,93	3,582,38
33	33	44	37	42,581	50,075	433,80	360,32
293	320	66,02	55,61	1,453,377	1,481,123	7,071,49	5,766,51
..	12	3,83	2,77	..	693,166	2,542,71	2,242,33
..	412	68,42	58,19	..	982,557	5,289,79	4,399,69
..	32	2,15	1,97	..	56,038	525,35	438,49
..	456	74,40	62,93	..	1,731,761	8,357,85	7,080,51
..	18	5,79	4,83	..	799,321	3,136,51	2,695,05
..	464	77,96	72,92	..	1,161,417	6,235,83	5,312,64
..	25	4,26	3,36	..	65,537	608,32	505,50
..	507	88,01	81,11	..	2,026,275	9,980,66	8,513,19

(2) Road and Water Transport Operators: Road and water transport operators owning not more than six vehicles (including the one proposed to be financed) which take bank credit for purchase of vehicles, acquisition of spares and periodical repairs of a major nature, as well as, for working capital purposes are to be classified under this head. They include operators of taxis, auto-rickshaws, trucks, buses, cycle rickshaws, hand-carts, bullock-carts, other animal-driven carts, boats, barges, steamers and launches for carrying passengers or goods for hire.

**STATEMENT 42 A: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT  
OF SHORT-TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND**

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 Acres				Above 2.5 Acres to 5 Acres			
	Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
<b>I. NORTHERN REGION</b>	<b>17,641</b>	<b>6.75</b>	<b>50,362</b>	<b>9.76</b>	<b>31,000</b>	<b>11.81</b>	<b>57,849</b>	<b>13.97</b>
Haryana	1,783	56	4,983	1.13	2,552	1.00	8,026	1.59
Himachal Pradesh	1,738	35	13,012	2.19	575	12	3,844	.99
Jammu and Kashmir	681	17	3,165	.75	310	9	1,597	.44
Punjab	11,321	5.15	19,733	4.07	24,400	9.72	34,665	9.02
Rajasthan	1,934	46	8,353	1.38	3,029	80	8,822	1.63
Chandigarh	48	—	121	.3	19	1	72	.2
Delhi	136	5	995	20	115	7	823	26
<b>II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION</b>	<b>5,570</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>43,675</b>	<b>4.57</b>	<b>2,028</b>	<b>1.01</b>	<b>11,906</b>	<b>2.15</b>
Assam	896	18	16,366	1.22	641	23	4,868	.62
Manipur	46	—	2,007	.26	1	—	1	—
Meghalaya	2,246	26	7,462	1.13	745	64	3,233	1.02
Nagaland	87	9	980	.22	38	4	344	.11
Tripura	2,232	33	16,731	1.72	471	8	2,871	.31
Arunachal Pradesh	2	—	68	.1	78	1	512	.7
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	3	—	25	—
Sikkim	61	1	61	.1	51	—	52	.1
<b>III. EASTERN REGION</b>	<b>1,01,869</b>	<b>11.03</b>	<b>5,48,068</b>	<b>55.24</b>	<b>37,243</b>	<b>10.63</b>	<b>2,67,510</b>	<b>42.74</b>
Bihar	12,227	1.83	1,30,641	10.30	5,318	94	1,11,484	11.65
Orissa	25,810	2.97	1,37,675	12.72	11,026	6,48	28,717	12.97
West Bengal	63,793	6.22	2,79,710	32.21	20,734	3,02	1,27,112	17.92
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	39	1	42	.1	165	19	197	.19
<b>IV. CENTRAL REGION</b>	<b>50,878</b>	<b>7.01</b>	<b>2,54,793</b>	<b>22.42</b>	<b>32,722</b>	<b>7.04</b>	<b>2,01,487</b>	<b>22.07</b>
Madhya Pradesh	4,732	71	30,772	4.38	6,976	1,17	36,765	4.39
Uttar Pradesh	46,146	6.30	2,24,021	18.05	25,746	5,87	1,64,722	17.68
<b>V. WESTERN REGION</b>	<b>25,823</b>	<b>5.75</b>	<b>73,889</b>	<b>21.24</b>	<b>27,593</b>	<b>9.29</b>	<b>75,781</b>	<b>27.64</b>
Gujarat	9,342	1.40	20,863	4.78	8,491	2,81	20,370	7.19
Maharashtra	12,392	3.62	45,408	15.35	18,018	6,24	52,323	19.94
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	3	—	25	—	—	—	9	—
Goa, Daman and Diu	4,086	72	7,593	1.11	1,084	25	3,079	.51
<b>VI. SOUTHERN REGION</b>	<b>8,70,542</b>	<b>174.08</b>	<b>16,58,024</b>	<b>350.39</b>	<b>3,90,214</b>	<b>104.14</b>	<b>8,34,492</b>	<b>247.37</b>
Andhra Pradesh	1,64,445	35.93	4,94,165	96.74	1,30,115	36,76	3,53,440	109.67
Karnataka	83,611	17.35	1,34,324	30.58	57,104	18,64	1,03,439	33.34
Kerala	2,91,231	53.29	4,36,819	82.05	49,611	11,39	85,262	18.91
Tamil Nadu	3,24,197	66.28	5,74,325	137.43	1,50,451	36,60	2,82,839	82.85
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	7,058	1.23	18,391	3.60	2,933	76	9,512	2.60
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>10,72,323</b>	<b>205.48</b>	<b>26,28,811</b>	<b>463.62</b>	<b>5,20,800</b>	<b>143.91</b>	<b>14,49,025</b>	<b>355.94</b>



**FINANCE TO FARMERS — STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION  
HOLDING — AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF JUNE 1983**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 Acres				TOTAL			
Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
69,402	32.42	1,21,138	52.21	1,18,043	50.98	2,29,349	75.94
5,573	3.28	15,474	6.47	9,908	4.84	28,483	9.20
90	6	1,183	53	2,403	53	18,039	3.71
12	3	137	35	1,003	29	4,899	1.54
52,667	23.23	75,445	34.57	88,388	38.11	1,29,843	47.66
10,891	5.18	27,976	8.00	15,854	6.43	45,151	11.01
26	1	38	5	93	2	231	10
143	64	885	2.25	394	77	2,703	2.71
3,220	95	7,699	2.35	10,818	2.82	63,280	9.07
250	16	1,798	73	1,787	57	23,032	2.58
—	—	8	—	47	—	2,016	26
273	13	595	10	3,264	1.03	11,290	2.25
29	9	236	78	154	22	1,560	1.11
2,629	57	4,883	71	5,332	98	24,485	2.75
23	—	106	1	103	1	686	9
9	—	66	2	12	—	91	2
7	—	7	—	119	1	120	1
25,325	16.39	2,05,657	58.69	1,64,437	38.04	10,21,235	156.67
2,961	82	55,713	8.12	20,506	3.59	2,97,838	30.08
19,815	12.46	1,22,871	28.41	56,651	21.91	2,89,263	54.10
2,465	3.06	26,972	22.11	86,992	12.29	4,33,794	72.24
84	5	101	5	288	25	340	25
38,272	13.88	2,37,221	39.52	1,21,872	27.93	6,93,501	84.01
10,669	2.95	57,659	11.28	22,377	4.82	1,25,196	20.05
27,603	10.94	1,79,562	28.24	99,495	23.11	5,68,305	63.96
65,166	35.61	1,91,854	109.93	1,18,582	50.64	3,41,524	158.80
23,053	16.64	62,928	40.96	40,886	20.84	1,04,161	52.93
41,977	18.91	1,28,363	68.52	72,387	28.77	2,26,094	103.81
13	1	38	2	16	1	72	2
123	5	525	43	5,293	1.01	11,197	2.05
2,38,412	116.18	6,73,757	268.40	14,99,168	394.40	31,66,273	866.16
89,880	49.37	4,17,312	136.22	3,84,440	122.05	12,64,917	342.63
54,215	34.34	1,03,869	54.56	1,94,930	70.33	3,41,632	118.47
17,542	6.40	27,070	14.55	3,58,384	71.08	5,49,151	115.51
74,809	25.22	1,18,810	59.53	5,49,457	128.10	9,75,974	279.81
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,966	85	6,696	3.54	11,957	2.84	34,599	9.74
4,39,797	215.43	14,37,326	531.10	20,32,920	564.83	55,15,162	1,350.65

*Note:* Short-term loans (including crop loans) are given for purchase of production inputs, such as, seeds, fertilisers, pesticides, etc., and to meet the cost of cultivation which includes labour charges for carrying out agricultural operations, irrigation charges, etc. These loans are normally repayable within a period of 12 months and in certain cases within 15 to 18 months, the repayment schedule being related to the harvesting and marketing of the particular crop.

5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

**STATEMENT 42 B: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT  
OF SHORT-TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND**

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 Acres				Above 2.5 Acres to 5 Acres			
	Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
<b>I. NORTHERN REGION</b>	<b>25,123</b>	<b>6,41</b>	<b>51,084</b>	<b>11,11</b>	<b>31,609</b>	<b>13,11</b>	<b>63,280</b>	<b>19,92</b>
Haryana	2,433	63	4,468	1,08	3,132	1,15	7,267	2,24
Himachal Pradesh	2,683	67	12,301	89	919	27	3,947	65
Jammu and Kashmir	714	16	2,504	82	204	33	1,961	2,18
Punjab	15,027	4,17	21,552	6,27	23,005	10,19	37,861	11,85
Rajasthan	3,900	69	9,232	1,72	4,074	1,09	11,443	2,77
Chandigarh	14	—	26	—	24	1	32	1
Delhi	352	9	1,001	33	251	8	769	23
<b>II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION</b>	<b>8,099</b>	<b>2,29</b>	<b>40,020</b>	<b>5,15</b>	<b>4,043</b>	<b>1,40</b>	<b>18,321</b>	<b>3,96</b>
Assam	3,794	64	13,803	1,76	1,208	28	5,053	89
Manipur	66	1	2,156	33	53	1	53	1
Meghalaya	1,754	62	4,589	1,02	1,645	71	7,322	2,03
Nagaland	1,275	83	1,604	20	214	11	765	29
Tripura	864	14	17,078	1,73	559	19	4,214	57
Arunachal Pradesh	90	1	136	1	141	7	424	9
Mizoram	91	1	210	6	34	1	104	4
Sikkim	165	2	444	4	189	2	386	4
<b>III. EASTERN REGION</b>	<b>95,453</b>	<b>12,57</b>	<b>5,92,558</b>	<b>64,93</b>	<b>46,715</b>	<b>12,57</b>	<b>2,71,245</b>	<b>49,68</b>
Bihar	18,474	1,89	1,35,586	13,33	12,868	1,14	95,250	12,44
Orissa	28,314	3,30	1,40,249	14,14	14,701	7,64	35,158	14,93
West Bengal	48,450	7,26	3,16,469	37,05	19,045	3,76	1,40,677	22,28
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	215	13	254	41	101	3	160	4
<b>IV. CENTRAL REGION</b>	<b>64,954</b>	<b>9,05</b>	<b>2,55,435</b>	<b>23,89</b>	<b>53,733</b>	<b>11,67</b>	<b>2,17,451</b>	<b>28,56</b>
Madhya Pradesh	9,569	1,17	28,143	4,02	13,462	2,62	40,280	6,90
Uttar Pradesh	55,385	7,88	2,27,292	19,86	40,271	9,05	1,77,171	21,66
<b>V. WESTERN REGION</b>	<b>38,985</b>	<b>12,67</b>	<b>87,814</b>	<b>25,26</b>	<b>45,784</b>	<b>17,15</b>	<b>95,610</b>	<b>41,65</b>
Gujarat	10,278	3,07	23,639	6,45	12,956	6,08	23,438	11,57
Maharashtra	23,607	8,58	56,270	17,35	32,132	10,90	69,838	29,80
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	2	—	23	—	—	—	9	—
Goa, Daman and Diu	5,098	1,02	7,882	1,46	696	16	2,325	28
<b>VI. SOUTHERN REGION</b>	<b>12,74,865</b>	<b>255,12</b>	<b>18,67,860</b>	<b>434,84</b>	<b>6,68,353</b>	<b>192,90</b>	<b>10,37,713</b>	<b>327,46</b>
Andhra Pradesh	5,03,089	89,06	6,29,911	133,34	3,42,912	105,75	5,00,435	161,21
Karnataka	89,131	22,46	1,47,316	34,51	58,075	22,03	1,20,591	44,12
Kerala	3,09,909	64,90	4,65,935	102,98	56,030	13,79	87,172	23,43
Tamil Nadu	3,62,030	76,51	6,08,763	160,54	2,04,387	49,96	3,19,940	96,48
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	10,706	2,19	15,935	3,48	6,949	1,36	9,575	2,23
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>15,07,479</b>	<b>298,11</b>	<b>28,94,771</b>	<b>565,17</b>	<b>8,50,237</b>	<b>248,81</b>	<b>17,03,620</b>	<b>471,23</b>

**FINANCE TO FARMERS — STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION  
HOLDING — AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF JUNE 1984**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 Acres				TOTAL			
Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
84,370	48.34	1,40,524	72.39	1,41,102	67.86	2,54,888	103.42
7,827	4.38	16,182	7.98	13,392	6.15	27,917	11.30
397	9	1,337	31	3,999	1.03	17,585	1.86
185	53	1,530	4.85	1,103	1.03	5,995	7.85
58,326	33.30	87,268	44.31	96,358	47.67	1,46,681	62.43
17,310	7.01	33,075	10.98	25,284	8.79	53,750	15.47
40	2	96	29	78	3	154	30
285	2.99	1,036	3.67	888	3.17	2,806	4.22
2,292	1.59	8,364	2.99	14,434	5.28	66,705	12.09
475	41	2,399	1.77	5,477	1.33	21,255	4.42
—	—	—	—	119	2	2,209	34
1,498	1.08	3,856	88	4,897	2.40	15,767	3.94
95	6	383	14	1,584	1.00	2,752	63
189	4	1,461	17	1,612	37	22,753	2.46
3	—	41	1	234	8	601	11
—	—	—	—	125	2	314	10
32	1	224	2	386	5	1,054	9
27,951	17.00	2,07,073	54.05	1,70,119	42.14	10,70,876	168.66
4,790	71	55,357	9.43	36,132	3.74	2,86,193	35.20
19,739	14.02	1,22,553	31.79	62,754	24.96	2,97,960	60.85
3,358	2.24	29,045	12.79	70,853	13.26	4,86,191	72.12
64	3	118	4	380	19	532	49
52,150	19.24	2,35,938	41.67	1,70,837	39.97	7,08,824	94.11
19,265	5.91	60,604	14.40	42,296	9.70	1,29,027	25.32
32,885	13.33	1,75,334	27.26	1,28,541	30.26	5,79,797	68.79
87,011	52.36	2,02,967	124.78	1,71,780	82.18	3,86,391	191.69
31,690	24.85	66,797	39.50	54,924	34.00	1,13,874	57.52
55,152	27.42	1,35,788	84.89	1,10,891	46.90	2,61,896	132.05
7	—	23	1	9	—	55	1
162	9	359	37	5,956	1.27	10,566	2.11
3,43,877	187.02	5,69,442	305.30	22,87,095	635.03	34,75,015	1,067.60
1,78,830	102.05	2,84,047	153.40	10,24,831	296.86	14,14,393	447.95
58,194	40.59	1,12,079	61.51	2,05,400	85.09	3,79,986	140.13
18,191	7.47	25,764	16.71	3,84,130	86.15	5,78,871	143.11
84,518	34.99	1,41,168	70.39	6,50,935	161.46	10,69,871	327.40
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,144	1.91	6,384	3.30	21,799	5.47	31,894	9.00
5,97,651	325.54	13,64,308	601.18	29,55,367	872.46	59,62,699	1,637.58

*Note:* Short-term loans (including crop loans) are given for purchase of production inputs, such as, seeds, fertilisers, pesticides, etc., and to meet the cost of cultivation which includes labour charges for carrying out agricultural operations, irrigation charges, etc. These loans are normally repayable within a period of 12 months and in certain cases within 15 to 18 months, the repayment schedule being related to the harvesting and marketing of the particular crop.

5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

**STATEMENT 43 A: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT  
OF TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND**

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 Acres				Above 2.5 Acres to 5 Acres			
	Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
<b>I. NORTHERN REGION</b>	<b>21,994</b>	<b>18,28</b>	<b>1,10,336</b>	<b>37,95</b>	<b>18,669</b>	<b>13,04</b>	<b>1,05,094</b>	<b>57,33</b>
Haryana	3,734	2.05	20,543	9.11	3,287	3.39	15,702	13.50
Himachal Pradesh	3,644	58	24,785	3.27	1,319	37	8,413	2.18
Jammu and Kashmir	1,054	37	6,293	1.55	564	23	3,086	95
Punjab	5,530	3.79	20,968	10.75	6,488	5.82	26,802	22.57
Rajasthan	7,738	11.34	37,054	12.88	6,925	3.13	50,551	17.78
Chandigarh	60	3	192	12	14	—	45	3
Delhi	234	13	501	28	72	9	495	32
<b>II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION</b>	<b>2,468</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>10,375</b>	<b>1,74</b>	<b>1,309</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>3,915</b>	<b>1,90</b>
Assam	1,425	46	5,310	78	659	34	2,018	1.16
Manipur	293	7	441	10	178	9	246	19
Meghalaya	205	6	389	12	93	5	110	6
Nagaland	32	3	53	4	177	16	552	31
Tripura	450	7	3,711	58	137	2	805	13
Arunachal Pradesh	11	—	40	2	65	3	102	4
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Sikkim	52	—	431	11	—	—	80	1
<b>III. EASTERN REGION</b>	<b>39,241</b>	<b>9,65</b>	<b>2,32,698</b>	<b>63,26</b>	<b>13,435</b>	<b>4,26</b>	<b>1,61,263</b>	<b>50,89</b>
Bihar	16,067	4.47	1,27,565	34.75	6,440	2.56	94,036	29.26
Orissa	17,294	2.63	51,014	11.94	5,484	1.02	36,549	8.05
West Bengal	5,880	2.55	54,119	16.57	1,413	66	30,545	13.53
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	98	2	133	5
<b>IV. CENTRAL REGION</b>	<b>49,152</b>	<b>16,44</b>	<b>2,01,959</b>	<b>69,68</b>	<b>33,449</b>	<b>17,24</b>	<b>1,80,367</b>	<b>91,74</b>
Madhya Pradesh	12,490	4.78	60,767	22.97	13,165	7.99	67,712	40.40
Uttar Pradesh	36,662	11.66	1,41,192	46.71	20,284	9.25	1,12,655	51.34
<b>V. WESTERN REGION</b>	<b>22,773</b>	<b>8,85</b>	<b>78,310</b>	<b>32,25</b>	<b>19,934</b>	<b>11,11</b>	<b>75,642</b>	<b>40,04</b>
Gujarat	7,356	2.79	20,833	6.87	6,682	3.71	22,015	9.09
Maharashtra	14,215	5.79	52,229	24.38	12,777	7.29	51,549	30.53
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	27	—	15	—	39	1	64	1
Goa, Daman and Diu	1,175	27	5,233	1.00	436	10	2,014	42
<b>VI. SOUTHERN REGION</b>	<b>95,501</b>	<b>30,72</b>	<b>3,10,756</b>	<b>93,91</b>	<b>44,303</b>	<b>20,83</b>	<b>1,71,808</b>	<b>70,43</b>
Andhra Pradesh	16,175	5.90	82,117	26.40	11,195	6.42	54,853	23.21
Karnataka	28,014	7.65	75,841	21.90	14,930	6.04	51,554	21.61
Kerala	25,352	7.87	86,440	28.10	5,112	3.53	24,989	10.26
Tamil Nadu	25,708	9.20	63,710	16.82	12,931	4.79	39,102	15.08
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	252	10	2,648	69	135	6	1,310	26
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>2,31,129</b>	<b>84,64</b>	<b>9,44,434</b>	<b>298,78</b>	<b>1,31,099</b>	<b>67,16</b>	<b>6,98,089</b>	<b>312,32</b>

**FINANCE TO FARMERS — STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION  
HOLDING — AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF JUNE 1983**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 Acres				TOTAL			
Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
45,441	93,88	2,77,003	548,89	86,104	125,20	4,92,433	644,16
8,670	22,38	69,318	138,73	15,691	27,83	1,05,563	161,34
627	22	8,339	2,93	5,590	1,17	41,537	8,38
260	25	802	1,41	1,878	85	10,181	3,91
19,321	54,49	98,223	245,51	31,339	64,09	1,45,993	278,83
16,354	15,68	98,534	121,49	31,017	30,16	1,86,139	152,15
35	21	172	36,15	109	24	409	36,29
174	65	1,615	2,66	480	86	2,611	3,26
522	57	1,525	6,48	4,299	1,94	15,815	10,12
96	35	501	5,50	2,180	1,15	7,829	7,45
144	14	213	41	615	30	900	69
92	1	352	10	390	12	851	27
7	1	23	2	216	20	628	37
98	2	309	36	685	10	4,825	1,07
24	1	19	4	100	4	161	9
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
61	3	108	4	113	3	619	16
19,926	11,53	1,01,452	93,85	72,602	25,44	4,95,413	207,99
5,197	3,94	62,946	56,42	27,704	10,97	2,84,547	120,43
13,988	6,23	24,095	8,24	36,766	9,88	1,11,658	28,23
741	1,37	14,411	29,19	8,034	4,57	99,075	59,28
—	—	—	—	98	2	133	5
40,476	55,06	3,38,422	361,43	1,23,077	88,75	7,20,748	522,84
20,544	19,79	1,44,170	101,96	46,199	32,56	2,72,649	165,32
19,932	35,28	1,94,252	259,47	76,878	56,19	4,48,099	357,52
30,739	46,53	1,85,124	215,52	73,446	66,49	3,39,076	287,81
12,582	24,02	59,834	85,34	26,620	30,52	1,02,682	101,30
18,040	22,43	1,24,669	129,15	45,032	35,51	2,28,447	184,06
12	2	32	3	78	3	111	4
105	6	589	1,00	1,716	43	7,836	2,42
38,924	52,56	1,62,944	205,47	1,78,728	104,12	6,45,508	369,82
10,436	11,23	54,957	49,23	37,806	23,55	1,91,927	98,84
19,482	25,27	71,129	89,31	62,426	38,96	1,98,524	132,82
2,257	4,41	14,601	20,64	32,721	15,81	1,26,030	59,00
6,418	11,12	20,263	45,08	45,057	25,11	1,23,075	76,98
74	2	144	2	74	2	144	2
257	52	1,850	1,20	644	68	5,808	2,16
1,76,028	260,14	10,66,470	1,431,63	5,38,256	411,94	27,08,993	2,042,74

*Note:* Term (Medium/Long) loans are granted for development purposes like development of irrigation potential, purchase of tractors and other agricultural implements and machinery, improvement of land, development of plantations, construction of godowns and cold storages, purchase of pump sets/oil engines, plough animals (bullocks), etc. The period of repayment of these loans generally extends from 3 to 10 years. It may be longer, particularly in cases when refinance from NABARD is available.

5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

**STATEMENT 43 B: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT  
OF TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND**

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 Acres				Above 2.5 Acres to 5 Acres			
	Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
<b>I. NORTHERN REGION</b>	<b>34,648</b>	<b>11,87</b>	<b>1,23,958</b>	<b>32,89</b>	<b>29,760</b>	<b>27,68</b>	<b>1,18,543</b>	<b>75,90</b>
Haryana	9,816	4,11	19,063	7,70	8,361	5,96	16,333	16,94
Himachal Pradesh	3,664	73	23,542	2,15	1,801	36	7,297	1,16
Jammu and Kashmir	796	28	4,662	94	483	19	4,413	1,65
Punjab	6,036	2,49	23,375	7,95	8,726	9,75	37,108	30,04
Rajasthan	14,150	4,23	52,692	13,66	10,255	11,34	52,892	25,37
Chandigarh	7	—	42	5	44	3	44	45
Delhi	179	3	582	43	90	5	456	30
<b>II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION</b>	<b>3,680</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>12,337</b>	<b>4,03</b>	<b>3,044</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>7,817</b>	<b>2,40</b>
Assam	2,673	67	6,611	2,58	2,312	49	4,913	1,42
Manipur	84	5	289	16	48	7	226	23
Meghalaya	203	3	435	16	332	6	483	15
Nagaland	30	1	60	4	121	3	212	19
Tripura	579	17	4,422	1,02	49	6	1,114	27
Arunachal Pradesh	22	—	64	1	112	9	654	11
Mizoram	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Sikkim	88	2	455	6	70	1	215	3
<b>III. EASTERN REGION</b>	<b>52,739</b>	<b>12,05</b>	<b>2,81,936</b>	<b>93,52</b>	<b>22,533</b>	<b>6,83</b>	<b>1,77,975</b>	<b>74,64</b>
Bihar	27,167	6,03	1,63,168	46,19	12,719	3,96	1,01,104	39,69
Orissa	14,517	2,62	53,615	15,28	7,284	1,72	40,156	10,86
West Bengal	11,016	3,38	65,109	32,04	2,473	1,12	36,544	24,03
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	39	1	44	1	57	3	171	6
<b>IV. CENTRAL REGION</b>	<b>54,253</b>	<b>20,38</b>	<b>2,31,577</b>	<b>82,57</b>	<b>44,532</b>	<b>26,34</b>	<b>2,36,460</b>	<b>124,84</b>
Madhya Pradesh	17,757	6,59	71,866	22,40	20,050	11,77	1,00,263	46,53
Uttar Pradesh	36,496	13,79	1,59,711	60,18	24,482	14,57	1,36,197	78,31
<b>V. WESTERN REGION</b>	<b>36,271</b>	<b>16,42</b>	<b>92,280</b>	<b>41,01</b>	<b>34,220</b>	<b>19,90</b>	<b>87,960</b>	<b>55,24</b>
Gujarat	9,316	4,38	22,524	8,11	9,982	5,84	25,735	11,62
Maharashtra	25,131	11,53	64,939	31,77	23,679	13,84	60,506	42,87
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	350	5	353	5	10	4	20	4
Goa, Daman and Diu	1,474	46	4,464	1,07	549	18	1,699	71
<b>VI. SOUTHERN REGION</b>	<b>1,41,626</b>	<b>44,55</b>	<b>3,92,508</b>	<b>128,36</b>	<b>87,849</b>	<b>41,77</b>	<b>2,31,400</b>	<b>106,79</b>
Andhra Pradesh	35,864	9,30	1,26,045	32,67	21,014	11,08	82,992	33,42
Karnataka	38,050	13,20	90,644	30,60	27,067	11,61	67,172	31,50
Kerala	24,607	7,91	86,008	29,18	12,197	4,58	22,570	12,89
Tamil Nadu	39,389	13,45	84,658	34,53	23,904	12,66	54,230	26,97
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	3,716	69	5,153	1,38	3,667	1,84	4,436	2,00
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>3,23,217</b>	<b>106,23</b>	<b>11,34,596</b>	<b>382,38</b>	<b>2,21,938</b>	<b>123,32</b>	<b>8,60,155</b>	<b>439,80</b>

**FINANCE TO FARMERS — STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION  
HOLDING — AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF JUNE 1984**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 Acres				TOTAL			
Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
56,725	178.31	2,71,782	723.98	1,21,133	217.86	5,14,283	832.77
12,401	38.27	67,019	166.80	30,578	48.34	1,02,415	191.44
355	64	3,342	1.69	5,820	1.73	34,181	5.00
198	2.39	840	4.59	1,477	2.86	9,915	7.18
24,745	101.29	1,10,407	338.49	39,507	113.52	1,70,890	376.47
18,582	31.74	88,847	159.22	42,987	47.31	1,94,431	198.25
78	3.27	197	50.37	129	3.30	283	50.88
366	71	1,130	2.82	635	79	2,168	3.55
881	99	3,401	11.43	7,605	2.76	23,555	17.86
456	62	1,830	9.32	5,441	1.78	13,354	13.32
36	6	219	41	168	18	734	80
140	3	282	13	675	13	1,200	44
112	5	247	74	263	9	519	96
90	10	400	60	718	32	5,936	1.89
21	10	140	16	155	19	858	28
3	3	3	4	4	3	4	4
23	1	280	4	181	4	950	13
19,859	17.29	84,639	108.61	95,131	36.16	5,44,550	276.77
4,892	4.83	45,093	55.65	44,778	14.82	3,09,365	141.53
13,696	7.29	23,811	12.38	35,497	11.64	1,17,582	38.52
1,271	5.17	15,735	40.57	14,760	9.66	1,17,388	96.64
—	—	—	—	96	4	215	8
40,893	57.15	2,98,958	428.72	1,39,678	103.87	7,66,995	636.14
22,797	27.59	1,43,444	145.50	60,604	45.94	3,15,573	214.43
18,096	29.57	1,55,514	283.22	79,074	57.93	4,51,422	421.71
51,004	76.88	2,10,696	298.42	1,21,495	113.21	3,90,936	394.68
22,260	39.21	81,546	135.78	41,558	49.44	1,29,805	155.52
26,813	37.47	1,28,530	161.26	75,623	62.84	2,53,975	235.91
—	—	—	—	360	9	373	10
1,931	20	620	1.38	3,954	84	6,783	3.16
67,989	86.40	1,80,493	271.30	2,97,464	172.72	8,04,401	506.45
18,349	22.00	52,566	64.02	75,227	42.37	2,61,603	130.11
29,910	38.75	74,124	114.35	95,027	63.57	2,31,940	176.45
5,359	7.06	15,663	27.84	42,163	19.54	1,24,241	69.91
13,199	17.87	35,798	63.36	76,492	43.98	1,74,686	124.85
39	—	86	1	39	—	86	1
1,133	71	2,256	1.73	8,516	3.25	11,845	5.12
2,37,351	417.03	10,49,969	1,842.47	7,82,506	646.58	30,44,720	2,664.66

*Note:* Term (Medium/Long) loans are granted for development purposes like development of irrigation potential, purchase of tractors and other agricultural implements and machinery, improvement of land, development of plantations, construction of godowns and cold storages, purchase of pump sets/oil engines, plough animals (bullocks), etc. The period of repayment of these loans generally extends from 3 to 10 years. It may be longer, particularly in cases when refinance from NABARD is available.

5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

**STATEMENT 44: PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES — CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS AND ADVANCES ISSUED DURING 1983-84 (JULY-JUNE) AND OUTSTANDING ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Number in thousands,  
Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	Ownership Holdings						Total—Tenant Cultivators, Agricultural Labourers and Others			TOTAL		
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares								
	Advanced		Amount out- standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount out- standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount out- standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount out- standing as at the end of the year
	No. of bor- rowers	Amount		No. of bor- rowers	Amount		No. of bor- rowers	Amount		No. of bor- rowers	Amount	
Andhra Pradesh†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,11	186,71	222,70
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar†	12,78	11,08	22,87	14,54	18,04	49,95	—	—	—	27,32	29,12	72,82
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,03	195,80	302,79
Haryana†	2,74	48,29	47,16	3,81	94,59	85,21	99	33,64	28,92	7,54	176,52	161,29
Himachal Pradesh	65	6,40	11,31	35	4,56	8,51	13	96	1,35	1,13	11,92	21,17
Jammu & Kashmir‡	63	2,72	7,63	—	3	41	—	—	—	63	2,75	8,04
Karnataka	3,53	66,32	88,87	3,04	103,24	123,97	79	9,45	8,11	7,36	179,01	220,95
Kerala	15,28	209,24	186,52	2,24	113,22	130,08	2,80	25,18	25,29	20,32	347,64	341,89
Madhya Pradesh	5,98	49,86	77,29	7,50	113,19	180,98	13	1,77	3,60	13,61	164,82	261,87
Maharashtra	8,15	105,28	149,88	7,17	234,61	379,79	33	78	2,59	15,65	340,67	532,26
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya†	2	52	1,90	1	10	42	—	—	—	3	62	2,32
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3
Orissa	6,12	52,77	113,26	2,00	33,73	61,17	4	17	16	8,16	86,67	174,59
Punjab†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,63	335,14	185,37
Rajasthan	6,14	44,23	73,75	8,03	77,19	148,15	23	3,24	8,63	14,40	124,66	230,53
Tamil Nadu	4,80	76,04	128,15	3,93	79,02	147,27	85	8,63	20,78	9,58	163,69	296,20
Tripura†	13	67	3,46	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	67	3,46
Uttar Pradesh†	18,78	125,24	195,10	10,34	111,04	178,30	81	3,42	6,07	29,93	239,70	379,47
West Bengal†	5,98	32,31	65,14	80	8,27	30,59	36	1,12	2,47	7,14	41,70	98,20
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	13	7
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	1	6	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	2	10
Delhi†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1,43	2,13
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1,63	1,42
Lakshadweep†	1	8	12	—	—	—	—	4	9	1	12	21
Mizoram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	3	23	62	3	89	1,38	—	14	29	6	1,26	2,29
<b>Total</b>	<b>91,75</b>	<b>831,29</b>	<b>1,173,09</b>	<b>63,79</b>	<b>991,73</b>	<b>1,526,22</b>	<b>7,46</b>	<b>88,54</b>	<b>108,35</b>	<b>(1) 199,89</b>	<b>(2) 2,632,40</b>	<b>(3) 3,522,17</b>

Note: Data are provisional.

† Data relate to 1982-83.

‡ Relate to Kashmir division only.

(1) Break-up of 36,89 thousand borrowers is not available.

(2) Break-up of Rs. 720,84 lakhs not available.

(3) Break-up of Rs. 714,51 lakhs not available.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.



(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

\* Exclude State Electricity Board.  
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

## STATEMENT 47: NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1976	1981	1982	1983\$	1984	1985	1986
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	12	8	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	<b>18.24</b>	<b>27.55</b>	<b>9.40</b>	<b>11.09</b>	<b>13.58</b>	<b>16.62</b>	<b>19.26</b>	<b>24.44</b>
Paid-up capital*	0.43	0.20	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10
Reserve fund and other reserves	0.50	0.49	0.35	0.41	0.46	0.48	0.50	0.51
<b>Deposits £</b>	<b>14.76</b>	<b>25.45</b>	<b>8.18</b>	<b>9.86</b>	<b>12.20</b>	<b>14.84</b>	<b>17.29</b>	<b>22.12</b>
<b>Current</b>	<b>5.46</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>0.28</b>	<b>0.43</b>	<b>0.69</b>	<b>0.71</b>	<b>1.00</b>
Inter-bank	0.18	0.01	0.09	—	—	—	—	—
Others	5.28	1.39	0.23	0.28	0.43	0.69	0.71	1.00
<b>Savings</b>	<b>3.96</b>	<b>8.71</b>	<b>4.12</b>	<b>4.68</b>	<b>5.39</b>	<b>6.34</b>	<b>7.33</b>	<b>8.81</b>
<b>Fixed</b>	<b>5.52</b>	<b>15.39</b>	<b>3.83</b>	<b>4.90</b>	<b>6.38</b>	<b>7.81</b>	<b>9.50</b>	<b>12.41</b>
Inter-bank	—	0.04	—	—	—	—	0.25	0.10
Others	5.52	15.35	3.83	4.90	6.38	7.81	9.25	12.31
Borrowings	1.36	0.28	0.02	0.09	0.07	0.02	0.04	0.83
Other Liabilities	1.01	1.08	0.68	0.64	0.76	1.18	1.10	0.78
<b>ASSETS</b>	<b>18.24</b>	<b>27.55</b>	<b>9.40</b>	<b>11.09</b>	<b>13.58</b>	<b>16.62</b>	<b>19.26</b>	<b>24.44</b>
<b>Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank</b>	<b>0.85</b>	<b>0.77</b>	<b>0.29</b>	<b>0.26</b>	<b>0.30</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>0.44</b>	<b>0.64</b>
Cash in hand	0.85	0.77	0.29	0.26	0.30	0.40	0.44	0.64
Balances with Reserve Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Balances with other banks in</b>								
Current Account	1.50	0.84	0.55	0.58	0.72	1.06	1.35	1.32
Money at call and short notice	1.05	0.18	0.08	0.33	0.17	0.36	0.59	0.95
<b>Investments</b>	<b>4.49</b>	<b>8.36</b>	<b>2.08</b>	<b>2.41</b>	<b>2.91</b>	<b>3.65</b>	<b>4.34</b>	<b>4.82</b>
Government Securities†	3.93	4.27	1.41	2.00	2.54	3.31	3.89	4.26
Other Approved Securities }	0.56	0.68	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.09	0.13	0.31
Others }	—	3.41	0.66	0.40	0.31	0.26	0.32	0.26
<b>Bank Credit</b>	<b>7.63</b>	<b>15.83</b>	<b>5.78</b>	<b>6.75</b>	<b>8.60</b>	<b>9.89</b>	<b>11.35</b>	<b>15.24</b>
Loans, Cash Credits and Overdrafts	7.17	14.84	5.47	6.45	8.41	9.67	11.13	15.05
Bills purchased and discounted	0.46	0.99	0.31	0.30	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.19
Due from Banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other assets	2.72	1.57	0.62	0.76	0.88	1.26	1.19	1.47
<i>Cash-deposit ratio</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>2.5</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>2.5</i>	<i>2.9</i>
<i>Credit-deposit ratio</i>	<i>51.7</i>	<i>62.2</i>	<i>70.7</i>	<i>68.5</i>	<i>70.5</i>	<i>66.6</i>	<i>65.6</i>	<i>68.9</i>
<i>Investment-deposit ratio</i>	<i>30.4</i>	<i>32.8</i>	<i>25.4</i>	<i>24.5</i>	<i>23.9</i>	<i>24.6</i>	<i>25.1</i>	<i>21.8</i>

\* Excluding banks incorporated outside Indian Union.

£ Excluding inter-bank deposits.

† Including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

\$ Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

## BANKS — LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

1985											1986		
Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
18.81	19.26	19.38	20.54	20.81	20.67	20.77	20.82	20.68	20.97	22.87	24.00	23.45	24.44
0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
16.92	17.29	17.26	18.49	19.06	18.87	18.78	18.84	18.70	18.93	21.51	22.04	21.71	22.12
0.80	0.71	0.83	1.24	1.09	0.81	0.81	0.76	0.82	0.77	0.96	0.78	0.81	1.00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.80	0.71	0.83	1.24	1.09	0.81	0.81	0.76	0.82	0.77	0.96	0.78	0.81	1.00
6.98	7.33	7.11	7.85	8.15	8.03	7.82	7.65	7.46	7.15	7.92	8.67	8.68	8.81
9.39	9.50	9.57	9.65	10.02	10.23	10.35	10.63	10.62	11.01	12.63	12.69	12.32	12.41
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	—	—	0.10	0.10	0.10
9.14	9.25	9.32	9.40	9.82	10.03	10.15	10.43	10.42	11.01	12.63	12.59	12.22	12.31
0.10	0.04	0.26	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.43	0.30	0.30	0.52	0.06	0.20	0.14	0.83
0.94	1.10	1.01	1.20	0.95	0.94	0.77	0.88	0.87	0.91	0.69	1.06	0.89	0.78
18.81	19.26	19.38	20.54	20.81	20.67	20.77	20.82	20.68	20.97	22.87	24.00	23.45	24.44
0.41	0.44	0.40	0.58	0.47	0.45	0.52	0.48	0.46	0.51	0.64	0.58	0.45	0.64
0.41	0.44	0.40	0.58	0.47	0.45	0.52	0.48	0.46	0.51	0.64	0.58	0.45	0.64
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.32	1.35	1.24	2.34	2.09	1.71	2.27	1.44	1.14	1.15	1.40	1.74	1.56	1.32
0.41	0.59	0.66	1.01	1.66	2.07	1.13	1.30	0.95	0.52	1.20	1.42	0.96	0.95
4.32	4.34	4.34	4.36	4.39	4.32	4.32	4.85	4.86	4.85	4.84	4.86	4.86	4.82
3.90	3.89	3.89	3.91	3.91	3.86	3.87	4.28	4.27	4.30	4.29	4.30	4.30	4.26
0.10	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.31
0.33	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.32	0.32	0.30	0.30	0.28	0.27	0.28	0.27	0.26
11.11	11.35	11.63	10.95	11.13	10.95	11.00	11.41	11.98	12.73	13.65	13.60	13.96	15.24
10.91	11.13	11.37	10.74	10.98	10.79	10.72	11.16	11.73	12.49	13.45	13.40	13.80	15.05
0.20	0.22	0.26	0.21	0.15	0.16	0.28	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.20	0.20	0.16	0.19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.25	1.19	1.12	1.27	1.07	1.16	1.52	1.34	1.29	1.20	1.14	1.79	1.67	1.47
2.4	2.5	2.3	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.0	2.6	2.1	2.9
65.7	65.6	67.4	59.2	58.4	58.0	58.6	60.6	64.1	67.2	63.5	61.7	64.3	68.9
25.5	25.1	25.1	23.6	23.0	22.9	23.0	25.7	26.0	25.6	22.5	22.1	22.3	21.8

## STATEMENT 48: CHEQUE

## Number of cheques cleared (In thousands)

Year (April-March)/ Month	All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India												Other Centres
		Bombay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Madras	Ban- galore	Nag- pur	Patna	Hyde- rabad	Bhu- banes- war§	Ah- meda- bad* drum‡	Tri- van- Jaipur\$	
1970-71		9,341	3,054	1,083	543	150	671	319	90	163				3,237
1975-76		13,625	4,234	1,536	750	184	749	517	136	48	270			5,201
1980-81		18,658	5,518	1,605	1,374	233	760	791	208	68	489	13		7,599
1982-83		22,837	6,206	1,676	1,684	293	925	1,123	242	83	578	22	106£	9,899
1983-84		25,386	5,604	1,792	3,053	296	1,474	1,105	252	90	629	25	1,713	9,240
1984-85		28,181	5,047	2,218	4,033	294	1,794	1,248	271	96	669	30	1,731	10,324
1985-86††		..	5,137	3,268	5,011	354	1,914	1,415	312	92	888	30	1,671	489
March 1985		30,614	5,671	3,038	4,403	293	1,866	1,368	279	99	632	41	1,236	11,234
April "		31,055	7,396	3,030	4,572	341	1,798	1,383	292	101	809	31	1,018	9,785
May "		30,043	5,117	3,098	4,929	338	1,762	1,427	303	19	833	31	1,808	9,837
June "		26,421	5,605	2,698	4,157	282	1,505	1,225	257	92	722	25	519	8,780
July "		..	5,711	3,137	5,277	402	2,144	1,598	411	96	888	34	2,126	..
August "		..	5,030	3,170	5,056	357	1,938	1,383	284	72	833	32	1,467	..
September "		..	5,591	3,093	4,416	301	1,932	1,368	272	113	770	28	1,919	..
October "		..	4,492	3,366	5,151	374	2,085	1,434	329	98	933	29	1,689	..
November "		..	3,381	2,919	5,072	345	1,855	1,323	298	96	867	29	2,060	..
December "		..	4,942	3,738	5,061	381	1,933	1,416	310	93	909	29	1,871	..
January 1986		..	4,885	3,860	5,841	404	2,190	1,588	360	118	1,064	34	2,112	..
February "		..	3,645	3,247	5,038	349	1,892	1,351	313	102	983	30	1,569	..
March "		..	5,854	3,855	5,557	372	1,938	1,488	317	108	1,050	34	1,892	..
April "		..	3,859	3,844	5,194	388	2,032	1,564	327	113	1,198	32	2,075	..
May "		..	7,150	3,203	4,924	421	1,791	1,555	308	108	1,133	31	2,021	..
June "		..	3,676	3,282	5,203	328	1,784	1,370	370	..	866	29	1,594	..

Year (April-March)/ Month	Centres Managed by Agencies other than Reserve Bank of India														Other Centres
	Total	Ahme- dabad	Am- ritsar	Bāro- da	Co- chin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jaipur	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Madu- rai	Man- galore	Pune	Surat	
1970-71	3,237	268	114	66	37	99	493	70	73	76	65	32	506	163	1,175
1975-76	5,201	921	165	106	42	136	615	104	88	147	114	54	300	224	2,185
1980-81	7,599		207	..	40	200	1,041	196	98	205	148	76	450	..	4,938
1982-83	9,899		240	81	51	237	1,479	260	..	213	180	96	705	521	5,836
1983-84	9,240		233	83	52	260	1,001	298	..	203	195	104	438	336	6,037
1984-85††	10,324		214	270	55	269	859	275	..	236	209	106	500	620	6,711
March 1984	10,142		315	81	59	302	780	367	..	219	215	117	326	412	6,949
April "	9,124		188	91	48	327	685	289	..	211	191	102	328	461	6,203
May "	9,794		248	86	54	250	748	324	..	211	198	109	503	502	6,561
June "	9,487		135	91	54	253	783	321	..	173	200	106	637	604	6,130
July "	8,630		195	115	56	284	..	..	..	211	218	119	664	704	6,064
August "	9,698		214	81	52	259	914	341	..	220	199	97	597	603	6,121
September "	9,718		193	92	51	265	856	326	..	256	206	98	55	624	6,696
October "	10,073		230	99	56	257	867	360	..	232	200	106	56	522	7,088
November "	10,876		208	499	56	262	777	181	..	215	210	119	632	635	7,082
December "	10,812		250	456	53	252	870	60	..	267	189	100	611	524	7,180
January 1985	11,836		255	568	65	279	1,026	..	..	290	245	119	691	691	7,607
February "	10,641		221	543	55	264	956	..	..	255	218	110	617	714	6,688
March "	11,234		234	525	57	272	972	..	..	287	232	81	609	857	7,108
April "	9,785		236	868	55	222	1,086	..	..	311	226	110	..	712	5,959
May "	9,837		231	946	56	279	1,028	..	..	322	221	103	..	815	5,836
June "	8,780		201	419	45	263	916	..	..	318	191	110	..	690	5,627

Note: Annual figures are averages of monthly figures.

§ Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from May 2, 1977.

\* Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from April 3, 1978.

‡ Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from January 5, 1983.

£ Average of 3 months.

\$ Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from November 19, 1984.

†† Provisional.

See 'Notes on the Statements.'

## CLEARANCES

## Amount of cheques cleared (Rs. crores)

Year (April-March)/ Month		All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India												Other Centres	
			Bombay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Madras	Ban- galore	Nag- pur	Patna	Hyde- rabad	Bhu- banes- war§	Ah- meda- bad*	Tri- van- drum‡		Jaipur\$
1970-71		3,080	1,112	577	219	51	178	82	20	13	47					781
1975-76		6,954	2,287	1,060	683	97	436	205	45	46	140					1,956
1980-81		15,521	4,698	1,777	1,387	186	761	523	116	92	436	32	742			4,772
1982-83		21,680	6,424	2,303	2,028	262	1,252	668	157	134	498	53	1,102	96 £		6,703
1983-84		24,579	6,734	2,626	2,892	294	1,429	762	189	145	587	66	1,264	87		7,504
1984-85		29,206	7,725	3,104	3,533	354	1,658	890	231	168	683	87	1,466	114	271	8,922
1985-86††		..	9,498	3,586	4,328	428	1,861	1,069	278	180	943	93	1,395	127	351	..
March	1985	32,263	7,870	3,677	4,116	443	2,053	1,076	250	205	891	111	1,164	168	317	9,922
April	"	33,541	10,316	3,608	4,674	480	1,728	1,154	284	207	1,076	109	941	115	340	8,509
May	"	30,483	8,458	3,460	3,843	408	1,745	1,004	268	37	887	79	1,571	141	317	8,265
June	"	27,345	7,905	3,147	4,094	347	1,537	930	238	165	788	69	336	89	346	7,354
July	"	..	11,226	3,706	4,235	491	2,024	1,119	273	168	984	95	1,792	138	387	..
August	"	..	7,917	3,388	4,018	399	1,815	962	235	128	833	74	1,487	105	298	..
September	"	..	10,340	3,321	3,925	357	1,906	977	259	158	830	88	1,514	122	295	..
October	"	..	8,514	3,612	4,373	402	1,929	1,121	287	185	1,013	84	1,452	115	365	..
November	"	..	7,804	3,129	4,185	397	1,731	900	259	181	859	88	1,535	120	330	..
December	"	..	10,440	3,949	4,016	444	1,900	1,074	282	205	964	103	1,557	161	358	..
January	1986	..	11,825	4,131	5,241	518	1,945	1,186	321	246	1,028	104	1,632	151	407	..
February	"	..	9,086	3,480	4,309	411	1,906	1,047	296	237	986	96	1,441	115	343	..
March	"	..	10,146	4,095	5,023	480	2,167	1,353	333	244	1,071	130	1,486	153	427	..
April	"	..	10,208	4,086	5,391	513	1,882	1,369	325	307	1,217	109	1,782	161	..	..
May	"	..	11,764	3,480	4,835	517	1,857	1,258	293	202	1,122	91	1,790	146	387	..
June	"	..	10,245	3,481	4,318	435	1,901	1,196	289	..	1,009	108	1,535	172	391	..

## Centres Managed by Agencies other than Reserve Bank of India

Year (April-March)/ Month	Total	Ahme- dabad	Am- ritsar	Baro- da	Co- chin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jaipur	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Madu- rai	Man- galore	Pune	Surat	Other Centres
1970-71	781	154	24	22	27	24	100	17	16	14	10	8	61	32	272
1975-76	1,956	366	51	59	37	57	201	36	51	41	33	19	90	94	821
1980-81	4,772		95	..	59	120	469	148	110	108	66	47	218	..	3,332
1982-83	6,703		145	130	79	165	635	196	..	190	89	60	247	365	4,402
1983-84	7,504		123	131	105	196	610	235	..	216	99	73	449	368	4,899
1984-85††	8,922		154	241	125	227	599	244	..	263	117	87	379	527	5,959
March 1984	8,922		208	120	140	227	782	282	..	272	114	88	533	509	5,647
April "	8,492		128	130	107	194	779	267	..	221	104	75	534	470	5,483
May "	8,666		180	116	159	217	633	254	..	236	113	81	386	521	5,770
June "	7,767		96	128	112	207	536	282	..	173	115	81	404	457	5,176
July "	7,001		141	127	125	212	..	..	..	261	125	85	432	501	4,992
August "	8,420		148	128	113	224	503	274	..	261	109	78	416	469	5,697
September "	7,938		141	132	105	229	523	299	..	251	114	80	—	481	5,583
October "	8,763		93	149	113	226	565	325	..	299	109	86	—	525	6,273
November "	9,512		177	424	114	225	533	170	..	248	114	84	441	535	6,447
December "	10,101		198	606	119	225	530	78	..	292	113	93	446	526	6,875
January 1985	10,100		202	343	150	252	682	..	..	326	130	101	514	604	6,796
February "	8,825		171	288	135	246	610	..	..	286	121	89	468	608	5,803
March "	9,922		170	325	149	272	699	..	..	298	141	109	512	630	6,617
April "	8,509		179	348	134	270	833	..	..	315	129	89	..	605	5,607
May "	8,265		204	294	132	265	646	..	..	325	126	100	..	705	5,468
June "	7,354		159	292	102	239	535	..	..	265	113	88	..	589	4,972

## STATEMENT 49: STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1976	1981	1983£	1984	1985	1986
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	24	25	26	26	26	28	28
<b>DEMAND AND TIME LIABILITIES</b>							
Aggregate Deposits <sup>1</sup>	138	270	623	733	798	923	1,029
Demand Liabilities	78	140	367	594	633	859	919
Deposits							
Inter-bank	21	34	118	241	283	433	438
Others	49	87	195	264	270	317	342
Borrowings from banks	—	—	13	33	24	46	61
Others	8	19	41	57	56	63	78
Time Liabilities	162	413	1,034	1,253	1,462	1,725	1,923
Deposits							
Inter-bank	72	229	600	778	927	1,107	1,225
Others	88	182	428	469	528	606	687
Borrowings from banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	1	2	6	5	7	12	11
Borrowings from Reserve Bank	307	459	656	66	58	26	34
<b>Borrowings from State Bank and/or a notified Bank<sup>§</sup> and State Governments</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>704</b>
Demand	29	7	24	5	92	89	124
Time	26	58	61	392	511	542	580
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in Hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	11	24	60	73	113	109	81
Cash in hand	2	3	6	8	8	10	12
Balances with Reserve bank	9	21	54	65	105	99	69
Balances with other banks in current account	6	12	25	55	36	36	46
Investments in Government securities <sup>2</sup>	58	89	244	322	361	433	504
Money at call and short notice	11	11	62	56	115	227	70
Bank Credit <sup>3</sup>	139	306	757	1,023	1,065	1,265	1,539
Advances							
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	139	306	755	1,021	1,064	1,264	1,537
Due from banks <sup>4</sup>	444	740	1,208	1,944	2,148	2,253	2,482
Bills purchased and discounted	—	—	2	2	1	1	2
Cash-Deposit Ratio	8.0	9.0	9.6	9.9	14.1	11.8	7.9
Investment-Deposit Ratio	41.9	33.1	39.1	44.0	45.3	46.9	49.0
Credit-Deposit Ratio	100.7	113.3	121.5	139.6	133.5	137.0	149.6

§ Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation/National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

£ Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

1 Total of demand and time deposits from 'Others'.

2 At book value; include Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit-Receipts, Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates and Postal Obligations.

3 Total of Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts and Bills purchased and discounted.

4 Includes advances of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Central Co-operative Banks and Primary Co-operative Banks.

## MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. crores)

1985									1986		
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
973	974	1,041	1,018	996	995	1,001	1,017	1,013	1,042	1,042	1,029
868	871	1,072	939	880	892	887	912	911	912	973	919
414	414	529	456	421	442	429	442	443	425	470	438
350	341	397	351	333	331	326	337	335	353	361	342
43	57	63	64	64	53	62	60	51	49	57	61
61	58	83	68	62	67	71	73	81	84	86	78
1,758	1,822	1,855	1,901	1,887	1,891	1,909	1,931	1,926	1,959	1,914	1,923
1,127	1,181	1,198	1,225	1,215	1,218	1,225	1,241	1,239	1,260	1,222	1,225
623	633	644	667	663	664	674	680	678	689	681	687
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	8	12	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	11
27	23	21	20	17	18	18	14	18	16	16	34
623	443	477	409	577	595	614	606	652	694	713	704
58	51	50	47	65	68	67	86	117	128	139	124
565	392	427	362	512	527	547	520	535	566	573	580
127	105	135	108	95	99	93	101	82	70	83	81
10	11	11	11	11	12	12	14	12	11	11	12
117	95	123	97	84	87	82	87	70	59	72	69
39	49	87	51	41	35	34	43	63	49	45	46
441	464	475	464	493	492	490	490	493	489	513	504
271	298	363	383	395	438	438	386	287	125	96	70
1,240	1,200	1,167	1,079	1,035	999	996	1,008	1,220	1,453	1,491	1,539
1,239	1,199	1,158	1,078	1,034	998	995	1,006	1,218	1,450	1,489	1,537
2,159	1,937	2,031	2,061	2,195	2,257	2,303	2,380	2,463	2,457	2,454	2,482
1	1	9	1	1	1	1	.2	2	3	2	2
13.0	10.8	13.0	10.6	9.6	10.0	9.3	10.0	8.1	6.7	8.0	7.9
45.3	47.6	45.6	45.6	49.5	49.4	49.0	48.2	48.7	46.9	49.2	49.0
127.4	123.2	112.1	106.0	103.9	100.4	99.6	99.1	120.5	139.5	143.1	149.6

## STATEMENT 50: STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES IN INDIA

## A. Short-term Rates

(Per cent)

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
I. Bank Rate (a)	5.00-6.00	9.00	9.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
II. Treasury Bill Rate (b)	3.00-3.50	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
III. 1. State Bank of India — Demand Loan Rate (c)							
(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks	8.50-12.00	15.50	15.00-19.40	18.50	18.00	18.00	17.50
(ii) Co-operative Banks	7.50-8.50	14.50					
2. Major Commercial Banks — Call Money Rates (c)							
(i) Bombay	6.38	10.55	7.12	8.78	8.63	9.95	10.00
(ii) Calcutta	6.91	11.12	8.28	8.90	8.53	10.00	10.00
(iii) Madras	6.45	9.73	9.42	6.35	7.20	9.98	10.00
IV. Discount Rate (State Bank of India)(c)	8.50-8.75	14.00-16.50	13.00-15.00	18.00-19.50	17.50-18.00	17.50-18.00	17.00-17.50
V. Commercial Bank Rates—							
1. Deposit Rates (d) (e) (Ceiling)	(1) (2)	(3)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)
(i) 1 year to 3 years	6.00-6.50 (Jan. 11)	8.00	7.50-8.50 (March 2)	8.00-9.00	8.00-9.00	8.00-9.00	8.50-9.00 (April 8)
(ii) Over 3 years and upto 5 years	7.00 (Jan. 11)	9.00 (5)	10.00 (6) (March 2)	10.00 (6)	10.00 (6)	10.00 (6)	10.00 (6)
(iii) Above 5 years	7.25 (Jan. 11)	10.00	10.00	11.00 (7) (Oct. 26)	11.00 (7)	11.00 (7)	11.00 (7)
2. Lending Rates—							
A. State Bank of India Advance Rate	7.00-7.50 (April 3) 8.50 (Jan. 8)	14.00 (April 1)	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
B. Key Lending Rates as prescribed by RBI (All Commercial Banks including SBI)							
(i) Ceiling Rate: General (f) (g)	—	16.50 (March 15)	19.40 (July 1) 19.50 (March 2)	19.50	18.00 (April 1)	18.00	17.50 (April 1)
(ii) Minimum Rate: General	—	12.50	13.50 (h) (July 1) (March 2)				
(iii) Minimum Rate: Selective Credit Control	—	14.00-15.00	16.70-19.40 (July 1) 17.50-19.50 (March 2)	17.50-19.50	16.50-18.00 (April 1)	16.50-18.00	16.50-17.50 (April 1)
C. Minimum Rate: Bill Finance							
(i) Drawers' Bills	—	11.00	11.85 (19) (July 1)				
(ii) Drawees' Bills	—	12.50	13.50 (19) (July 1)				
D. Ceiling Rate:							
(i) Export Credit (other than deferred payments)	—	11.50	11.85 (8) (July 1) 12.50-17.50 (March 2)	12.50-17.50 (8)	12.00-16.50 (8)	12.00-16.50 (8)	12.00-16.50 (8)
(ii) On Deferred Payments	—	8.00	8.65 (July 1)	8.65	8.65	8.65	8.65
E. Ceiling Rate: Food Procurement Credit	—	12.00	11.85 (July 1) 12.50 (March 2)	12.50	12.50	14.00 (October 1)	14.00



**STATEMENT 50: STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES IN INDIA (Concl.d.)****B. Long-term Rates**

(Per cent)

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
<b>VI. Prime Lending Rates of Term-Lending Institutions</b>							
(i) I.D.B.I.	8.50	11.00	14.00 <sup>(17)</sup>	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
(ii) I.F.C.I.	9.00	12.00	14.00 <sup>(17)</sup>	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	8.50	11.00	14.00 <sup>(17)</sup>	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
(iv) I.R.B.I.	—	8.50	9.15	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
(v) S.F.Cs. <sup>(9)</sup>	7.50-10.50 (7.00-8.50)	8.00-14.50 (8.00-11.00)	12.00-16.00 (12.00-14.50)	12.50-17.00 (12.50-14.50)	14.00-18.00 (11.50-16.50)	14.00-20.00 (12.50-18.50)	11.50-16.50 (11.50-16.50)
<b>VII. Ceiling Dividend/Interest Rates Fixed by the Controller of Capital Issues</b>							
(i) Preference Shares	9.50(Sept.)	11.00	11.00	13.50	13.50	15.00 <sup>(20)</sup>	15.00
(ii) Debentures	8.00(Sept.)	10.50 <sup>(10)</sup>	13.50 <sup>(11)</sup>	13.50 15.00 <sup>(12)</sup>	13.50 15.00	13.50 <sup>(21)</sup> 15.00	10.00 <sup>(22)</sup> 13.50 <sup>(21)</sup> 15.00 14.00 <sup>(23)</sup>
(iii) Public Sector Bonds							
<b>VIII. Units <sup>(15)</sup> of U.T.I. (Year: July-June)</b>							
(i) Dividend Rate	8.00	8.75	11.50	13.50	14.00	14.25	15.25 <sup>(24)</sup>
(ii) Yield Rate <sup>(16)</sup>	7.55	8.33	9.62	10.65	10.49	10.44	11.75
<b>IX. Company Deposit Rates (Deposits Accepted from Public)</b>							
1. By well-established Private Sector Companies							
(i) 1 year	—	9.00-13.50	9.00-13.50	9.00-15.00	10.00-15.00	9.00-15.00	10.00-15.00
(ii) 2 years	—	10.00-14.50	10.00-14.50	9.50-15.00	11.00-15.00	11.00-15.00	12.00-15.00
(iii) 3 years	—	9.50-16.50	13.00-15.50	10.50-15.50	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	13.00-15.00
(iv) 5 years <sup>(13)</sup>	—	9.00-16.00	15.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	—	—	—
2. By Public Sector Companies							
(i) 1 year	—	—	11.00	11.00-11.50 <sup>(18)</sup>	11.50-12.00	11.50-12.00	11.50-12.00
(ii) 2 years	—	—	12.00	12.00-12.50 <sup>(18)</sup>	12.50-13.00	12.50-13.00	12.00-13.00
(iii) 3 years	—	—	13.50	13.50-14.00 <sup>(18)</sup>	13.50-14.50	13.50-14.50	13.50-14.50
<b>X. Annual (Gross) Yield <sup>(14)</sup></b>							
(a) Average Yield-Ordinary Shares	5.53	5.43	5.88	5.86	5.18	4.79	3.43
(b) Redemption Yield — Government of India Securities							
(i) Short-term (1 to 5 years)	3.85-4.28	5.20-6.04	4.74-6.01	4.98-8.46	4.50-7.08	4.20-8.31	5.42-9.84
(ii) Medium-term (5 to 15 years)	4.32-4.84	5.47-6.02	5.80-6.75	6.25-7.77	6.67-9.04	6.47-9.04	6.49-9.50
(iii) Long-term (15 years and above)	4.77-5.53	6.08-6.48	6.44-7.49	6.46-9.00	6.47-10.00	7.93-10.50	8.38-11.50

Note: For (a) to (h) see 'Notes on the Statements'. Dates given in brackets represent dates from which changes in rates have been effected.

- (1) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 2 years. Deposit rate raised from 8.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from April 8, 1985.
- (2) For deposits for 2 years and above but upto and inclusive of 3 years.
- (3) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 3 years.
- (4) For deposits for 2 years and above but less than 3 years.
- (5) For deposits for 3 years and above but upto and inclusive of 5 years.
- (6) For deposits for 3 years and above.
- (7) For deposits for 5 years and above.
- (8) Depending on the type of goods and services and period of credit.
- (9) Figures in brackets indicate lending rates charged to small-scale industries.
- (10) Effective from September 12, 1974 and for a term exceeding 7 years; for a term less than 7 years, the rate was 10.00 per cent.
- (11) Interest on 'Rights' debentures issued by public limited companies to augment their long-term working capital resources was fixed at the rate of 10.50 per cent upto 7 years maturity and 11.00 per cent on the maturity period from 8 to 12 years, as per the guidelines issued by the Government in September 1978. The ceiling on interest rate on public issue of debentures was raised from 11.00 per cent to 12.00 per cent from October 1980 and further to 13.50 per cent from March 2, 1981.
- (12) While the existing ceiling on interest rate of 13.50 per cent was maintained for issue of convertible debentures, the ceiling rate was raised to 15.00 per cent from April 17, 1982 in the case of non-convertible debentures.
- (13) The acceptance of deposits for periods more than 3 years has been prohibited with effect from April 1, 1978 in terms of the "Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975", but companies are permitted to retain such deposits accepted prior to April 1, 1978 till maturity.
- (14) Yield data in respect of ordinary shares from 1973-74 onwards relate to Revised Series. The annual redemption yield is calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. Also see footnotes to statement "Gross yields on Government and Industrial Securities — All India."
- (15) Relates to Unit Scheme 1964 proper, Reinvestment Plan and Children's Gift Plan.
- (16) Dividend as percentage of weighted average sale price during the year worked out with weights proportional to the number of units sold at different prices.
- (17) Raised to 11.85 per cent from July 1, 1980 and further to 14.00 per cent with effect from March 2, 1981.
- (18) An additional interest at the rate of 0.5 per cent per annum is offered on deposits from their employees, ex-employees and recognised charitable trusts, etc.
- (19) No specific rate of interest for bills rediscounted has been provided with effect from March 2, 1981.
- (20) Revised to 15 per cent with effect from May 18, 1984.
- (21) The ceiling rate of interest on convertible debentures of non-FERA and non-MRTP companies was raised from 13.50 per cent to 15.00 per cent with effect from March 18, 1985.
- (22) Relate to cumulative convertible preference shares.
- (23) Relate to bonds of public sector undertakings in the telecommunication and power sectors.
- (24) This includes 0.50 per cent bonus dividend.

## STATEMENT 51: REMITTANCES THROUGH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA —

Year/Month		TOTAL	Bombay	Calcutta	New Delhi	Kanpur
1970-71		12,041	1,702	4,914	1,807	236
1975-76		30,663	5,526	12,443	4,819	449
1980-81		78,163	19,013	33,568	5,931	845
1982-83		89,772	15,306	18,982	8,937	1,152
1983-84		75,756	9,889	21,406	10,648	1,412
1984-85		82,427	12,490	20,540	14,742	1,603
1985-86		94,580	13,212	22,657	16,053	1,861
April	1985	10,079	1,385	2,713	1,704	130
May	"	6,649	833	1,589	1,168	131
June	"	5,903	728	1,232	1,184	173
July	"	6,559	767	2,082	1,156	202
August	"	6,587	858	1,380	1,255	202
September	"	7,306	1,013	2,015	914	204
October	"	8,436	1,323	2,018	1,290	135
November	"	7,404	1,246	1,343	1,350	152
December	"	8,936	1,157	2,000	1,277	164
January	1986	9,188	1,416	2,216	1,482	187
February	"	7,276	1,024	1,627	1,392	78
March	"	10,258	1,462	2,443	1,882	101
April	"	8,047	1,167	3,182	1,702	152
May	"	9,770	1,829	1,460	2,103	185
June	"	6,628	1,060	2,002	1,445	208
1970-71		8,908	1,265	4,267	1,282	204
1975-76		23,276	3,094	11,222	3,151	414
1980-81		53,486	8,181	29,950	7,971	103
1982-83		1,04,045	43,480	16,890	11,097	866
1983-84		99,505	41,795	23,068	16,119	1,171
1984-85		1,04,544	62,337	6,786	13,931	1,475
1985-86		1,05,557	56,088	5,167	18,136	1,520
April	1985	10,097	5,875	550	1,347	202
May	"	7,585	3,862	438	1,405	157
June	"	7,274	3,671	304	1,481	111
July	"	8,164	5,174	318	1,070	40
August	"	7,033	3,956	385	1,100	61
September	"	7,748	4,399	298	1,419	102
October	"	8,605	4,725	391	1,161	110
November	"	8,882	4,515	302	1,496	148
December	"	10,396	5,028	751	1,877	103
January	1986	9,703	5,339	514	1,368	111
February	"	8,658	4,170	425	1,528	160
March	"	11,412	5,375	491	2,884	215
April	"	10,447	6,675	378	1,231	182
May	"	11,319	7,278	376	985	239
June	"	6,860	4,285	499	632	118

Note: Relate to Indian Union.

(a) Opened in December 1971.

(b) Opened in May 1974.

(c) Opened in September 1977.

(d) Opened in January 1982.

(e) Opened in September 1982.

## TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS — ISSUED AND PAID

(Rs. crores)

Madras	Bangalore	Nagpur	Patna	Hyderabad	Ahmedabad (a)	Bhubaneswar (b)	Jaipur (c)	Gauhati (d)	Trivandrum (e)
<b>ISSUED</b>									
755	124	2,286	136	81					
1,078	354	4,890	250	571	259	23			
3,560	639	12,079	560	538	836	177	418		
6,192	1,006	33,980	731	1,384	1,169	201	568	90	74
7,425	1,332	18,317	876	1,811	1,195	288	658	133	366
8,419	1,534	17,420	865	1,633	1,425	351	731	187	487
11,290	2,158	21,003	1,046	1,285	1,798	379	1,000	326	514
809	429	2,424	87	141	82	36	64	23	52
976	124	1,269	56	80	216	32	81	53	43
596	238	1,311	97	84	73	31	91	23	42
881	177	530	109	122	260	49	130	33	60
633	152	1,610	64	98	201	23	71	15	23
764	107	1,799	88	74	118	32	85	16	75
970	175	2,122	51	99	116	17	68	12	41
1,044	114	1,672	71	75	177	25	58	32	45
1,342	121	2,271	104	114	177	26	111	38	33
1,274	148	1,803	135	132	150	56	110	28	51
875	132	1,628	106	137	131	26	68	30	18
1,127	239	2,563	76	129	94	26	62	23	31
731	415	30	171	130	178	31	63	52	43
3,248	313	13	96	138	177	28	73	62	45
856	232	17	111	219	218	49	118	43	52
<b>PAID</b>									
919	331	435	132	73					
2,831	240	1,517	321	266	196	25			
4,474	652	130	646	407	607	47	318		
7,094	1,335	18,628	679	1,205	1,456	447	481	288	97
7,969	1,542	996	867	1,706	1,761	555	564	589	803
8,336	1,708	1,360	950	2,295	2,337	524	666	720	1,119
11,235	2,488	1,828	1,154	2,432	2,608	702	676	515	1,007
778	251	138	142	305	236	66	76	29	103
688	140	139	59	188	265	61	58	50	75
603	191	109	127	194	158	58	83	96	89
871	118	39	53	152	200	41	33	1	54
652	146	90	55	173	176	42	42	1	152
735	175	105	92	146	160	44	36	13	25
1,181	221	119	126	165	192	69	61	22	62
1,240	203	170	56	200	377	42	72	10	52
1,427	321	97	78	261	185	68	40	30	129
1,026	181	341	84	286	204	59	54	75	60
1,216	204	243	105	149	213	59	40	77	69
819	337	239	176	213	241	93	80	111	137
459	384	9	182	193	272	93	92	174	122
1,203	249	11	109	261	262	72	96	84	94
322	225	9	104	104	268	63	79	69	83

## STATEMENT 52: SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL AND STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday		Scheduled Commercial Banks			Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	State Co-operative Banks
		All	Indian	Foreign		
1971		1,524	1,408	117	6	
1976		3,661	3,480	182	9	52
1981		10,934	10,664	270	4	137
1982		12,995	12,692	304	5	163
1983 <sup>‡</sup>		15,065 <sup>†</sup>	14,747 <sup>†</sup>	318 <sup>†</sup>	5	179
1984		17,811	17,430	381	6	210
1985		21,728	21,300	427	7	253
1986		24,622 <sup>†</sup>	24,024 <sup>†</sup>	598 <sup>†</sup>	9	292
March	1985	21,728	21,300	427	7	253
April	"	21,977	21,546	431	7	266
May	"	21,871	21,446	425	8	257
June	"	22,687	22,254	433	8	268
July	"	23,030	22,588	443	8	278
August	"	23,075	22,624	451	8	285
September	"	23,450 <sup>†</sup>	22,987 <sup>†</sup>	464 <sup>†</sup>	8	283
October	"	23,537 <sup>†</sup>	23,063 <sup>†</sup>	473 <sup>†</sup>	7	287
November	"	23,904 <sup>†</sup>	23,429 <sup>†</sup>	475 <sup>†</sup>	7	288
December	"	24,393 <sup>†</sup>	23,910 <sup>†</sup>	483 <sup>†</sup>	8	290
January	1986	24,578 <sup>†</sup>	24,088 <sup>†</sup>	490 <sup>†</sup>	9	296
February	"	24,460 <sup>†</sup>	23,973 <sup>†</sup>	487 <sup>†</sup>	9	295
March	"	24,622 <sup>†</sup>	24,024 <sup>†</sup>	598 <sup>†</sup>	9	292
April	"	24,984 <sup>†</sup>	24,486 <sup>†</sup>	498 <sup>†</sup>	9	..
May	"	25,476 <sup>†</sup>	24,965 <sup>†</sup>	510 <sup>†</sup>	9	..
June	"	26,341 <sup>†</sup>	25,825 <sup>†</sup>	516 <sup>†</sup>		..

† Partially revised.

‡ Data for Scheduled Commercial Banks pertain to March 31, 1983.

**STATEMENT 53: CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FOR SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES\***

(Rs. lakhs)

Period	Claims received		Claims disposed of		Of the claims disposed of						Claims pending	
					Claims paid		Claims withdrawn		Claims rejected			
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
<b>I. Government's Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small Scale Industries (Since Cancelled)†</b>												
1st April 1981 to 31st December 1981	13,911	20,56.25	5,447	10,68.89	4,225	6,53.65	462	1,94.10	760	2,21.14	39,290	108.05.76
1st January 1982 to 31st December 1982	10,447	20,52.65	20,445	24,42.80	16,936	14,61.88	2,309	5,56.67	1,200	4,24.25	29,292	104.15.61
1st January 1983 to 31st December 1983	7,878	20,07.99	19,469	26,78.53	16,394	16,28.56	1,734	7,22.88	1,341	3,27.09	17,701	97.45.07
1st January 1984 to 31st December 1984	7,921	16,50.24	18,262	33,52.74	10,214	21,31.50	5,496	8,33.12	2,552	3,88.12	7,360	80.42.57
1st January 1985 to 31st December 1985	5,259	14,06.79	8,597	31,96.04	5,325	12,91.78	3,085	17,23.83	187	1,80.43	4,022	62.53.32
<b>Total</b>	<b>45,416</b>	<b>91,73.92</b>	<b>72,220</b>	<b>127,39.00</b>	<b>53,094</b>	<b>71,67.37</b>	<b>13,086</b>	<b>40,30.60</b>	<b>6,040</b>	<b>15,41.03</b>		
<b>II. Corporation's Credit Guarantee Scheme (Introduced from 1st April 1981)*</b>												
1st April 1981 to 31st December 1981	1,308	1,74.14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,308	1,74.14
1st January 1982 to 31st December 1982	4,013	9,39.98	3,105	2,12.93	1,542	37.29	1,537	1,71.76	26	3.88	2,216	9.01.19
1st January 1983 to 31st December 1983	9,325	32,58.23	7,328	12,92.77	5,184	3,42.83	2,066	8,99.65	78	50.29	4,213	28.66.65
1st January 1984 to 31st December 1984	18,300	53,98.27	9,522	13,73.73	7,855	9,90.90	1,610	2,92.18	57	90.65	12,991	68.91.19
1st January 1985 to 31st December 1985	22,048	71,98.72	22,791	25,08.21	18,264	12,06.24	4,116	11,60.90	411	1,41.07	12,248	115.81.70
<b>Total</b>	<b>54,994</b>	<b>169,69.34</b>	<b>42,746</b>	<b>53,87.64</b>	<b>32,845</b>	<b>25,77.26</b>	<b>9,329</b>	<b>25,24.49</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>2.85.89</b>		

\* Deposit Insurance & Credit Guarantee Corporation's own scheme (effective 1st April 1981) called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme 1981, replacing Government's Credit Guarantee Scheme for small-scale industries (Since cancelled as on 31st March 1981). Data under old as well as new scheme are presented in this Statement.

† Taken over from the Reserve Bank of India on April 1, 1981 when the number of pending claims was 30,826 and the amount Rs. 9,818.40 lakhs. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'. Source: Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**STATEMENT 54: CAPITAL RAISED (PAID-UP) BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COMPANIES AGAINST CONSENTS/ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF PROPOSALS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (April-March)	1983-84 (Revised)	1984-85 (Revised)	1985-86 (Provisional)
	1	2	3
Equity	164.11	242.75	227.46
Preference	1.49	1.93	2.87
Debentures	505.97	613.61	704.19
<b>Total of Equity, Preference and Debentures</b>	<b>671.57</b>	<b>858.29</b>	<b>934.52</b>
Bonus	85.62	87.16	178.85
Miscellaneous issues (Loans, etc.)	101.03	51.28	1.35
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>858.22</b>	<b>996.73</b>	<b>1,114.72</b>

Note: Data relate to capital raised against consents/acknowledgements of proposals granted during the respective year as well as earlier years, and are based on reports received by C.C.I. from companies in implementing the approvals.

Source: The Controller of Capital Issues, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 55: WORKING OF PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR: MEDIUM AND LARGE  
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES — IMPORTANT ITEMS**

(Rs. crores)

Item	1720 Companies £				1651 Companies £			535 Large Companies \$\$		
	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
<b>A. BALANCE SHEET</b>										
1. Total Liabilities/ Assets	11,140	14,273	16,309	18,970	20,204	24,180	28,398	22,006	24,776	28,676
<b>Liabilities</b>										
2. Net worth <sup>1</sup>	3,887	4,697	5,225	5,881	6,215	7,068	7,952	6,646	7,680	9,193
Of which: paid-up capital	1,863	2,244	2,357	2,484	2,709	2,884	3,056	2,428	2,628	2,750
3. Borrowings	3,885	4,977	5,670	6,595	7,200	8,876	10,766	8,174	9,419	10,789
Of which:										
(a) bank borrowings	2,108	2,745	3,070	3,270	3,439	4,033	4,451	3,083	3,471	3,850
(b) debentures†	221	255	298	361	408	555	965	850	1,227	1,743
4. Trade dues and other current liabilities.	2,682	3,888	4,590	5,589	5,804	7,232	8,599	6,337	6,766	7,634
<b>Assets</b>										
5. Gross fixed assets	7,744	10,110	11,137	12,742	13,659	15,904	18,958	15,210	17,785	21,096
Of which: plant and machinery <sup>2</sup>	5,703	7,486	8,274	9,374	9,999	11,491	13,725	11,097	13,035	15,360
6. Net fixed assets	4,144	5,242	5,757	6,749	7,551	9,088	11,285	9,188	10,890	13,004
7. Inventories	3,939	4,832	5,768	6,574	6,749	8,051	8,834	6,596	6,666	7,323
Of which:										
(a) Raw materials, components, etc.	1,183	1,498	1,934	2,122	2,163	2,518	2,574	1,986	1,931	2,143
(b) Finished goods and work-in-progress	2,008	2,448	2,717	3,151	3,228	3,999	4,595	3,333	3,320	3,617
8. Loans and advances and other debtor balances	2,309	3,200	3,695	4,386	4,566	5,550	6,547	4,898	5,663	6,436
9. Investments	217	299	322	351	353	385	463	359	464	716
Of which:										
(a) Government and semi-Government securities	14	13	13	14	13	14	13	10	11	11
(b) Industrial securities	126	160	169	188	181	192	218	159	200	202
(c) Shares and debentures of subsidiary companies	58	84	90	95	105	118	136	104	111	133
<b>B. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT</b>										
1. Sales <sup>3</sup>	12,824	17,564	20,268	23,736	24,544	29,285	31,837	23,808	25,822	29,893
2. Manufacturing expenses	8,516	11,767	13,431	16,072	16,553	20,252	21,768	16,091	17,066	19,812
Of which:										
Raw materials, components, etc. consumed	6,701	9,235	10,442	12,469	12,842	15,719	16,674	12,129	12,661	14,698
3. Remuneration to employees	1,905	2,480	2,786	3,193	3,258	3,772	4,159	3,045	3,384	3,749
4. Gross profits	1,187	1,672	2,051	2,278	2,415	2,711	2,759	2,260	2,216	2,674
5. Operating profits <sup>4</sup>	712	1,063	1,354	1,394	1,472	1,516	1,294	1,191	1,006	1,279
6. Profits before tax <sup>5</sup>	779	1,102	1,424	1,524	1,575	1,649	1,445	1,326	1,146	1,422
7. Profits after tax	329	538	759	874	885	946	875	860	646	836
8. Dividends	181	259	287	317	338	365	376	319	334	385
9. Retained profits	147	279	472	556	547	581	499	541	311	451
<b>C. SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS <sup>6</sup></b>										
1. Total Sources/ Uses of Funds	—	1,779	2,536	3,181	—	4,483	4,640	—	3,052	4,053
<b>Sources</b>										
2. Internal sources	—	764	1,091	1,220	—	1,298	1,414	—	1,308	1,755
3. External sources	—	1,015	1,445	1,961	—	3,185	3,226	—	1,744	2,298
(a) Paid-up capital	—	46	47	29	—	92	75	—	169	150
(b) Total borrowings	—	453	691	925	—	1,653	1,884	—	1,232	1,335
Of which:										
(a) bank borrowings	—	310	325	201	—	594	418	—	386	371
(b) debentures†	—	20	42	63	—	147	410	—	377	514
<b>Uses</b>										
4. Gross fixed assets	—	856	1,016	1,512	—	2,043	2,657	—	1,982	2,272
Of which: plant and machinery <sup>2</sup>	—	676	783	1,033	—	1,364	1,947	—	1,651	1,785
5. Inventories	—	590	935	807	—	1,302	744	—	70	650
<b>D. PROFITABILITY RATIOS</b>										
1. Gross profits as percentage of total net assets	10.7	11.7	12.6	12.0	12.0	11.2	9.7	10.3	8.9	9.3
2. Gross profits as percentage of sales <sup>3</sup>	9.3	9.5	10.1	9.6	9.8	9.3	8.7	9.5	8.6	8.9
3. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth	8.5	11.5	14.5	14.9	14.2	13.4	11.0	12.9	8.4	9.1
<b>E. OTHER RATIOS</b>										
1. Debt as percentage of equity	44.5	48.0	51.1	57.1	62.8	71.3	82.9	79.8	82.5	80.0
2. Ratio of current assets to current liabilities	1.27	1.21	1.23	1.23	1.22	1.22	1.21	1.25	1.26	1.25

£ Each with a paid-up capital of Rs.5 lakhs or above. \$\$ Public limited companies each with a paid-up capital of Rs.1 crore or above. † Represents debentures issued to public and privately placed with financial institutions. 1. Comprises share capital and reserves and surplus. 2. Excluding capital work-in-progress. 3. Net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess. 4. Relates to gross profits less interest. 5. Profits before tax relate to gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus (+)/deficit(-). 6. Adjusted for revaluation due to devaluation/revaluation of foreign currencies etc., wherever necessary.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 56: STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS — LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday of March	Number of corporations (a)	LIABILITIES									
		Capital and Reserves			Bonds and debentures	Fixed deposits (b)	Borrowings from				Other liabilities
		Paid-up capital	Reserve fund	Provision for bad and doubtful debts and other reserves			RBI	IDBI	State Governments	Others	
1971	18	20.96	65	4.60	72.06	13.30	2.39	31.56	2.08	11	15.39
1976	18	37.72	1.72	15.34	154.51	36.80	12.82	125.76	1.73	2.36	45.60
1981	18	105.81	3.97	61.03	351.80	11.39	4.65	456.43	3.37	6.99	135.89
1982	18	125.72	5.48	71.65	410.38	13.22	3.00	572.28	7.80	6.18	197.34
1983	18	147.70	7.80	85.28	486.56	13.68	9.15	753.50	10.45	1.82	229.62
1984	18	158.82	10.99	98.27	584.14	13.12	6.40	889.99	32.35	2.95	286.38
1985£	18	170.88	8.81	109.19	735.53	12.29	3.95	1,015.72	48.17	11.84	396.23
1986*	18	173.17	9.03	117.65	782.53	11.78	2.55	1,128.11	46.03	9.37	425.68

Last Friday of March	Total Liabilities Assets	ASSETS						
		Cash in hand and balances with banks	Investments in			Loans and advances	Guarantees and under-writings	Other assets
			Government securities	Shares	Debentures			
1971	163,10	6.26	2.16	9.65	67	127.82	6.08	10.46
1976	434,36	21.45	1.56	10.91	51	357.24	6.06	36.63
1981	1,141,33	30.15	1.19	11.16	21	950.28	88	147.46
1982	1,413,05	39.04	1.08	10.63	21	1,166.93	2.45	192.71
1983	1,745,56	49.12	88	9.58	17	1,472.52	1.75	211.54
1984	2,083,41	59.45	49	9.36	17	1,767.89	1.57	244.48
1985£	2,512,61	88.19	41	8.62	15	2,090.74	1.28	323.22
1986 *	2,705,90	92.57	21	8.03	15	2,205.86	77	398.31

(a) Including the Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

(b) Including cash certificates of one corporation

\* Data relate to Last Friday of October 1985 and are provisional. £ Provisional

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: State Financial Corporations.

**STATEMENT 57: DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION  
COVERAGE OF DEPOSIT INSURANCE**

(Number in lakhs; Amount in Rs. crores)

As on the last Friday of September	Number of fully protected accounts*	Total number of accounts	Insured deposits†	Total assessable deposits£
1971	2.99	3.10	4.224	6.801
1976	7.18	7.30	11.827	16.588
1981§	13.65	13.77	25.859	35.004
1982§	15.81	15.98	31.774	42.360
1983§	17.85	18.16	37.746	50.797
1984§	20.00	20.26	46.340	61.880
1985§	21.45	22.38	56.211	76.517

Note: The data are inclusive of reporting co-operative banks.

\* Number of accounts with balances not exceeding Rs.5,000 till 31.3.1970, Rs.10,000 till 30.6.1976, Rs.20,000 till 30.6.1980 and Rs.30,000 thereafter.

† Deposits upto Rs.5,000 till 31.3.1970, Rs.10,000 till 30.6.1976, Rs.20,000 till 30.6.1980 and Rs.30,000 thereafter. This refers to the portion of assessable deposits which is provided insurance cover by the Corporation.

£ Assessable deposits means the entire amount of deposits eligible for insurance, including portions which are not provided insurance cover. The Corporation receives insurance premium on the entire amount of assessable deposits.

§ Data relate to the last working day of June 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984 and 1985.

Source: Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

## STATEMENT 58: OPERATIONS OF STATE

Corporation	As at the end of March, 1986			Loans sanctioned (a) during						
	Capital†	Bonds Out-standing	Total Assets	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86*
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	37.05 (3.29)	87.43	268.12	3.58	12.47	47.38	69.99	73.89	90.74	109.51
2. Assam	3.67 (20)	6.48	20.09	16	92	91	3.61	2.60	2.86	3.09
3. Bihar	24.85 (50)	50.89	178.35	1.12	9.92	18.40	42.67	33.67	49.54	63.48
4. Delhi (b)	5.18 (25)	6.88	31.70	2.35	3.61	3.56	7.80	6.30	11.67	10.89
5. Gujarat	30.46 (1.00)	94.58	242.40	8.51	16.11	36.59	64.53	58.12	65.42	74.67
6. Haryana (b)	5.51 (43)	20.68	77.88	2.38	9.94	10.55	31.23	27.29	21.88	19.60
7. Himachal Pradesh (b)	5.74 (94)	17.88	49.20	60	2.48	10.52	7.29	9.63	16.72	20.02
8. Jammu & Kashmir	5.95 (12)	22.18	56.49	1.58	2.82	6.69	11.94	12.23	17.84	16.15
9. Karnataka	35.45 (2.30)	64.88	230.13	3.37	9.43	21.05	43.78	58.26	75.62	103.30
10. Kerala	9.80 (31)	35.48	87.32	2.09	9.67	9.95	12.21	8.21	19.79	35.09
11. Madhya Pradesh	16.37 (50)	38.78	132.89	1.07	3.80	11.17	23.94	33.09	41.36	66.75
12. Maharashtra	23.72 (1.70)	85.01	245.57	12.11	26.31	41.59	49.72	56.66	57.83	70.48
13. Orissa	37.06 (80)	60.73	187.93	79	6.21	29.37	54.73	51.55	52.50	50.09
14. Punjab	8.49 (45)	24.75	75.16	2.27	7.72	9.37	28.00	22.43	10.55	25.64
15. Rajasthan (c)	34.00 (50)	73.77	222.06	2.47	7.03	36.57	55.82	54.60	54.19	62.59
16. Tamil Nadu (TIIC)	30.09 (4.50)	65.99	28.60	3.68	17.12	36.90	55.95	59.29	68.11	92.78
17. Uttar Pradesh	44.00 (35)	87.95	300.40	4.62	8.52	41.30	54.40	62.37	94.91	151.49
18. West Bengal	11.15 (80)	29.15	87.34	1.47	8.22	11.42	19.20	24.86	27.50	33.15
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>368.54 (18.94)</b>	<b>873.49</b>	<b>2,521.63</b>	<b>54.22</b>	<b>162.30</b>	<b>383.29</b>	<b>636.81</b>	<b>655.05</b>	<b>779.03</b>	<b>1,008.77</b>

Note: Some of the SFCs such as those of Assam, Gujarat, Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu extend their operations to the adjoining States and Union Territories where there are no separate SFCs.

† Including loan in lieu of share capital, advances towards contribution pending allotment. Figures in brackets indicate amount of special capital under Section 4A of the SFCs Act, 1951.

STATEMENT 59: INDUSTRIAL  
INDUSTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

Year ended		Industry	Sugar	Cotton textiles	Synthetic fibres	Jute	Paper	Rubber products	Basic	Ferti- lizers
June									industrial chemicals	
1971	Amount		8.29	3.10	8.13	—	1.20	—	69	11
	% to total		20.5	7.7	20.1	—	3.0	—	1.7	0.3
1976	Amount		12.74	6.32	2.08†	—	3.44	2.90	1.15	—
	% to total		22.3	11.1	3.6	—	6.0	5.1	2.0	—
1981	Amount		24.46	39.35	4.72	1.91	19.48	3.75	12.07	9.59£
	% to total		11.5	18.5	2.2	0.9	9.2	1.8	5.7	4.5
1982	Amount		21.86	64.10	13.23*	2.27	24.44	91	7.42	20.92
	% to total		8.2	24.1	5.0	0.8	9.2	0.3	2.8	7.9
1983	Amount		21.74	47.25	9.65*	55	6.98	16.89	11.85	4.05£
	% to total		7.9	17.3	3.5	0.2	2.5	6.2	4.3	1.5
1984	Amount		17.71	32.60	35.88*	32	12.87	9.34*	19.98	20.56
	% to total		5.0	9.2	10.2	0.1	3.6	2.6	5.6	5.8
1985	Amount		10.70	47.06	59.37*	1.20	17.67	10.43**	14.92	45.70
	% to total		2.4	10.4	13.2	0.3	3.9	2.3	3.3	10.1
1986	Amount		19.92	35.87	44.76	53	13.20	2.26	67.59	43.40
	% to total		3.4	6.2	7.7	0.1	2.3	0.4	11.7	7.5

Note: 1. Data relate to total financial assistance comprising direct loans, guarantees for foreign loans and deferred payments, underwritings, direct subscription to shares and debentures.

2. Figures given in the above table do not tally with the figures given in earlier Annual Reports of the Corporation, since all foreign currency figures (Deutsche Mark, French Franc and US Dollar) have been converted at T.T. Selling Rates of exchange prevailing as on the 30th June, 1985.



## FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

(Rs. lakhs)

Loans disbursed during							Loans outstanding as at the end of March						
1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86*	1971	1976	1981	1983	1984	1985	1986*
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
2.29	6.82	30.65	45.17	47.85	58.55	67.72	9.48	24.35	92.82	148.15	191.78	211.61	250.41
21	92	65	3.74	1.80	1.86	2.22	4.46	6.70	9.05	14.10	15.78	16.79	18.29
75	4.49	9.22	17.14	15.75	20.92	32.13	3.49	17.43	59.05	94.19	112.05	135.82	167.04
1.51	2.55	3.57	4.76	5.18	6.09	7.03	3.29	9.47	17.28	21.81	24.34	25.61	29.13
5.51	12.11	27.51	42.10	38.32	41.25	45.49	12.06	47.37	116.39	166.18	181.91	205.30	234.00
1.10	6.06	5.12	16.86	13.57	15.79	14.85	6.47	21.78	34.64	43.45	57.63	65.26	71.71
54	2.43	2.95	8.30	6.87	8.50	12.55	78	4.98	11.92	24.02	32.47	36.98	46.92
1.29	2.53	5.02	9.60	8.88	12.87	13.05	2.17	5.75	13.49	25.97	33.84	43.28	55.86
1.99	7.18	14.41	31.44	42.67	53.64	68.29	7.89	28.70	68.66	108.85	138.08	166.27	202.95
1.31	5.04	8.42	8.31	6.57	12.00	19.51	6.01	19.32	50.24	60.97	63.18	68.84	93.81
77	2.06	6.62	14.06	21.00	27.05	35.59	6.51	10.62	32.12	49.41	65.72	89.28	124.38
8.21	16.36	30.17	32.07	41.02	35.59	43.10	22.42	53.07	129.06	161.98	187.06	202.51	224.95
30	2.19	17.63	32.07	31.15	33.71	35.73	3.03	7.12	43.24	93.10	112.19	140.81	170.14
1.02	5.73	8.03	14.67	15.57	10.66	11.71	3.84	16.73	35.60	51.46	62.06	67.61	71.11
1.19	3.87	26.10	37.60	38.79	39.29	35.98	5.13	14.13	68.47	128.63	153.98	180.60	202.95
3.32	11.54	22.59	39.65	40.75	48.31	63.44	16.12	39.68	74.56	128.24	156.30	..	221.05
2.18	4.91	24.99	38.05	45.88	54.28	78.03	6.53	27.70	78.78	137.28	174.75	216.70	277.42
64	2.68	5.44	10.06	11.98	15.69	20.87	7.10	10.92	34.37	45.63	61.10	67.30	82.74
34.13	99.47	249.09	405.65	433.60	496.05	607.29	126.78	365.82	969.74	1,503.42	1,824.22	1,940.57	2,544.86

(a) Include in respect of some Corporations loans subsequently declined by industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the Corporations.

(b) Include outstandings in respect of earlier loans disbursed by the erstwhile Punjab State Financial Corporation and allocated to these Corporations.

(c) Data for 1970-71 in respect of loans include those by 'Agency' also.

\* Provisional.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

## FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

## FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Glass	Cement	Iron and steel	Non-ferrous metals	Metal products	Machinery and accessories	Electrical machinery	Transport equipment	Hotel	Others	Total
—	50	5.18	1.70	2.44	1.63	3.07	2.49	15	1.69	40.37
—	1.2	12.8	4.2	6.1	4.0	7.6	6.2	0.4	4.2	100.0
50	5.50	5.01†	—	1.84	2.19	2.21	2.76	90	7.51	57.05
0.9	9.7	8.8	—	3.2	3.8	3.9	4.8	1.6	13.2	100.0
42	24.43	8.81	1.50	7.46	12.45	8.14	4.19	7.88	22.26	212.87
0.2	11.5	4.1	0.7	3.5	5.8	3.8	2.0	3.7	10.4	100.0
—	26.20	14.17	3.06	3.61	8.08	5.03	11.90	10.63	28.25	266.08
—	9.9	5.3	1.1	1.4	3.0	1.9	4.5	4.0	10.6	100.0
—	57.59	27.10	2.90	1.42	7.59	7.93	7.86	5.31	37.40	274.06
—	21.0	9.9	1.1	0.5	2.8	2.9	2.9	1.9	13.6	100.0
65	57.11	14.74	5.81	5.02	8.73	22.90	33.21	3.44	53.40	354.27
0.2	16.1	4.2	1.6	1.4	2.5	6.4	9.4	1.0	15.1	100.0
6.33	42.23	15.69	12.91	10.34	10.35	26.53	24.85	12.08	82.28	450.64
1.4	9.4	3.5	2.9	2.3	2.3	5.9	5.5	2.7	18.2	100.0
37.95	61.59	60.53	1.23	26.32	13.83	28.07	20.70	8.57	93.13	579.45
6.5	10.6	10.5	0.2	4.5	2.4	4.8	3.6	1.5	16.1	100.0

† Includes synthetic resins.

\* Includes synthetic resins and plastic materials.

\*\* Includes plastic products.

£ Includes pesticides.

‡ Includes ferro-alloys

§ Excludes accessories.

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 60: INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA — LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**  
(Rs. lakhs)

Item/Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1981	1983	1984	1985	1986
1. Capital issued and paid-up	8.35	10.00	17.50	20.00	25.00	30.00	40.00
2. Reserve Funds(a)	11.46	18.60	31.98	64.31	85.07	109.29	142.12
3. Reserve for doubtful debts	1.19	3.50	†	†	†	†	†
4. Provision for taxation	2.41	9.64	14.57	20.57	26.79	32.49	40.76
5. Bonds and debentures	57.69	127.19	409.54	609.55	760.55	935.55	1,276.47
<b>6. Borrowings</b>	<b>101.82</b>	<b>86.74</b>	<b>91.52</b>	<b>157.27</b>	<b>156.38</b>	<b>208.58</b>	<b>206.43</b>
i) From Reserve Bank of India	1.66	—	—	—	3.00	—	—
ii) From Government	79.04	59.50	17.62	10.43	9.07	8.73	3.10
iii) From Industrial Development Bank of India		5.00	28.50	86.50	85.25	102.75	80.25
iv) In foreign currency	21.12	22.24	45.40	60.34	59.06	97.10	123.08
7. Other liabilities (b)	10.40	27.46	41.77	50.89	60.68	80.58	108.69
<b>8. Total liabilities/assets</b>	<b>193.32</b>	<b>283.12</b>	<b>606.89</b>	<b>922.58</b>	<b>1,114.47</b>	<b>1,396.48</b>	<b>1,814.47</b>
9. Cash in hand and with banks	12.54	18.31	17.76	28.93	23.67	62.33	137.46
<b>10. Investments</b>							
i) Government securities	2.01	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) Shares/Stocks	11.80	16.26	32.29	40.68	45.95	52.10	53.20
iii) Bonds/Debentures	6.11	3.65	93	2.19	2.08	2.61	3.65
iv) Subscription to initial capital of Unit Trust of India and Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India	21	71	96	1.21	1.21	1.31	21
11. Loans and advances	155.71	221.98	534.93†	815.40†	996.30†	1,219.50†	1,532.62†
12. Other assets	4.94	22.22	20.02	34.17	45.27	58.63	87.33
<b>13. Contingent liabilities on account of:</b>							
Guarantees and underwriting agreements	21.91	6.63	3.33	1.21	2.54	4.31	7.72

(a) Represent Special Reserve Fund and Other Reserves. (b) Including specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KFW from December 1973. † With effect from August 1980 'Reserve for doubtful debts' is netted against 'Loans and Advances'.

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 61: OPERATIONS OF NATIONAL BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT £**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Number of schemes sanctioned	Total financial assistance sanctioned	NABARD's commitment in respect of column No.2	Disbursement§
	1	2	3	4
1970-71	458	293.00	248.66	89.71
1975-76	2,905	1,333.39	1,147.22	594.20
1980-81	16,574	4,629.15	3,860.11	2,223.10*
1981-82	19,611	5,578.07	4,649.53	2,807.95*
1982-83	24,410	6,771.71	5,602.74	3,492.12*
1983-84	29,276	8,187.66	6,753.49	4,376.23*
1984-85	34,673	9,663.54	7,913.42	5,427.43*
1985-86+	42,557	11,423.46	9,334.97	6,619.08*

Note: Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn or repathed subsequently. + Provisional. § Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by NABARD. \* Excludes short-term disbursement. £ ERSTWHILE Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

Source: National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**STATEMENT 62: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA — LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

LIABILITIES								
End of June	Capital issued	Reserves and Reserve Fund	Bonds and Debentures	Borrowings from			Other liabilities	Total liabilities or assets
				Reserve Bank of India	Government of India	Other sources		
1971	30.00	18.23	—	55.04	173.09	—	7.49	283.85
1976	50.00	36.30	115.39	442.57	125.75 ‡	—	46.46	816.47
1981	145.00	128.90	1,189.91	1,322.51	169.90 ‡	60.00£	346.51	3,362.73
1983	255.00	223.99	2,236.56	1,829.70	355.93 ‡	116.66£	396.41	5,414.25
1984	385.00	271.33	2,810.05	2,234.78	417.63 ‡	161.80£	582.26	6,862.85
1985	415.00	328.36	3,535.92	2,483.28	428.22 ‡	320.41£	782.05	8,293.24
1986	445.00	457.26	4,303.90	2,702.38	441.20 ‡	632.43£	991.94	9,974.11
ASSETS								
End of June	Investments in		Loans and Advances to			Bills of exchange and Promissory notes discounted or rediscounted	Other assets*	
	Government securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, State co-operative banks and Other financial institutions	Industrial concerns	Overseas institutions +			
1971	8.65	44.09	78.32	89.67	—	58.80	4.32	
1976	4.77	96.57	208.70	232.05	8.70	254.60	11.08	
1981	70.82	289.24	1,098.17	1,272.60	58.81	495.20	77.90	
1983	66	441.10	1,956.41\$	1,911.25	—	937.37	167.46	
1984	162.42	461.20	2,379.21\$	2,312.20	—	1,347.97	199.85	
1985	311.90	534.21	2,866.85\$	2,760.20	—	1,552.94	267.14	
1986	378.34	518.20	3,386.42\$	3,383.02	—	1,926.70	381.43	

Note: Data relate to General Fund and Development Assistance Fund.

\* Inclusive of cash on hand/in transit and balances with banks.

+ Relates to special credit to Bangla Desh, Overseas Buyers' Credit and Overseas Investment Finance.

‡ Including IDA line of credit.

£ Inclusive of Deposits from Companies.

\$ Inclusive of amounts due from Export-Import Bank of India.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 63: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA  
AMOUNT SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED**

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Assistance Sanctioned (effective)*						Guarantees	Total disbursements \$
	Direct Loans ‡	Refinance of industrial loans	Rediscounting of bills	Underwriting and direct subscription to shares and debentures of industrial concerns	Subscription to shares and bonds of financial institutions	Seed capital assistance through SFCs/ SIDCs		
	1	2	3	4	5	6		
1970-71	29.64	23.45	28.48	3.33	8.10	—	93.00	57.88
1975-76	97.34	146.37	120.77	11.41	16.78	—	392.67	263.80
1980-81	507.15	577.18	235.08	67.15	56.69	1.97	1,445.22	1,066.10
1982-83	436.73	865.34	514.09	37.54	44.77	7.86	1,906.33	1,582.44
1983-84	673.02	892.65	740.18	85.40	50.38	11.72	2,453.35	1,961.52
1984-85	1,096.70	1,332.08	655.61	113.79	113.46	13.49	3,325.13	2,293.43
1985-86	1,407.38	1,554.36	929.86	94.74	94.40	15.36	4,096.10	2,786.99

Note: Data exclude assistance under export finance scheme since the operations have been taken over by Export-Import Bank of India with effect from 1st March 1982.

\* Gross sanctions minus subsequent reductions/ cancellations of sanctions.

‡ Include project loans, Technical Development Fund loans and equipment finance loans.

\$ Including Guarantees executed.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 64: INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION  
OF INDIA LIMITED — LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	End of March	1971	1976	1981	1983	1984	1985	1986
1. Paid-up capital		7.50	15.00	24.75	27.00	27.00	44.99	49.50
2. Reserves and surplus		7.34	12.36	30.12	57.09	74.54	92.25	125.48
3. Reserve for doubtful debts		90	2.70	4.26	5.80	6.77	—	—
<b>4. Borrowings</b>		<b>127.92</b>	<b>260.43</b>	<b>646.95</b>	<b>1,122.30</b>	<b>1,337.82</b>	<b>1,617.11</b>	<b>1,980.72</b>
(i) Debentures		11.00	48.25	333.65	609.78	761.78	928.45	1,107.85
(ii) From Government of India		30.58	18.36	5.06	24.45	24.12	24.28	27.08
(iii) From I.D.B.I.		14.10	21.51	97.53	128.63	123.59	141.80	133.20
(iv) Fixed Deposit		—	—	—	—	—	5.00	10.00
(v) In foreign currency		72.24	172.31	210.71	359.44	428.33	505.25	678.74
(vi) Other loans		—	—	—	—	—	12.33	23.85
5. Provision for Taxation		2.28	6.13	13.07	27.10	36.22	47.68	45.94
6. Other liabilities and provisions		3.21	9.75	26.11	43.55	52.88	61.10	82.36
<b>7. Total liabilities/assets</b>		<b>149.15</b>	<b>306.37</b>	<b>745.26</b>	<b>1,282.84</b>	<b>1,535.23</b>	<b>1,863.13</b>	<b>2,284.00</b>
<b>8. Investments <sup>2</sup></b>								
(i) Government securities		50	25	23	—	—	—	2.08
(ii) Bonds and debentures		13.50	15.12	23.67	31.72	38.36	43.58	41.62
(iii) Shares and stocks		15.90	22.86	36.30	45.64	50.32	54.17	56.55
(iv) Unit Trust of India, I.R.C.I. and H.D.F.C. <sup>3</sup>		13	38	76	88	1.83	6.17	11.95
<b>9. Loans and advances</b>		<b>102.80</b>	<b>242.00</b>	<b>591.99</b>	<b>1,005.32</b>	<b>1,271.80</b>	<b>1,533.95</b>	<b>1,916.13</b>
(i) Rupee loans <sup>1</sup>		25.07	59.78	353.50	617.31	795.29	981.80	1,197.66
(ii) Foreign currency loans		77.73	182.22	238.49	388.01	476.51	552.15	718.47
10. Cash in hand and bank balances		8.68	5.21	32.29	91.39	77.79	99.51	101.34
11. Other assets		7.64	20.55	60.02	107.89	95.13	125.75	154.33
12. <i>Contingent liabilities on account of:</i>								
(i) Shares and debentures partly paid and held as investments		37	91	49	1.44	73	1.75	3.18
(ii) Guarantees and underwriting		5.09	5.37	6.77	10.78	23.70	24.70	27.54

1. Include borrowings/ loans and grants out of Interest Differential Funds in terms of 'KFW Loan Agreements' from December 1972.

2. Include temporary investment and amount subscribed as a result of underwriting operations.

3. Include temporary investment in Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd. (Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India w.e.f. March 30, 1985) from April 1971 and in Housing Development Financial Corporation Ltd., from September 1978.

£ Includes rupee loans recoverable from borrowers under UK/India Grant 1984.

Source: Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Limited.

**STATEMENT 65: ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
DURING 1984-85 AND 1985-86 (APRIL-MARCH)**

(Rs. crores)

Institutions	SANCTIONS									
	Loans				Underwriting and Direct Subscriptions					
	Rupee Loans		Foreign Currency Loans		Ordinary and Preference Shares		Debentures		Total	
	1984-85	1985-86	1984-85	1985-86	1984-85	1985-86	1984-85	1985-86	1984-85	1985-86
I.D.B.I.	2318.80 (895.80)	2333.12 (1177.65)	102.10	129.34	137.48	65.63	—	9.08	2558.38 (895.80)	2537.17 (1177.65)
I.F.C.I.	305.16	351.13	71.63	108.28	38.63	33.93	—	5.89	415.42	499.23
I.C.I.C.I.	303.82	287.29	161.20	226.14	42.07	33.85	6.38	7.11	513.47	554.39
I.R.B.I.	105.85	73.66	—	—	—	—	—	—	105.85	73.66
S.F.Cs.	743.04	1008.72	—	—	0.08	0.05	—	—	743.12	1008.77
S.I.D.Cs.	436.93	457.78	—	—	41.01	50.47	—	—	477.94	508.25
Sub-Total	4213.60	4511.70	334.93	463.76	259.27	183.93	6.38	22.08	4814.18	5181.47
U.T.I.	118.98\$	141.24\$	—	—	2.67	25.39	235.62	721.47	357.27	888.10
L.I.C.	89.50	124.68	—	—	7.67	7.40	122.70	251.55	219.87	383.63
G.I.C. & Subsidiaries	48.22	59.93	—	—	3.23	7.20	92.63	85.87	144.08	153.00
Sub-Total	256.70	325.85	—	—	13.57	39.99	450.95	1058.89	721.22	1424.73
Grand Total	4470.30	4837.55	334.93	463.76	272.84	223.92	457.33	1080.97	5535.40	6606.20

Institutions	DISBURSEMENTS									
	Loans				Underwriting and Direct Subscriptions				Total	
	Rupee Loans		Foreign Currency Loans		Ordinary and Preference Shares		Debentures			
	1984-85	1985-86	1984-85	1985-86	1984-85	1985-86	1984-85	1985-86		
I.D.B.I.	1427.43 (595.97)	1941.54 (683.92)	41.54	124.83	7.75	9.35	1.00	0.10	1477.72 (595.97)	2075.82 (683.92)
I.F.C.I.	247.08	347.72	21.39	51.00	4.28	4.57	0.13	0.60	272.88	403.89
I.C.I.C.I.	221.34	243.35	110.77	144.13	7.41	5.19	4.46	4.99	343.98	397.66
I.R.B.I.	52.58	64.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	52.58	64.25
S.F.Cs.	497.68	607.19	—	—	0.06	0.10	—	—	497.74	607.29
S.I.D.Cs.	258.68	324.80	—	—	38.79	30.05	0.10	—	297.57	354.85
Sub-Total	2704.79	3528.85	173.70	319.96	58.29	49.26	5.69	5.69	2942.47	3903.76
U.T.I.	49.43\$	46.46\$	—	—	1.47	4.15	185.34	435.06	236.24	485.67
L.I.C.	58.59	75.60	—	—	3.00	4.12	99.95	182.15	161.54	261.87
G.I.C. & Subsidiaries	29.69	27.89	—	—	3.41	4.62	77.44	74.83	110.54	107.34
Sub-Total	137.71	149.95	—	—	7.88	12.89	362.73	692.04	508.32	854.88
Grand Total	2842.50	3678.80	173.70	319.96	66.17	62.15	368.42	697.73	3450.79	4758.64

Note : Data are provisional.

\$ By way of privately placed debentures.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

## STATEMENT 66: OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
UNIT SCHEME — 1964						
1970-71	61,713	18,00	12,724	3,19	3,83,673	92,25
1975-76	56,748	20,77	40,615	10,95	6,10,286	157,64
1980-81	99,740	39,66	30,009	15,36	9,05,160	389,78
1981-82	1,24,156	65,15	28,667	21,70	9,63,354	433,23
1982-83	1,22,560 †	75,75	24,294	12,54	10,19,218 †	496,44
1983-84	1,43,098	161,15	22,364	10,51	10,90,899	647,08
1984-85	1,49,143 †	381,57	24,607 †	12,33	11,65,845 †	1,016,31
1985-86	1,45,850	319,32	32,942	50,76	12,19,129	1,284,87
UNIT SCHEME — 1971						
1971-72	503	3	1	—	502	3
1975-76	2,946	73	157	2	9,268	1,68
1980-81	33,780	12,44	1,661	41	1,32,595	31,16
1981-82	34,232	15,53	3,316	1,16	1,63,511	45,53
1982-83	54,293	21,44	5,132	2,52	2,12,672	64,44
1983-84	34,754	25,71	8,087	4,76	2,39,339	85,39
1984-85	44,650	31,51	9,368	5,44	2,74,621	111,46
1985-86	55,494	40,47	11,512	7,55	3,18,603	144,38
UNIT SCHEME — 1976 (CAPITAL UNITS)						
1975-76	17,050 *	7,47	—	—	17,050	7,47
1978-79	(a)	(a)	575	22	15,167	6,73
1979-80	(a)	(a)	934	45	14,233	6,28
1980-81	(a)	(a)	4,703	1,87	9,530	4,41
1981-82	—	—	9,530	4,41	—	—
UNIT SCHEME — 1981 (CRTS-81)						
1981-82	499	9,16	—	—	499	9,16
1982-83	765	7,17	—	—	1,264	16,33
1983-84	615	6,29	1 £	5 £	1,865	22,58
1984-85	881 †	10,10	14	54	2,719 †	32,14
1985-86	851 ††	10,43 ††	47	55	3,420	42,02
UNIT SCHEME — 1982 (IUS-82)						
1981-82	95,912	67,54	—	—	95,912	67,54
1982-83	—	—	2,939 £	38 £	92,973	67,15
1983-84	2 \$	0.12 \$	27 £	2 £	92,948	67,13
1984-85	—	—	38 ££	58	92,910	66,56
1985-86	—	—	93 ££	66	92,817	65,90
UNIT SCHEME — 1983 (MIS-83)						
1982-83	24,546	49,02	—	—	24,546	49,02
1983-84	304 \$	53 \$	147 £	33 £	24,703	49,22
1984-85	—	—	250 £	50 £	24,453	48,72 **
1985-86	—	—	226 £	60 £	24,227	48,11
UNIT SCHEME — 1983 (GIS-83)						
1982-83	15,360 †	13,51 †	—	—	15,360 †	13,51 †
1983-84	—	—	75	7	15,285	13,45
1984-85	1 \$	0.03 \$	231	21	15,055	13,24
1985-86	—	—	247	22	14,808	13,02
UNIT SCHEME — 1983 (MIS(2)-83)						
1983-84	16,699	33,63	4 £	1 £	16,695	33,61
1984-85	1 \$	0.15 \$	177 £	31 £	16,519	33,31
1985-86	—	—	216 £	49 £	16,303	32,82
UNIT SCHEME — 1983 (CGS-83)						
1983-84	9,767	102,86	—	—	9,767	102,86
1984-85	16,282	205,15	29 £	24 £	26,045 ***	307,77
1985-86	21,301	270,54	117 £	99 £	47,395 *** †	577,35 †
UNIT SCHEME — 1984 (MIS(3)-84)						
1984-85	21,490	41,93	35 £	7 £	21,455	41,87
1985-86	—	—	235 £	44 £	21,220	41,42
UNIT SCHEME — 1985 (IUS-85)						
1984-85	47,232 +	55,21	—	—	47,232 †	55,21
1985-86	—	250 \$\$	68 £	7 £	47,164	57,64

**STATEMENT 66: OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA (Concl'd.)** (Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
	UNIT SCHEME — 1985 (MIS (4)-85)					
1984-85	14,359†	30,72	—	—	14,359†	30,72
1985-86	—	—	105 £	19 £	14,254	30,69
	UNIT SCHEME — 1985 (MIS (5)-85)					
1985-86	23,901	48,12	74 £	12 £	23,827	48,00
	UNIT SCHEME — 1986 (GIUS-86)					
1985-86	1,08,186	105.82	8 £	1	1,08,178	105,80
	UNIT SCHEME — 1986 (MISG(6)-86)					
1985-86	32,600	69,50	—	—	32,600	69,50
	UNIT SCHEME — 1986 (CGGF-86) @@					
1985-86	48,113	18,15	—	—	48,113	18,15

Note: Amounts relate to the face value of units. Outstanding are as at the end of the year. The data for the year 1985-86 are provisional.

\* Three Applications for Rs.0.06 lakh received during 1975-76 were taken into books in 1976-77.

(a) Sales suspended.

£ Premature withdrawals.

† Revised.

\$ Sales effected on clearance of objections.

\*\* Includes Rs.0.10 lakh capitalised on clearance of objections during 1984-85.

\*\*\* Includes multiple unit certificates issued in lieu of single unit certificate to nominees due to death of original unit holder.

££ Excludes applications on account of partial repurchases.

\$\$ Reinvestment of dividend under cumulative scheme.

‡ Includes Rs.2.48 lakhs under 8 applications capitalised on clearance of objections during 1985-86.

†† Includes one application for Rs.0.76 lakh pertaining to 1984-85 on clearance of objection during 1985-86.

@@ Children below the age of 15 years, are allowed to join. This open-ended scheme was introduced on April 14, 1986.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Unit Trust of India.

**STATEMENT 67: STATE-WISE SCHEMES SANCTIONED BY NATIONAL BANK  
FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT £  
AS AT THE END OF JUNE 1986+**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State /Union Territory	Number of Schemes	Total Financial assistance	NABARD's Commitment	Disburse- ment‡
Andhra Pradesh	5,218	1,370.79	1,088.28	748.16
Assam	374	128.48	112.66	62.74
Bihar	2,242	721.72	638.90	416.46
Gujarat	1,916	539.29	427.66	358.51
Haryana	1,944	722.23	575.02	483.59
Himachal Pradesh	151	33.75	28.38	20.58
Jammu and Kashmir	108	48.36	41.65	30.24
Karnataka	5,072	1,009.84	810.26	460.35
Kerala	1,683	402.68	320.06	197.13
Madhya Pradesh	3,658	883.40	734.13	487.56
Maharashtra	4,450	950.14	776.21	604.33
Manipur	93	4.37	3.92	1.73
Meghalaya	19	1.46	1.32	49
Nagaland	23	7.51	6.74	3.76
Orissa	1,789	427.40	375.54	229.97
Punjab	2,739	1,064.78	811.98	671.71
Rajasthan	2,740	621.73	515.35	328.55
Sikkim	3	7	7	7
Tamil Nadu	2,808	584.46	457.16	370.60
Tripura	108	24.89	22.48	9.01
Uttar Pradesh	3,602	1,581.31	1,334.46	969.09
West Bengal	1,495	260.84	225.09	148.44
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	23	1.21	1.08	42
Arunachal Pradesh	4	6.45	5.62	8
Chandigarh	11	72	56	49
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1	4	4	1
Delhi	82	7.57	5.86	4.55
Goa	129	11.73	9.51	7.12
Lakshadweep	1	21	19	9
Mizoram	14	70	63	56
Pondicherry	57	5.33	4.16	2.69
<b>Total</b>	<b>42,557</b>	<b>11,423.46</b>	<b>9,334.97</b>	<b>6,619.08*</b>

‡ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by NABARD.

\* Excludes short-term disbursement.

£ ERST WHILE Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

+ Data are provisional.

Source: National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

## STATEMENT 68: INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1980-81 =

Average of weeks ended Saturday/ week ended Saturday	Weight	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
<b>GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENT SECURITIES</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>92.1</b>
Government of India	80.3	98.2	95.9	92.8	90.8	90.5
State Governments	15.1	100.0	99.9	99.7	99.2	98.8
Semi-Government Institutions	4.6	99.9	99.8	99.7	99.3	99.1
<b>INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES</b>						
<b>ORDINARY SHARES</b>						
<b>All Industries*</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>118.9</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>125.3</b>	<b>136.0</b>	<b>221.7</b>
<b>Agriculture and Allied Activities *</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>92.9</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>140.9</b>	<b>206.2</b>	<b>324.2</b>
Tea Plantations	3.3	92.9	92.9	148.8	223.1	359.1
Processing and Manufacturing	87.7	120.6	112.9	126.5	134.6	222.8
Foodstuffs, Textiles, etc.	20.6	111.6	102.4	107.7	104.4	160.6
<b>Foodstuffs *</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>109.6</b>	<b>126.6</b>	<b>143.0</b>	<b>153.3</b>	<b>255.6</b>
Sugar	0.8	131.0	107.5	109.3	116.5	147.3
Tobacco	1.4	101.3	144.5	141.7	135.3	220.2
<b>Textiles, etc*</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>112.1</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>135.7</b>
Cotton Textiles	8.5	104.8	90.2	92.5	86.7	133.7
Jute Textiles	0.5	80.8	63.6	66.4	66.0	77.0
Silk, Woollen and Rayon Textiles	3.8	110.6	87.5	85.1	77.6	100.0
<b>Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>126.3</b>	<b>117.4</b>	<b>133.5</b>	<b>148.2</b>	<b>258.5</b>
<b>Metals and Products thereof*</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>141.2</b>	<b>127.4</b>	<b>138.9</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>245.6</b>
Aluminium	1.9	115.5	99.3	123.5	139.5	221.2
Automobiles and Auto ancillaries	6.8	167.1	148.1	160.0	172.0	287.6
Electrical/Electronic Machinery	7.8	117.9	107.4	115.4	113.7	160.2
Other Machinery	7.6	123.2	110.4	144.0	150.7	223.2
Foundries and Engineering Workshops	1.8	146.8	126.3	119.2	113.5	159.9
<b>Chemicals and Products thereof</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>108.5</b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>126.9</b>	<b>152.0</b>	<b>274.0</b>
Chemical Fertilisers	5.3	108.5	106.2	138.8	183.5	371.3
Dyes and Dyestuffs	1.4	85.3	77.4	83.0	81.5	105.9
Man-made Fibres	5.1	125.9	119.3	141.0	146.3	257.2
Other Basic Ind. Chemicals	4.5	105.3	92.0	95.4	100.0	154.8
Medicines and Pharmaceuticals	2.7	77.4	81.9	94.8	107.9	212.7
<b>Other Processing and Manufacturing</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>108.5</b>	<b>109.6</b>	<b>126.7</b>	<b>121.4</b>	<b>157.5</b>
Cement	2.2	127.0	190.1	234.2	205.7	237.7
Rubber and Rubber Products	2.2	108.1	90.0	103.3	97.1	163.5
Paper and Paper Products	3.9	112.2	93.6	106.0	111.5	135.6
<b>Other Industries*</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>112.5</b>	<b>92.9</b>	<b>105.7</b>	<b>118.6</b>	<b>164.1</b>
Electricity Generation and Supply	0.9	114.7	107.6	111.3	124.7	170.1
Trading	1.4	117.7	123.2	155.1	195.7	258.3
Shipping	2.0	129.6	66.1	71.2	58.2	85.8
Hotels	1.1	86.9	78.8	96.9	127.7	213.6
Finance and Investment	1.4	88.3	82.3	86.2	98.8	132.6

Note: The indices for the year 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84 have been compiled on the basis of last week's data for each month during the period.

\* Includes the sub-group others/miscellaneous.



## SECURITY PRICES — ALL INDIA

100)

1985						1986					
July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
93.0	92.7	92.5	92.2	91.7	91.4	91.4	91.4	91.4	91.4	91.4	91.5
91.5	91.2	91.0	90.7	90.0	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.7	89.7	89.8
98.9	98.7	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.7	98.7	98.8	98.6	98.1	98.1	98.1
99.3	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.0	99.1	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1
224.2	236.8	222.0	216.4	216.0	231.1	253.2	264.1	248.6	245.1	234.2	243.5
375.2	328.0	281.1	275.5	287.3	316.3	351.6	390.2	354.6	356.4	316.2	313.5
418.6	363.2	308.8	302.4	316.6	350.8	391.6	435.8	394.3	396.5	349.7	346.5
223.5	239.0	224.7	219.2	218.3	233.5	255.4	265.8	250.7	247.1	237.1	247.5
158.8	178.6	166.8	159.6	155.5	162.9	177.1	184.8	174.3	172.3	170.1	174.7
254.5	282.9	257.7	242.6	237.9	257.9	296.8	310.5	302.4	303.3	299.3	310.3
144.2	161.3	152.6	149.2	147.5	153.4	164.2	160.3	154.2	152.7	144.8	146.1
214.7	261.6	238.2	214.6	200.2	212.8	245.7	271.3	275.4	289.1	273.6	265.5
133.6	151.2	143.0	137.8	133.9	138.0	145.7	151.8	140.6	137.9	136.2	139.1
136.2	147.3	140.2	132.9	127.6	128.3	137.7	149.1	141.6	138.0	136.1	139.5
90.9	100.9	86.7	81.3	76.5	76.6	76.8	80.1	76.0	70.6	67.8	60.6
103.3	120.8	111.3	106.0	98.7	101.0	104.1	99.5	91.0	91.7	89.8	90.8
259.7	273.5	257.7	252.8	254.1	274.5	301.4	313.3	295.5	290.7	277.4	290.8
250.7	267.9	249.6	243.8	245.4	264.9	282.8	290.9	269.6	268.4	252.8	265.0
196.4	224.2	209.5	222.8	225.3	246.1	262.6	282.3	276.5	264.2	238.6	239.4
293.0	316.0	297.9	301.2	304.7	319.0	334.9	332.2	303.5	299.0	280.4	288.2
168.8	175.9	165.0	160.4	152.3	158.0	177.1	180.3	164.7	158.8	145.2	142.2
232.7	240.2	228.2	218.0	214.6	230.3	252.5	255.8	230.0	228.7	213.8	227.4
168.5	177.7	163.6	154.1	147.4	161.4	172.6	176.6	167.0	165.1	158.5	159.9
270.5	280.1	267.5	263.6	264.5	285.9	323.7	340.2	326.5	317.5	306.8	321.7
378.8	379.5	351.9	349.9	350.4	383.6	438.4	458.8	453.9	443.3	429.1	432.8
104.8	107.7	103.6	101.9	102.3	108.3	110.7	120.6	107.0	96.8	93.3	89.3
236.7	272.1	275.5	279.4	279.7	284.7	295.6	301.3	277.7	269.4	254.6	268.7
166.1	171.4	157.5	147.0	141.8	156.1	175.1	182.2	170.9	174.6	170.9	182.2
219.8	215.8	191.8	176.5	183.3	213.4	275.7	290.7	274.9	243.8	239.9	245.6
160.7	176.7	165.2	159.5	153.8	157.2	168.3	175.6	165.9	165.0	157.5	163.7
245.8	269.6	258.0	256.0	238.8	237.5	238.7	238.5	225.7	217.9	201.9	206.1
160.6	189.9	170.7	158.0	151.8	165.7	192.9	218.2	208.2	216.9	214.4	228.1
132.1	145.7	137.3	138.0	137.0	137.6	142.5	148.0	140.6	139.7	133.1	135.2
163.0	173.3	167.0	161.3	160.5	167.7	185.3	189.3	178.2	173.8	167.1	170.4
146.2	141.1	129.9	138.4	156.3	192.5	248.8	228.8	232.7	219.1	211.7	234.9
258.5	274.3	271.5	261.6	263.9	268.4	282.0	294.2	284.3	276.3	262.4	258.7
96.4	117.2	102.3	89.6	79.9	80.1	89.7	85.5	75.1	71.5	67.6	70.5
209.8	216.9	208.5	200.3	198.0	215.3	244.5	259.1	242.0	241.9	229.6	235.1
130.4	132.3	137.9	137.2	136.3	134.4	137.5	136.9	138.6	138.4	137.4	138.7

**STATEMENT 69: INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES — REGIONAL**

(Base: 1980-81 = 100)

		BOMBAY		CALCUTTA		MADRAS		AHME-DABAD	DELHI
Average of weeks ended Saturday		Govt. & Semi-Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities-Ordinary Shares	Govt. & Semi-Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities-Ordinary Shares	Govt. & Semi-Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities-Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities-Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities-Ordinary Shares
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1981-82		98.7	125.4	98.3	117.1	98.4	121.3	128.0	114.3
1982-83		96.6	118.0	96.3	110.7	96.3	121.8	120.5	100.7
1983-84		93.3	130.0	93.7	131.7	94.3	140.4	116.1	122.3
1984-85		92.2	143.1	91.7	147.1	92.0	164.8	115.2	128.5
1985-86		90.6	237.9	93.1	246.3	91.4	278.0	204.2	216.0
March	1985	93.5	166.9	92.1	169.1	92.0	195.7	135.4	144.6
April	"	92.3	179.8	92.1	183.4	92.1	220.6	147.0	158.0
May	"	92.2	189.8	92.3	194.9	92.1	233.8	153.5	166.6
June	"	92.1	216.6	93.3	222.9	92.1	250.8	167.3	185.1
July	"	92.1	244.1	93.6	245.8	92.0	279.1	194.8	210.8
August	"	91.2	249.3	93.4	260.6	92.0	305.0	208.6	243.0
September	"	91.0	235.0	93.3	239.8	91.8	288.7	202.6	227.2
October	"	90.8	228.6	93.3	241.3	91.4	273.3	198.8	219.8
November	"	89.5	230.6	93.4	242.4	90.8	265.1	208.5	215.2
December	"	88.6	251.6	93.3	256.8	90.8	280.7	226.8	226.8
January	1986	88.9	276.6	93.0	283.4	90.8	311.3	233.4	244.6
February	"	89.0	287.0	93.0	300.8	90.7	317.4	256.3	252.9
March	"	89.0	265.6	93.0	283.1	90.7	309.9	252.7	242.3
April	"	89.0	261.6	93.1	282.1	90.8	308.0	251.8	238.7
May	"	89.0	252.1	93.0	263.9	90.7	301.3	249.1	226.0
June	"	89.2	264.4	93.1	276.0	90.8	308.2	261.7	232.6

See 'Note' to Statement 68.

**STATEMENT 70: GROSS YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL  
SECURITIES — ALL-INDIA**

(Per cent per annum)

Average of months/month		GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES		STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES		INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES
		Redemption yield	Running yield	Redemption yield	Running yield	Ordinary Shares
1973-74		5.18	4.94	5.63	5.59	5.59
1975-76		5.79	5.17	5.98	5.63	5.43
1980-81		6.36	5.93	5.87	5.94	5.88
1982-83		7.34	6.50	6.26	6.28	5.86
1983-84		7.72	6.76	6.31	6.30	5.18
1984-85		8.21	7.02	6.32	6.32	4.79
1985-86		9.18	7.26	6.36	6.35	3.43
March	1985	8.28	7.04	6.65	6.34	4.35
April	"	8.29	7.08	6.69	6.34	4.02
May	"	8.20	7.09	6.75	6.33	3.81
June	"	7.96	7.09	6.88	6.33	3.50
July	"	8.66	7.10	7.21	6.35	3.32
August	"	8.93	7.15	7.30	6.36	3.19
September	"	9.05	7.19	7.28	6.35	3.38
October	"	9.19	7.25	6.77	6.35	3.49
November	"	9.39	7.34	6.82	6.35	3.56
December	"	9.57	7.39	6.85	6.35	3.43
January	1986	9.76	7.38	6.82	6.35	2.99
February	"	10.09	7.38	6.89	6.35	3.09
March	"	11.03	7.38	6.86	6.34	3.35

*Note:* For details regarding Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities — All India/Regional, reference may be made to August 1974 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

Also see "Note" to Statement 68.

## STATEMENT 71: PRICES (IN BOMBAY) OF

Loan	As on			Average for the month						1985-86 \$	
	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1985	June 1985	Sept. 1985	Dec. 1985	March 1986	June 1986	Highest	Lowest
<b>Terminable</b>											
<b>Under 5 years</b>											
4½% 1986 (a)	95.15	92.50	90.85	98.25	98.25	98.25				98.25	98.25
6% 1986 (b)				100.65	100.65	100.00				100.65	100.00
5¼% 1986 (c)		100.00	97.25	98.86	99.00	99.60	99.60			99.60	98.75
6¼% 1986 (d)				100.50	100.50	100.35	100.35			100.80	100.25
5¼% 1986†		100.05	97.25	97.25	97.25	97.25		98.00	98.00	98.00	97.25
6¼% 1987				98.66	98.90	98.90	98.90	98.91	100.10	99.00	98.80
6% 1987				98.25	98.25	98.25	98.25	98.37	100.00	99.25	98.25
5¼% 1987			96.55	96.05	96.05	96.05	96.05	96.05	97.16	96.05	96.05
5¼% 1988		95.55	95.85	98.10	98.10	98.10		98.10	98.05	98.10	98.10
6% 1988				95.75	95.75	92.85	94.11	95.20	95.20	95.75	92.85
4¾% 1989	97.00	93.05	90.15	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00
6¼% 1989				94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75
6¾% 1989				97.50	97.50	97.50	97.50	97.50	97.50	97.50	97.50
6% 1989				93.50	93.50	90.10	90.10	90.10	90.10	93.50	90.10
7¾% 1989				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5½% 1990	103.50	101.20	97.10	89.50	89.50	85.40	85.40	85.40	85.40	89.50	85.40
6½% 1990				94.70	94.80	94.80	94.80	94.80	99.00	94.80	94.70
9% 1990							100.00	100.00	100.10	100.15	100.00
<b>Between 5 and 10 years</b>											
5½% 1991	102.40	101.00	96.60	87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40	87.40
6¾% 1991				94.55	94.55	94.55	94.55	94.55	94.55	94.55	94.55
6¼% 1991				97.40	97.40	97.40	97.40	97.40	97.40	97.40	97.40
7¾% 1991				100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05
8% 1991				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5½% 1992	101.50	100.60	98.75	86.00	86.00	86.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	86.00	81.00
7¼% 1992				94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75
9¼% 1992 (h)						100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9¼% 1992 (II Issue) (j)								100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6¼% 1993				88.40	88.40	88.40	88.40	88.40	88.40	88.40	88.40
6% 1993				86.60	86.60	86.60	86.60	86.60	74.00	86.60	86.60
6¾% 1994				90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80	90.80
6% 1994				91.50	91.50	91.50	91.50	91.50	91.50	91.50	91.50
7% 1994				89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00
8½% 1994				100.65	100.65	100.65	100.65	100.65	100.65	100.65	100.65
8½% 1994 (IV Issue) (e)				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		100.00	100.00
8½% 1994 (V Issue) (e)				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		100.00	100.00
5½% 1995	101.00	99.35	94.80	85.90	79.40	79.40	79.40	79.40	79.40	85.90	79.40
6¼% 1995				93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50
6½% 1995				87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10	87.10
8¼% 1995				99.25	99.25	99.25	99.25	97.93	88.00	99.25	88.00
8¼% 1995 (II Issue) (f)				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		100.00	100.00
8¼% 1995 (III Issue) (f)				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		100.00	100.00
9½% 1995 (g)					100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9½% 1995 (II Issue) (k)								100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
<b>Between 10 and 15 years</b>											
6¼% 1996				83.10	83.10	83.10	83.10	83.10	83.10	83.10	83.10
7¼% 1997				98.15	98.15	98.15	98.15	98.15	98.15	98.15	98.15
6½% 1997				84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30	84.30
6¼% 1997				81.75	81.75	81.75	81.75	81.75	81.75	81.75	81.75
7% 1998				85.05	85.05	85.05	85.05	85.05	85.05	85.05	85.05
6% 1998				76.35	75.85	75.85	72.90	72.90	72.90	76.35	72.90
6¼% 1998				97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95
5½% 1999	100.45	98.30	96.00	72.00	72.00	67.55	67.55	67.55	67.55	72.00	67.55
5½% 1999++		97.10	96.60	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00
5½% 2000	100.05	97.60	92.05	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00
6½% 2000				80.00	80.00	80.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	80.00	71.00

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES, 1985-86

(in Rupees)

Loan	As on			Average for the month						1985-86 \$	
	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1985	June 1985	Sept. 1985	Dec. 1985	March 1986	June 1986	Highest	Lowest
<b>Over 15 years</b>											
5¾% 2001		100.10	94.80	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75
6½% 2001				79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35
7½% 2001				88.10	88.10	88.10	77.70	80.50	80.50	80.50	77.00
5¾% 2001†		100.15	94.70	70.00	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	70.00
7¾% 2002				89.55	89.55	89.55	89.55	89.55	89.55	89.55	89.55
5¾% 2002		100.10	94.30	71.35	71.35	71.35	71.35	71.35	71.35	71.35	71.35
6½% 2002				75.00	75.00	75.00	69.75	69.75	69.75	75.00	69.75
5¾% 2003		100.15	93.70	76.00	76.00	76.00	76.00	76.00	62.74	76.00	76.00
6½% 2003				73.75	73.75	73.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	73.75	68.75
6½% 2004				74.70	74.70	74.70	66.00	66.00	66.00	74.70	66.00
9½% 2004				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9½% 2004 (III Issue)				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9½% 2004 (IV Issue)				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6½% 2005				72.75	69.00	69.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	72.75	64.00
8¼% 2005				91.05	91.05	91.05	91.05	91.05	91.05	91.05	91.05
10½% 2005 (g)					100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10½% 2005 (II Issue) (j)							100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6¾% 2006				77.00	77.00	68.05	65.00	65.00	65.00	77.00	65.00
6¾% 2007				74.95	74.95	74.95	64.00	64.00	64.00	74.95	64.00
9½% 2008				97.32	97.50	97.50	97.50	97.50	97.50	98.50	97.50
10.80% 2008 (h)						100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.80% 2008 (II Issue) (i)							100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.80% 2008 (III Issue) (k)								100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
7% 2009				72.75	72.75	72.75	64.80	68.00	68.00	72.75	64.00
7½% 2010				77.20	76.80	75.29	70.30	71.50	71.50	77.20	70.00
8¾% 2010				89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00
8% 2011				81.75	80.85	80.85	80.85	80.85	80.85	81.75	80.75
10¼% 2012				100.25	100.25	92.05	92.05	92.05	92.05	100.25	92.05
9% 2013				88.50	88.50	88.50	78.50	81.70	81.70	88.50	78.50
10% 2014				96.60	95.90	88.09	88.80	88.80	88.80	96.60	88.00
10½% 2014				100.30	99.71	92.20	93.76	100.00	100.00	100.30	92.10
10½% 2014 (II Issue)				100.30	100.30	100.30	100.24	100.00	100.00	100.30	100.00
10½% 2014 (III Issue)				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11½% 2015 (g)					100.23	100.20	100.28	100.60	100.60	100.60	100.00
11½% 2015 (II Issue) (h)						100.00	100.60	100.60		100.60	100.00
11½% 2015 (III Issue) (i)							100.12	100.60		100.60	100.00
11½% 2015 (IV Issue) (k)								100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11½% 2015 (V Issue) (l)								100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10% 1991 (m)									100.00	100.00	100.00
10½% 1996 (m)									100.00	100.00	100.00
11½% 2006 (m)									100.12	100.40	100.00
<b>Non-terminable</b>											
3% 1986 or later	60.00	60.00	60.00	93.00	93.25	93.25	96.10	97.60	97.59	97.60	93.00
3% 1896-97	59.50	59.50	59.50	86.00	81.00	86.00	85.86	95.00	95.00	95.00	81.00

Note : 1. The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1986.

2. Data relate to the closing price quoted on the Bombay Stock Exchange for working days.

† National Defence Loan.

†† Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds.

\$ During the year ended 31st March 1986.

(a) Deleted w.e.f. Nov. 7, 1985 since maturity period was less than 6 months. (b) Deleted w.e.f. Nov. 8, 1985 since maturity period was less than 6 months. (c) Deleted w.e.f. Dec. 31, 1985 since maturity period was less than 6 months. (d) Deleted w.e.f. Jan. 27, 1986 since maturity period was less than 6 months. (e) Series merged with first series w.e.f. March 25, 1986. (f) Series merged with first series w.e.f. March 31, 1986. (g) Quoted from May 21, 1985. (h) Quoted from July 24, 1985. (i) Quoted from Oct. 24, 1985. (j) Quoted from Jan. 9, 1986. (k) Quoted from Feb. 17, 1986. (l) Quoted from March 25, 1986. (m) Quoted from May 13, 1986.

## STATEMENT 72: YIELDS ON

Loan		Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1985	June 1985	Sept. 1985	Dec. 1985	March 1986	June 1986	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Terminable (Redemption yield)</b>														
<b>Under 5 years</b>														
4½% 1986 (a)		4.95	5.31	5.57	6.10	6.54	7.31				8.46	7.08	7.26	6.56
6% 1986 (b)					5.41	5.25	6.00				6.01	6.21	6.04	5.42
5¼% 1986 (c)			5.25	5.57	6.19	6.25	5.76	6.01			6.25	6.82	6.36	6.92
6¼% 1986 (d)					5.86	5.77	5.82	5.65			6.25	6.30	6.34	5.70
5¼% 1986 †			5.24	5.56	6.92	7.20	7.56	7.33	7.98	8.99	5.94	6.18	6.57	7.31
6¼% 1987					6.94	6.88	6.98	7.10	7.29	6.12	6.27	6.39	7.71	7.01
6% 1987					6.83	6.91	7.05	7.22	7.44	6.00	6.04	6.63	6.95	7.07
5¼% 1987				5.63	7.10	7.31	7.56	7.93	8.41	8.00	6.61	6.91	7.33	8.62
5¼% 1988			5.29	5.69	5.90	5.96	6.02	6.09	6.18	6.31	6.43	6.32	5.82	6.03
6% 1988					7.33	7.43	8.61	8.30	8.02	8.22	6.60	6.82	7.12	7.93
4¾% 1989		5.00	5.41	5.75	9.21	9.48	9.78	10.14	10.55	11.02	6.78	7.18	8.31	9.84
6¼% 1989					7.73	7.82	7.91	8.03	8.15	8.30	6.67	7.02	7.59	7.93
6¾% 1989					7.40	7.43	7.47	7.51	7.56	7.61	6.75	7.04	7.35	7.48
6% 1989					7.68	7.75	8.85	9.03	9.21	9.42	6.64	7.04	7.63	8.50
7¾% 1989					7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75			7.75	7.75
5½% 1990		5.21	5.39	5.78	7.96	8.08	9.29	9.49	9.70	9.92	6.73	7.19	7.78	8.37
6½% 1990					7.73	7.76	7.81	7.87	7.94	6.75	6.86	7.23	7.64	7.82
9% 1990								9.00	9.00	8.97				9.00
<b>Between 5 and 10 years</b>														
5½% 1991		5.31	5.41	5.82	8.08	8.17	8.26	8.37	8.44	8.58	7.77	8.22	8.41	8.28
6¾% 1991					7.86	7.89	7.93	7.98	8.02	8.07	6.74	7.24	7.80	7.94
6¼% 1991					6.74	6.76	6.78	6.80	6.82	6.83	6.50	6.67	6.72	6.78
7¾% 1991					7.74	7.74	7.74	7.74	7.74	7.73		7.75	7.74	7.74
8% 1991					8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00			8.00	8.00
5½% 1992		5.38	5.45	5.67	8.06	8.14	8.22	9.34	9.48	9.62	7.06	7.66	7.93	8.54
7¼% 1992					8.23	8.26	8.29	8.32	8.35	8.39	7.25	7.53	8.64	8.18
9¼% 1992 (h)							9.25	9.25	9.25	9.25				9.25
9¼% 1992 (II Issue) (j)									9.25	9.25				9.25
6¼% 1993					8.20	8.25	8.30	8.35	8.41	8.47	7.00	7.51	8.12	8.31
6% 1993					8.25	8.30	8.36	8.42	8.45	11.22	6.77	7.39	8.15	8.36
6¾% 1993					8.22	8.26	8.29	8.32	8.36	8.40	7.24	7.71	8.18	8.29
6% 1994					7.27	7.30	7.32	7.36	7.40	7.43	7.08	7.14	7.22	8.12
7% 1994					8.72	8.75	8.78	8.82	8.86	8.89	7.04	7.03	8.58	8.79
8½% 1994					8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.38			8.48	8.39
8½% 1994 (IV Issue) (e)					8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50				8.50	8.50
8½% 1994 (V Issue) (e)					8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50				8.50	8.50
5½% 1995		5.42	5.55	5.94	7.51	8.50	8.56	8.62	8.70	8.76	7.22	7.32	7.44	8.57
6¼% 1995					7.16	7.18	7.19	7.21	7.23	7.25	7.04	7.02	7.13	7.20
6½% 1995					8.41	8.44	8.48	8.52	8.55	8.60	7.24	7.83	8.35	8.48
8¼% 1995					8.35	8.36	8.36	8.37	8.56	10.19		8.24	8.26	8.38
8¼% 1995 (II Issue) (f)					8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25			8.25	8.25	8.25
8¼% 1995 (III Issue) (f)					8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25			8.25	8.25	8.25
9½% 1995 (g)						9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50				9.50
9½% 1995 (II Issue) (k)									9.50	9.50				9.50
<b>Between 10 and 15 years</b>														
6¼% 1996					8.56	8.59	8.63	8.66	8.71	8.75	6.92	7.64	8.50	8.64
7¼% 1997					7.48	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.50	7.50	7.28	7.47	7.48	7.49
6½% 1997					8.59	8.62	8.64	8.68	8.71	8.74	7.39	9.04	8.54	8.65
6¼% 1997					8.65	8.68	8.71	8.75	8.78	8.82	7.15	8.34	8.59	8.71
7% 1998					8.95	8.98	9.00	9.02	9.05	9.08	7.43	7.56	8.77	9.01

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

(Per cent per annum)

Loan	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1985	June 1985	Sept. 1985	Dec. 1985	March 1986	June 1986	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
6% 1998				8.86	8.98	9.02	9.50	9.54	9.60	6.94	6.98	8.37	7.79
6¼% 1998				6.48	6.48	6.48	6.49	6.49	6.49	6.46	6.47	6.47	6.49
5½% 1999	5.47	5.93	5.81	8.75	8.79	9.47	9.53	9.59	9.65	7.57	8.26	8.66	9.22
5½% 1999††		5.71	5.76	9.12	9.18	9.22	9.28	9.32	9.37	7.61	8.30	9.04	9.23
5½% 2000	5.50	5.67	6.12	9.00	9.04	9.08	9.12	9.18	9.22	7.82	8.37	8.80	9.09
6½% 2000				8.92	8.94	8.96	9.99	10.03	10.08	7.75	8.48	9.03	9.21
<b>Over 15 years</b>													
5¾% 2001		5.74	6.15	8.64	8.68	8.71	8.74	8.78	8.81	7.69	8.33	8.59	8.72
6½% 2001				8.92	8.94	8.96	9.00	9.02	9.03	7.76	8.36	8.89	8.97
7½% 2001				8.89	8.91	8.91	10.11	9.76	9.77	7.62	8.36	8.87	9.36
5¾% 2001†		5.47	6.15	8.94	8.75	8.78	8.80	8.84	8.87	6.66	6.68	7.93	8.80
7¾% 2002				8.95	8.96	8.97	8.98	8.98	9.00	7.73	8.28	8.93	8.97
5¾% 2002		5.74	6.18	8.69	8.72	8.76	8.78	8.82	8.84	7.62	8.26	8.64	8.76
6½% 2002				9.44	9.45	9.14	9.82	9.86	9.90	7.78	7.94	9.02	9.39
5¾% 2003		5.74	6.22	8.34	8.36	8.38	8.40	8.42	10.17	7.27	8.11	8.30	8.38
6½% 2003				9.16	9.19	9.21	9.87	9.90	9.93	7.77	8.60	9.44	9.45
6½% 2004				8.97	8.97	9.02	10.10	10.14	10.16	7.89	8.48	9.39	9.46
9½% 2004				9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50			9.50	9.50
9½% 2004 (III Issue)				9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50			9.50	9.50
9½% 2004 (IV Issue)				9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50			9.50	9.50
6½% 2005				9.09	9.54	9.56	10.20	10.23	10.26	8.03	8.85	9.27	9.75
8¼% 2005				9.10	9.11	9.12	9.12	9.14	9.14	8.25	8.65	9.10	9.11
10½% 2005 (g)					10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50				10.50
10½% 2005 (II Issue) (j)								10.50	10.50				10.50
6¾% 2006				9.24	9.25	9.94	10.32	10.36	10.38	8.08	9.07	9.22	9.72
6¾% 2007				9.02	9.02	9.04	10.30	10.32	10.35	7.98	8.91	9.42	9.51
9½% 2008				9.76	9.74	9.74	9.74	9.74	9.74			9.74	9.72
10.80% 2008 (h)						10.80	10.80	10.80	10.80				10.80
10.80% 2008 (II Issue) (i)							10.80	10.80	10.80				10.80
10.80% 2008 (III Issue) (k)								10.80	10.80				10.80
7% 2009				9.44	9.45	9.46	10.36	10.02	10.04	8.37	9.38	9.37	9.71
7½% 2010				9.51	9.56	9.74	10.28	10.16	10.17	8.51	9.39	9.47	9.89
8¾% 2010				9.73	9.74	9.74	9.74	9.76	9.76	8.74	9.07	9.54	9.74
8% 2011				9.59	9.68	9.69	9.70	9.72	9.72	8.44	9.44	9.56	9.69
10¼% 2012				10.23	10.24	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.02			10.23	10.71
9% 2013				10.00	10.00	10.00	10.98	10.66	10.68	8.98	9.52	9.86	10.32
10% 2014				10.30	10.36	11.09	11.02	11.02	11.02		10.00	10.00	10.80
10½% 2014				10.47	10.53	11.22	11.07	10.50	10.50			10.47	10.83
10½% 2014 (II Issue)				10.47	10.47	10.48	10.48	10.50	10.50			10.49	10.48
10½% 2014 (III Issue)				10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50			10.50	10.50
11½% 2015 (g)					11.48	11.48	11.47	11.44	11.44				11.47
11½% 2015 (II Issue) (h)						11.50	11.44	11.44					11.46
11½% 2015 (III Issue) (i)							11.49	11.44					11.46
11½% 2015 (IV Issue) (k)								11.50	11.50				11.50
11½% 2015 (V Issue) (l)								11.50	11.50				11.50
10% 1991 (m)									10.00				
10½% 1996 (m)									10.50				
11½% 2006 (m)									11.49				
<b>Non-terminable</b>													
<b>(Flat Yield)</b>													
3% 1986 or later	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.23	3.22	3.22	3.12	3.07	3.07	4.19	3.95	3.41	3.16
3% 1896-97	5.04	5.04	5.04	3.49	3.70	3.49	3.49	3.16	3.16	4.42	4.24	3.64	3.54

Note: Yields are gross i.e., not allowing for income-tax. Annual and monthly yields for terminable loans are calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period.

For details regarding footnote, reference may be made to Statement 71.

## STATEMENT 73: GROSS YIELDS ON ORDINARY SHARES —

Year (Average of months Apr.-Mar)	All Industries	PROCESSING							
		Agriculture and Allied Activities		Foodstuffs					
				Foodstuffs					Breweries and distilleries
				Total*	Total	Total*	Sugar	Tobacco	
1973-74		5.59	6.59	6.40	5.36	6.15	7.07	9.30	6.26
1975-76		5.43	8.24	8.67	5.02	5.44	7.19	7.36	8.80
1980-81		5.88	6.60	6.51	5.62	4.80	5.23	3.20	5.83
1982-83		5.86	5.42	4.67	5.53	5.39	7.30	7.89	7.27
1983-84		5.18	5.00	4.29	5.00	4.70	6.92	7.43	5.94
1984-85		4.79	4.84	4.60	4.62	4.70	6.21	5.79	5.24
1985-86		3.43	5.03	4.77	3.22	3.38	4.34	4.54	3.64
March	1985	4.35	4.52	4.31	4.18	4.19	5.31	5.12	4.48
April	"	4.02	4.29	4.03	3.83	3.89	4.93	4.94	3.72
May	"	3.81	4.42	4.08	3.60	3.61	4.62	4.81	3.66
June	"	3.50	4.35	3.95	3.26	3.22	4.17	4.92	2.93
July	"	3.32	4.14	3.67	3.08	3.32	4.02	4.63	2.77
August	"	3.19	4.43	4.05	2.94	2.97	3.53	4.09	2.14
September	"	3.38	5.02	4.78	3.12	3.15	3.99	4.14	3.52
October	"	3.49	5.55	5.49	3.23	3.35	4.34	4.24	3.80
November	"	3.56	5.93	5.98	3.31	3.53	4.62	4.39	4.07
December	"	3.43	5.99	5.91	3.20	3.42	4.55	4.31	4.21
January	1986	2.99	5.58	5.33	2.98	3.28	4.24	4.20	4.14
February	"	3.09	5.18	4.81	2.89	3.27	4.35	4.69	4.20
March	"	3.35	5.50	5.21	3.17	3.60	4.71	5.10	4.58

## PROCESSING

## Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof — (Concl'd.)

		Metals and Products thereof (Concl'd.)				Chemicals & Products thereof				
Year (Average of months April-March)		Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances etc.	Machinery other than transport and electrical	Foundries and engineering workshops	Metal products	Total*	Chemical fertilisers	Other basic industrial chemicals	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations	Other chemical products
1973-74		5.61	5.71	4.96	5.39	5.03	2.57	4.97	6.08	6.96
1975-76		5.68	5.63	6.00	4.91	4.98	2.66	5.08	6.40	6.09
1980-81		5.75	5.92	4.93	5.24	5.78	5.63	5.90	6.89	4.73
1982-83		6.63	6.69	5.90	4.66	5.37	4.81	5.02	8.27	4.80
1983-84		5.90	5.23	5.63	3.43	5.11	5.38	4.98	6.13	4.64
1984-85		5.42	4.25	4.36	2.47	4.45	4.54	4.39	5.63	3.93
1985-86		3.38	3.56	1.70	2.28	3.09	3.08	3.22	2.89	3.00
March	1985	4.62	3.97	2.10	2.33	3.89	3.99	4.02	4.47	3.08
April	"	4.36	3.94	1.99	2.14	3.72	3.92	3.82	4.03	3.06
May	"	3.94	3.60	2.11	2.23	3.56	3.72	3.57	3.53	3.55
June	"	3.59	3.44	1.65	2.10	3.16	3.29	3.21	3.01	3.12
July	"	3.26	3.26	1.49	1.99	2.88	2.92	3.00	2.59	2.83
August	"	3.06	3.42	1.49	1.70	2.97	2.98	3.11	2.65	2.88
September	"	3.32	3.39	1.63	1.89	3.21	3.06	3.32	3.12	3.26
October	"	3.38	3.41	1.64	2.52	3.30	3.02	3.38	3.58	3.26
November	"	3.33	3.54	1.62	2.70	3.36	3.05	3.50	3.39	3.34
December	"	3.30	3.72	1.65	2.71	3.12	3.02	3.30	2.75	3.02
January	1986	2.95	3.62	1.64	2.49	2.67	2.71	2.82	2.08	2.70
February	"	2.89	3.58	1.68	2.36	2.49	2.59	2.64	1.90	2.43
March	"	3.12	3.84	1.80	2.51	2.70	2.64	2.92	2.08	2.59

Note: Consequent upon the nationalisation of 'Indian Iron and Steel Co.' in July 1976, figures for the sub-group 'Iron and steel' are not shown separately. However, prices in respect of ordinary shares of 'Tata Iron and Steel Co.' are taken into account for working out yields in respect of main groups and All Industries.

\* Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.



## ALL-INDIA (BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS)

(Per cent per annum)

AND MANUFACTURING							
Textiles, etc.				Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof			
Textiles				Metals & Products thereof			
Total*	Cotton textiles	Jute textiles	Silk, woollen and rayon textiles	Total	Total*	Aluminium	Transport equipment
5.88	5.82	9.03	5.96	4.82	4.66	3.21	3.34
4.93	6.06	6.95	3.34	4.79	4.66	1.56	4.41
4.68	4.53	3.15	4.44	5.78	5.78	3.56	2.68
4.83	4.53	2.34	4.58	5.45	5.51	3.53	4.91
4.05	4.39	1.16	3.63	5.12	5.12	2.68	5.14
4.26	4.75	1.41	3.12	3.38	4.34	1.78	4.51
3.10	3.24	0.88	2.33	2.94	2.81	1.84	2.57
3.85	4.12	1.55	2.82	3.86	3.83	2.46	3.99
3.59	4.02	1.54	2.71	3.64	3.59	2.47	3.71
3.31	3.62	1.52	2.59	3.43	3.32	2.42	3.40
2.93	3.10	1.45	2.42	3.08	3.02	2.09	2.95
3.11	3.18	0.98	2.31	2.77	2.68	1.99	2.44
2.81	2.92	0.77	2.16	2.72	2.53	1.73	2.33
2.91	3.04	0.63	2.25	2.92	2.70	1.85	2.52
3.05	3.21	0.67	2.21	3.01	2.79	1.76	2.38
3.21	3.41	0.66	2.25	3.02	2.77	1.74	2.32
3.09	3.30	0.63	2.21	2.87	2.69	1.61	2.18
3.00	3.14	0.60	2.15	2.60	2.54	1.48	2.08
2.95	2.85	0.54	2.20	2.48	2.48	1.38	2.11
3.27	3.15	0.56	2.44	2.68	2.66	1.51	2.36

## AND MANUFACTURING (Concl'd.)

OTHER PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURING				OTHER INDUSTRIES				
Total*	Cement	Paper and paper products	Rubber and rubber products	Total*	Electricity generation and supply	Trading	Shipping	Investments
5.94	8.21	5.89	3.59	7.65	10.22	6.26	5.74	8.67
5.07	4.31	5.98	4.30	8.81	11.40	6.31	10.52	7.99
6.49	7.51	5.93	4.81	8.39	13.84	7.06	1.87	11.61
6.10	4.66	6.07	6.04	9.45	13.98	6.56	7.56	11.28
5.12	4.67	5.23	5.05	7.18	13.11	5.58	1.69	9.82
5.37	5.80	4.92	5.48	6.54	12.29	5.95	0.75	8.84
3.98	5.99	4.03	1.95	5.27	9.96	3.74	0.97	8.11
5.39	6.40	4.90	5.13	6.04	11.38	4.78	0.82	8.89
4.39	5.97	4.74	2.42	5.98	11.32	4.65	0.81	9.04
4.20	5.86	4.57	2.05	5.92	11.27	4.55	0.79	9.01
4.03	5.94	4.40	1.78	5.68	10.86	4.20	0.73	8.93
3.82	5.71	4.28	1.48	5.57	10.88	3.65	0.71	9.07
3.70	5.42	3.72	1.78	5.45	11.00	3.40	0.59	8.65
3.82	5.66	3.75	2.01	5.60	11.80	3.53	0.61	7.99
3.87	5.79	3.69	2.06	5.53	11.27	3.84	0.61	7.98
4.00	6.15	3.77	2.04	5.36	10.28	3.80	1.39	7.41
4.04	6.35	3.86	1.95	4.90	8.77	3.40	1.43	7.43
3.85	6.18	3.79	1.78	4.35	6.96	3.33	1.27	7.41
3.75	6.15	3.76	1.54	4.39	7.49	3.20	1.29	7.07
4.24	6.68	4.02	2.55	4.54	7.57	3.35	1.41	7.37

## STATEMENT 74: PROJECT COST OF

Year ended March 31	1971			1976			1981		
	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total
<i>Number of Companies</i>	21	36	57	50	33	83	95	26	121
Land and Building	3,44	14,94	18,38	17,57	10,28	27,85	14,59	27,00	41,60
Plant and Machinery	61,12	30,44	91,56	95,62	51,12	146,75	65,26	187,15	252,41
Technical know-how	21	75	96	3,90	1,77	5,66	7,58	2,70	10,28
Issue expenses	65	1,11	1,76	2,30	1,88	4,18	1,82	3,04	4,86
Pre-incorporation, Pre-operational and Preliminary expenses	7,97	1,25	9,22	13,44	6,14	19,58	11,16	7,57	18,73
Working Capital	4,65	8,58	13,23	9,96	16,91	26,87	16,27	13,08	29,35
Miscellaneous fixed assets	63	4,88	5,51	6,69	8,22	14,91	12,16	11,08	23,24
Contingencies	88	2,19	3,07	7,78	3,83	11,60	6,78	6,42	13,20
<b>Total</b>	<b>79,59*</b>	<b>68,12£</b>	<b>147,71</b>	<b>157,26</b>	<b>100,15</b>	<b>257,41</b>	<b>135,63</b>	<b>258,04</b>	<b>393,67</b>

## STATEMENT 75: FINANCING OF THE PROJECT

Year ended March 31	1971			1976			1981		
	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total
<i>Number of Companies</i>	21	36	57	50	33	83	95	26	121
<b>Share Capital (Indian) (i + ii)</b>	<b>20,62</b>	<b>18,43</b>	<b>39,05</b>	<b>54,68</b>	<b>33,57</b>	<b>88,25</b>	<b>47,47</b>	<b>26,42</b>	<b>73,89</b>
(i) Equity	14,43	12,71	27,14	50,80	30,31	81,11	46,99	24,14	71,13
(ii) Preference	6,19	5,72	11,91	3,88	3,26	7,14	48	2,28	2,76
<b>Share Capital (Foreign)</b>									
(i) Equity	6,65	77	7,42	5	—	5	—	11	11
(ii) Preference	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reserves and Surplus	—	6,44	6,44	70	15,66	16,36	8	111,07	111,15
Subsidy from Central Government	—	—	—	1,08	—	1,08	2,98	1,37	4,35
Debentures/Bonds	—	4,90	4,90	—	20	20	—	63,80	63,80
Deferred payments	1,71	3,83	5,54	4,14	98	5,12	23	—	23
<b>Loans from (i to xi)</b>	<b>50,60</b>	<b>33,61</b>	<b>84,21</b>	<b>96,61</b>	<b>49,74</b>	<b>146,35</b>	<b>84,87</b>	<b>55,26</b>	<b>140,13</b>
(i) I.D.B.I.	1,49	45	1,94	25,77	9,41	35,19	32,23	10,20	42,43
(ii) I.F.C.I.	1,50	1,30	2,80	9,79	4,17	13,96	15,58	5,58	21,16
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	1,07	5,97	7,05	12,12	7,27	19,39	13,44	8,57	22,01
(iv) U.T.I.	—	—	—	35	95	1,30	40	1,69	2,09
(v) L.I.C.	—	50	50	8,93	4,27	13,20	3,46	2,85	6,31
(vi) S.F.Cs and S.I.D.Cs	1,06	2,07	3,13	5,05	4,93	9,98	10,36	7,28	17,64
(vii) Banks	2,81	13,54	16,35	28,51	17,59	46,10	5,71	7,70	13,41
(viii) Promoters, Directors & Friends	—	—	—	2,44	52	2,96	1,16	11	1,28
(ix) Insurance Companies	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,40	1,88	3,28
(x) G.I.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(xi) Other Sources (Foreign and Indian)	42,67	9,77£	52,44	3,65	64	4,29	1,12	9,41	10,54
<b>Total</b>	<b>79,59</b>	<b>68,12</b>	<b>147,71</b>	<b>157,26</b>	<b>100,15</b>	<b>257,41</b>	<b>135,63</b>	<b>258,04</b>	<b>393,67</b>

## COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

1983			1984			1985\$
New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	Total (All companies)
290	63	353	409	32	441	395
56.61	38.54	95.15	59.07	5.29	64.36	127.75
180.60	154.79	335.39	276.34	26.15	302.49	434.97
7.64	1.91	9.55	13.34	70	14.04	17.72
7.46	14.68	22.14	12.38	3.53	15.91	18.96
35.21	17.29	52.50	52.97	3.04	56.01	69.08
66.34	117.53	183.87	101.43	27.06	128.49	146.12
41.48	53.11	94.59	48.37	3.68	52.05	67.23
24.18	19.77	43.95	20.48	1.98	22.46	42.68
419.52	417.62	837.14	584.38	71.43	655.81	924.51

\* Includes Rs. 5 lakhs for repayment of Loans £ Includes Rs. 8 lakhs, Rs. 21 lakhs and Rs. 48 lakhs for repayments of deferred payments, interests and redeemed preference shares and debentures respectively. Also, includes Rs. 320 lakhs for which details are not available.

† Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

\$ Split up into different categories of new/existing companies has been discontinued. The study is for all the companies issuing prospectus which are non-financial and non-government companies.

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Industry.

## COST OF COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

1983			1984			1985\$
New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	Total (All companies)
290	63	353	409	32	441	395
162.67	43.83	206.50	229.63	24.48	254.11	329.62
160.99	43.68	204.67	228.48	24.42	252.90	328.02
1.68	15	1.83	1.15	6	1.21	1.60
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.64	82.01	87.65	11.79	6.66	18.45	55.58
6.02	1.95	7.97	7.47	67	8.14	10.69
18.29	189.70	207.99	14.38	14.36	28.74	73.09
2.28	2.36	4.64	6.46	1.03	7.49	10.60
224.62	97.77	322.39	314.65	24.23	338.88	444.93
80.08	18.49	98.57	100.69	5.92	106.61	112.84
31.09	16.97	48.06	49.41	2.48	51.89	62.19
39.35	18.93	58.28	63.74	3.53	67.27	52.96
3.55	25	3.80	3.20	—	3.20	7.50
9.24	2.77	12.01	8.06	—	8.06	14.74
8.07	15.50	23.57	23.70	3.26	26.96	16.28
41.84	23.34	65.18	28.90	3.77	32.67	52.41
1.57	47	2.04	1.69	—	1.69	1.01
91	18	1.09	1.49	—	1.49	2.60
2.54	87	3.41	2.31	—	2.31	28.90
6.38	—	6.38	31.46	5.27	36.73	93.50
419.52	417.62	837.14	584.38	71.43	655.81	924.51

£ For the amount of Rs. 320 lakhs details are not available for the year 1971.

† Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

\$ Split up into different categories of new/existing companies has been discontinued. The study is for all the companies issuing prospectus which are non-financial and non-government companies.

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Industry.

**STATEMENT 76 : PATTERN OF ABSORPTION OF PRIVATE CAPITAL ISSUES**

		(Amount in Rs. lakhs)					
Item	Year ended March 31	1971	1976	1981	1983	1984	1985
<i>Number of Companies</i>		57	83	121	353	441	395
<b>Amount issued (I+II)</b>		<b>42,26</b>	<b>64,08</b>	<b>98,38</b>	<b>356,60</b>	<b>225,96</b>	<b>333,23</b>
<b>I. Subscribed</b>		<b>8,96</b>	<b>7,69</b>	<b>24,27</b>	<b>151,22</b>	<b>74,31</b>	<b>139,54</b>
(i) By promoters, collaborators, employees, etc.		8.75*	5.79	22.11	142.11	63.83	88.04
(ii) By Government, financial institutions and Insurance companies		21	1.90	2.16	9.11	10.48	51.50
<b>II. Offered to public</b>		<b>33,30</b>	<b>56,39</b>	<b>74,10</b>	<b>205,38</b>	<b>151,65</b>	<b>193,69</b>
(i) Subscribed by public other than underwriters		19.15	28.56	65.59	156.53	133.59	176.10
(ii) Subscribed by underwriters		13.84	27.83	8.33	44.18	18.06	17.59
(a) As investors		6.82	17.24	2.09	13.18	40	—
(b) As underwriting obligations		7.02	10.58	6.23	31.00	17.66	17.59
(iii) Unsubscribed		31	—	19	4.67	—	—
<b>III. Amount underwritten</b>		<b>30,52</b>	<b>54,75</b>	<b>42,12</b>	<b>162,70</b>	<b>101,11</b>	<b>144,20</b>
<i>III as percentage of II</i>		<i>91.7</i>	<i>97.1</i>	<i>56.8</i>	<i>79.2</i>	<i>66.7</i>	<i>74.4</i>

\* Includes Rs.3,33 lakhs subscribed by Foreign Financial Institution.

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Industry.

# STATEMENT 77: COMBINED RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. crores)

Year	Revenue Account				Capital Account			Aggre- gate Receipts	Aggre- gate Dis- burse- ments	Overall Sur- plus (+) or De- ficit (-)	Gross Domestic Product at current market prices
	Receipts	Tax Revenue	Expendi- ture	Sur- plus (+) or De- ficit (-)	Receipts (a)	Dis- burse- ments	Sur- plus (+) or De- ficit (-)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1970-71	5,810	4,735 (11.8)	5,666	+144	2,611	3,181	-570	8,421 (20.9)	8,847 (22.0)	-426	40,263
1975-76	14,344	11,155 (15.1)	12,486	+1,858	5,277	7,426	-2,149	19,621 (26.5)	19,912 (26.9)	-291	74,084
1980-81	25,591	19,793 (15.5)	24,882(d)	+709	10,095(c)	14,278(c)	-4,183	35,686 (27.9)	39,160 (30.6)	-3,474	1,27,926
1982-83	34,752	27,175 (16.5)	35,119	-367	14,829	16,938	-2,109	49,581 (30.1)	52,057 (31.6)	-2,476	1,64,740 (b)
1983-84	39,099	31,236 (16.1)	41,286	-2,187	18,922	18,703	+219	58,021 (29.9)	59,989 (30.9)	-1,968	1,93,841 (b)
1984-85	45,296	35,808 (16.8)	49,716	-4,420	21,175	21,938	-763	66,471 (31.2)	71,654 (33.6)	-5,183	2,13,183 (‡)
1985-86 (Revised Estimates)	53,556	42,372 (17.7)	59,138	-5,582	26,312	24,397	+1,915	79,868 (33.4)	83,535 (34.9)	-3,667	2,39,384 +
1986-87 (Budget Estimates)*	58,296	47,022	64,536	-6,240	27,160	24,743	+2,417	85,456	89,279	-3,823	

Note : 1. Data do not cover Union Territories. Data in respect of States relate to 21 final budgets and interim budget for Jammu and Kashmir. Figures for Nagaland and Jammu and Kashmir for the year 1984-85 (Accounts) relate to Revised Estimates.

2. The figures from 1975-76 onwards in this Statement are not strictly comparable with those for 1970-71 due to changes in accounting classification of budget heads.

3. Figures for receipts and expenditure in this Statement are based on the budget documents of Central and State Governments as adjusted for Centre's grants and loans to States and for the States' interest payments and loan repayments to the Centre on the basis of data available in Central budget, so as to avoid double counting. Thus, (i) Revenue receipts of the States and Revenue expenditure of the Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to the States; (ii) Revenue expenditure of the States and Revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States; (iii) Capital receipts of the States and Capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to the States and (iv) Capital disbursements of the States and Capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayments of loans by the States to the Centre.

4. Capital receipts of the States are also adjusted for net receipts/repayments of ways and means advances and overdrafts from/to the Reserve Bank of India. The data given in the State budgets have been used.

5. Figures in brackets are percentages to Gross Domestic Product at current market prices.

(a) Exclude Treasury Bill Receipts (net).

(b) Provisional.

(c) Includes contra-entries relating to notional receipt/expenditure of Rs.588 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights.

(d) Excludes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs.938 crores of loans advanced to the State Governments prior to 1979-80. These loans were written-off by way of debt relief in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

\* Include effects of Budget proposals and exclude Post-Budget tax-concessions in respect of Government of India Budget.

‡ Quick estimates.

+ R.B.I. tentative estimates.

## STATEMENT 78:

## A — Public Sector Plan Outlay

Head of Development	Fifth Five Year Plan (1974-79)		1979-80 (Actuals)
	Outlay*	Actual Outlay	
	1	2	3
1. Agriculture and Allied Services } 2. Rural Development 3. Special Area Programmes	4,766	4,865	1,996
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	3,434	3,877	1,288
5. Energy	7,016(a)	7,399(a)	2,241(a)
6. Village and Small Scale Industry	510	592	256
7. Large and Medium Industry	9,691	8,989	2,383
8. Transport } 9. Communication, Information and Broadcasting }	6,917	6,870	2,045
10. Science and Technology	436	1,710	91(b)
11. Education, Culture and Sports	1,285		263
12. Health including Medical	682	761	223
13. Family Welfare	497	492	118
14. Housing and Urban Development	1,189	1,150	369
15. Water Supply and Sanitation	971	1,092	388
16. Welfare of Backward Classes and Harijans	777(c)	724(c)	248(c)
17. Social and Women's Welfare	86	88	31
18. District Planning	—	—	—
19. Nutrition } 20. Labour and Labour Welfare }	1,065	817	236
21. Others			
<b>Total (1 to 21)</b>	<b>39,322</b>	<b>39,426</b>	<b>12,176</b>

Note: \* First year at 1974-75 prices and last four years at 1975-76 prices.

\*\* Provisional.

(a) Relates to power only. Allocation for power in Sixth Plan is Rs. 19,265 crores, in Revised Sixth Plan is Rs. 18,547 crores, in the Seventh Plan is Rs. 34,274 crores and in Annual Plan 1985-86 is Rs. 6,000 crores.

(b) Includes new and renewable sources of energy.

(c) Includes hill and tribal areas.

(d) Includes Special Central Additive for Scheduled Castes Component Plans of Rs. 600 crores in Sixth Plan, Rs. 930 crores in Seventh Plan and Rs. 165 crores in 1985-86.

(e) Includes Central Assistance for relief from natural calamities.

(f) Includes provision of Rs. 40 crores for Export-Import Bank of India.

**FIVE YEAR PLANS****(At Current Prices)****(Rs. crores)**

Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85)		Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90) (At 1984-85 prices)	1985-86	1986-87**
Outlay (At 1979-80 prices)	Revised Outlay	Outlay	Outlay	Outlay
4	5	6	7	8
5,695	6,606	10,574	1,997	8,479
5,364	6,827	9,074	1,657	
1,480	1,571	3,145	540	
12,160	10,925	16,979	2,781	
26,535	31,061	54,821	10,187	11,939
1,781	1,952	2,753	550	5,405
13,237	15,338	19,708	4 113(f)	
12,412	14,157	22,971	3,817	5,165
3,134	3,493	6,472	1,088	8,064
865	1,020	2,466	445	
2,524	2,916	6,383	913	
1,821	3,445	3,393	609	
1,010		3,256	500	
2,488	2,833	4,260	698	
3,922	8,677(e)	6,522	1,138	
1,560(d)		2,450(d)	419(d)	
272		1,012	135	
—		627	74	
238		1,740	313	
200		334	61	
802		1,060	204	
<b>97,500</b>	<b>1,10,821</b>	<b>1,80,000</b>	<b>32,239</b>	<b>39,052</b>

Sources: Economic Survey, 1985-86, Government of India, Seventh Five Year Plan, 1985-90, Annual Plan 1985-86, Planning Commission, Government of India.

## STATEMENT 78:

## B-Pattern of Financing

Mode	Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 (a)	1979-80 (b) Annual Plan Estimates
	1	2
<b>A. Mainly through own resources (1 to 3)</b>	<b>20,443</b> <b>(52.1)</b>	<b>6,028</b> <b>(47.8)</b>
1. Balance from current revenues at pre-Plan rates of taxation	4,901	2,217
2. Contribution of public enterprises at pre-Plan rates	849	1,696
Of which:		
(a) Railways	-1,818	—
(b) Posts and Telegraphs	380	—
(c) State Electricity Boards	—	—
(d) State Road Transport Corporation	—	—
3. Additional Resource Mobilisation (a + b)	14,693	2,115
(a) From tax and non-tax revenue measures (i + ii)	14,693	2,115
(i) Centre	8,494	1,510
(ii) States	6,199	605
(b) From Public Enterprises (i + ii)	—	—
(i) Central Enterprises	—	—
(ii) State Enterprises	—	—
<b>B. Mainly through domestic borrowings (i to vii)</b>	<b>13,026</b> <b>(33.1)</b>	<b>5,487</b> <b>(43.6)</b>
(i) Market Borrowings (net)	5,879	2,371
(ii) Small Savings	2,022	650
(iii) Provident Funds	1,987	543
(iv) Term Loans from Financial Institutions	628	220
(v) Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (net)	556	348
(vi) Deficit Financing (e)	1,354	1,355
(vii) Others	600(f)	—
<b>C. Domestic Resources (A + B)</b>	<b>33,469</b> <b>(85.2)</b>	<b>11,515</b> <b>(91.4)</b>
<b>D. Net Capital Inflow from Abroad</b>	<b>5,834</b> <b>(14.8)</b>	<b>1,086</b> <b>(8.6)</b>
<b>E. Total Resources (C + D)</b>	<b>3,9303</b> <b>(100.0)</b>	<b>12,601</b> <b>(100.0)</b>

Note: Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total.

(a) The estimates for 1974-75 are at current prices while those for the subsequent years are at 1975-76 prices.

(b) At 1979-80 prices.

(c) At current prices.

(d) At 1984-85 prices.

(e) The figures of deficit financing refer to changes in Government indebtedness (both long-term and short-term) to the Reserve Bank of India.

(f) Comprises borrowings against utilisation of foreign exchange reserves.

(g) Relates to Telecommunication.

(h) Since the break down of the item is not available the figure is included under item 3(a) (ii).

(i) Comprises assistance to States for relief on account of natural calamities.

(j) Includes Rs. 865 crores on account of commercial borrowings/equity participation from abroad by public sector enterprises.



## FIVE YEAR PLANS — (Concl.)

## Public Sector Plans

(Rs. crores)			
Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85 (b)	Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85 (c)	Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90 (d)	1985-86
Original Estimates	Latest Estimates		Revised Estimates (e)
3	4	5	6
45,175	40,673	74,938	8,794
(46.3)	(36.7)	(41.6)	(27.2)
14,478	1,893	-5,249	522
9,395	5,810	35,485	5,069
1,698	..	4,225	569
2,365	..	1,729	560(g)
-22	..	-1,569	-49
-506	..	-415	-42
21,302	32,970	44,702	3,203
12,524	20,146	21,250	2,472
8,390	13,133	8,250	478
4,134	7,013	13,000	1,994
8,778	12,824	23,452	731
3,900	5,700	14,240	731
4,878	7,124	9,212	(h)
42,396	61,619	87,062	20,070
(43.5)	(55.6)	(48.4)	(62.3)
19,500	22,120	30,562	6,700
6,463	9,912	17,916	3,900
3,702	3,956	7,327	1,228
2,722	2,582	4,639	802
4,009	7,365	12,618	4,174
5,000	15,684	14,000	3,316
1,000(f)	-	-	-50(i)
87,571	1,02,292	1,62,000	28,864
(89.8)	(92.3)	(90.0)	(89.5)
9,929	8,529	18,000	3,375(j)
(10.2)	(7.7)	(10.0)	(10.5)
97,500	1,10,821	1,80,000	32,239
(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)

Sources: Fifth Five Year Plan, 1974-79, Annual Plan, 1979-80, Sixth Five Year Plan, 1980-85, Seventh Five Year Plan, 1985-90 and Annual Plan, 1985-86, Planning Commission, Government of India.

## STATEMENT 79 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Accounts)	1984-85 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Revised Estimates)	1986-87 (Budget Estimates)(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Revenue Account</b>								
A. Revenue	3,341.9	8,075.4	12,828.6	18,091.3	20,492.6	24,383.7	29,021.3	31,400.2 (30,954.3)
B. Expenditure	3,178.9	7,188.5	14,543.6(e)	19,345.6	22,890.2	27,881.2	34,961.5	38,273.8
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	+163.0	+886.9	-1,715.0	-1,254.3	-2,397.6	-3,497.5	-5,940.2	-6,873.6 (-7,319.5)
<b>II. Capital Account</b>								
A. Receipts (b)	2,046.4	4,148.9	8,771.0(f)	12,483.1	15,861.0	17,768.3	23,610.5	24,896.8
B. Disbursements	2,494.2	5,401.8	9,633.3(f)	12,884.3(g)	14,880.6(h)	18,015.9	22,160.7(ii)	21,673.0
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	-447.8	-1,252.9	-862.3	-401.2(g)	+980.4(h)	-247.6	+1,449.8(ii)	+3,223.8
<b>III. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) (IC + IIC)</b>	-284.8	-366.0	-2,577.3	-1,655.5(g)	-1,417.2(h)	-3,745.1	-4,490.4(ii)	-3,649.8 (-4,095.7)
<b>Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)</b>								
A. Increase (-) or Decrease (+) in Treasury Bills (c)	-359.1	-845.6	-2,754.6	-7,158.7(j)	+1,674.7(j)	-3,695.8	-5,681.0(j)	-3,649.6
B. Decrease (-) or Increase (+) in Cash Balances	+74.3	+479.6	+177.3	+3,759.8	-3,491.9	-49.3	-437.4	-0.2
(i) Opening Balance	+156.0	+317.4	+560.4	+268.5	+4,028.3	+537.2	+487.9	+50.6
(ii) Closing Balance	+230.3	+797.0	+737.7(d)	+4,028.3	+536.4	+487.9	+50.5	+50.4

Note: See 'Notes on the Statements'.

(a) Including effects of budget proposals. Post-Budget tax concessions are not adjusted. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals. (b) Excluding Treasury Bill receipts and conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1970-71, Rs. 100 crores each in 1975-76 and 1980-81 into dated securities. (c) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India. (d) Provisional. (e) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938.3 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission. (f) Includes notional expenditure/receipt of Rs. 588.2 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights. (g) Excludes Rs. 1,743.4 crores of special loans to State Governments to clear their deficits as on 31st March 1982. (h) Excludes Rs. 400 crores of loans to State Governments to clear their overdrafts as on 31st March 1983. (i) Excludes Rs. 1,628 crores of medium-term loans to State Governments to clear their overdrafts. (j) Total of financing items will not add up to overall deficit vide foot notes (g), (h) and (i) in respect of the year 1982-83, 1983-84 and 1985-86 (R.E.), respectively.

## STATEMENT 80: CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

## A: RECEIPTS

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Accounts)	1984-85 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Revised Estimates)	1986-87 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1 Internal Market Loans:</b>								
Gross (a)	427.8	661.0	2,848.5	4,136.2	4,381.7	4,583.7	5,763.0	6,350.0
Net(a)	144.4	456.4	2,578.8	3,770.7	4,038.3	4,095.5	5,100.0	5,299.5
<b>2. Special Bearer Bonds</b>	—	—	88.7	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Capital Investment Bonds</b>	—	—	—	76.4	+	+	60.0	60.0
<b>4. External Loans:</b>								
Gross	526.6	1,415.5	1,189.6	1,791.7	1,891.9	2,002.7	2,683.6	3,377.9
Net	332.2	1,071.7	798.0	1,354.0	1,437.2	1,516.2	1,994.7	2,516.3
<b>5. Loans from IMF Trust Fund</b>	—	—	537.5	—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Small Savings (net)</b>	184.3	392.8	1,121.2	1,772.6	2,408.7	3,650.3	4,800.0	5,300.0
<b>7. Public Provident Funds (net)</b>	2.3	11.9	55.3	105.5	127.2	65.0	105.0	105.0
<b>8. State Provident Funds (net)</b>	89.2	221.8	218.6	419.9	227.7	364.2	311.2	325.8
<b>9. Recoveries of Loans and Advances (i + ii)</b>	922.5	1,485.5	2,461.6	3,372.5	3,745.0	3,729.2	4,431.7	4,781.1
(i) State and Union Territory Governments	658.2	746.1	1,855.4(e)	1,443.9	1,941.0	2,453.8	3,074.7	3,371.1
(ii) Others (b)	264.3	739.4	606.2	1,928.6	1,804.0	1,275.4	1,357.0	1,410.0
<b>10. Railway Reserve Funds (net) (c)</b>	32.4	5.2	-30.1	-91.8	70.6	42.5	-86.0	-17.8
<b>11. Special Deposits of Non-Government Provident Funds</b>	—	104.0	603.6	838.4	1,020.9	982.1	1,450.0	1,500.0
<b>12. Special Borrowings from RBI against Compulsory Deposits (net)</b>	—	—	-70.0	100.0	90.0	80.0	125.0	-320.0
<b>13. Deposits from LIC, GIC, etc</b>	—	—	110.0	391.0	571.0	513.0	320.0	320.0
<b>14. Other Receipts (net) (d)</b>	339.1	399.6	297.8(f)	373.9	2,124.4	2,730.3	4,998.9(l)	5,026.9(l)(n)
<b>15. Total Capital Receipts (1 to 14)</b>	<b>2,046.4</b>	<b>4,148.9</b>	<b>8,771.0(e)</b>	<b>12,483.1</b>	<b>15,861.0</b>	<b>17,768.3</b>	<b>23,610.5</b>	<b>24,896.8</b>

**STATEMENT 80: CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA — (Concl'd.)**

**B: DISBURSEMENTS**

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Accounts)	1984-85 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Revised Estimates)	1986-87 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1. Developmental Capital Outlay (A + B + C)</b>	<b>605.4</b>	<b>1,788.5</b>	<b>3,049.6</b>	<b>4,113.8</b>	<b>4,903.1</b>	<b>6,595.4</b>	<b>7,723.6</b>	<b>7,736.2</b>
<b>A. Social and Community Services (i to vi)</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>130.8</b>	<b>189.1</b>	<b>237.3</b>	<b>357.1</b>	<b>412.5</b>	<b>611.5</b>
(i) Scientific Services and Research	+	35.8	39.7	72.0	78.8	183.5	144.4	166.8
(ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply	0.8	5.9	8.2	11.3	1.9	11.7	26.4	29.6
(iii) Housing and Urban Development	+	18.2	54.7	64.1	71.9	81.1	146.3	164.1
(iv) Broadcasting	3.5	12.2	7.2	10.8	54.8	52.2	65.6	197.6
(v) Social Security and Welfare	+	5.9	6.5	8.4	8.0	8.1	3.9	4.8
(vi) Others	+	3.2	14.5	22.5	21.9	20.5	25.9	48.6
<b>B. Economic Services (i to viii)</b>	<b>601.1</b>	<b>1,707.3</b>	<b>2,918.8</b>	<b>3,924.7</b>	<b>4,665.8</b>	<b>6,238.3</b>	<b>7,179.8</b>	<b>6,990.9</b>
(i) General Economic Services	+	74.0	88.9	252.4	202.6	159.0	595.3(l)	682.9(l)
(ii) Agricultural and Allied Services	22.0	362.1	364.2	142.6	185.0	775.5	555.0(m)	338.8(m)
(iii) Industries and Minerals (a to e)	257.3	723.0	1,050.1	1,750.4	2,297.7	2,793.9	3,062.6	2,850.6
(a) Machinery and Engineering Industries	0.7	53.0	50.5	52.3	71.4	71.5	56.7	62.3
(b) Petroleum, Chemical and Fertiliser Industries	39.8	329.7	120.9	204.4	332.1	328.9	398.6	409.8
(c) Atomic Energy Development	11.4	35.9	45.8	98.2	182.5	296.7	389.9	338.5
(d) Mining and Metallurgical Industries	105.6	269.6	665.2	1,174.8	1,389.3	1,873.8	1,981.2	1,831.4
(e) Others	99.8	34.8	167.7	220.7	322.4	223.0	236.2	208.6
(iv) Water and Power Development	55.9	104.7	379.8	631.6	712.6	850.7	1,191.1	1,309.9
(v) Transport and Communications	86.9	113.2	283.5	253.1	334.3	340.1	435.5	484.1
(vi) Railways	135.9	250.9	644.8	602.7	572.3	794.2	989.2	1280.0(n)
(vii) Posts and Telecommunications	7.0	79.4	107.5	291.9	361.3	524.9	351.1	44.6
(viii) Others (g)	36.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>C. General Services</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(h)</b>	<b>(h)</b>	<b>(h)</b>	<b>(h)</b>	<b>(h)</b>	<b>131.3</b>	<b>133.8</b>
<b>2. Non-Developmental Capital Outlay (i + ii)</b>	<b>336.2</b>	<b>461.9</b>	<b>933.1</b>	<b>744.7</b>	<b>1,372.9</b>	<b>1,247.4</b>	<b>1,580.9</b>	<b>1,945.8</b>
(i) Defence	147.8	221.2	326.4	526.6	642.4	736.8	945.7	1,098.0
(ii) Others	188.4	240.7	606.7(f)	218.1	730.5	510.6	635.2	847.8
<b>3. Loans and Advances (i + ii)</b>	<b>1,552.6</b>	<b>3,151.4</b>	<b>5,650.6</b>	<b>8,025.8(j)</b>	<b>8,604.6(k)</b>	<b>10,473.1</b>	<b>12,856.2(o)</b>	<b>11,991.0</b>
(i) Loans to State and Union Territory Governments	1,027.5	1,295.3	3,146.5	4,297.9(j)	5,059.4(k)	6,177.2	8,985.9(o)	8,288.2
(ii) Other Loans and Advances	525.1	1,856.1	2,504.1	3,727.9	3,545.2	3,995.9	3,870.3	3,702.8
<b>4. Total Capital Disbursements (1+2+3)</b>	<b>2,494.2</b>	<b>5,401.8</b>	<b>9,633.3(f)</b>	<b>12,884.3(j)</b>	<b>14,880.6(k)</b>	<b>18,015.9</b>	<b>22,160.7(o)</b>	<b>21,673.0</b>
<b>5. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)</b>	<b>-447.8</b>	<b>-1,252.9</b>	<b>-862.3</b>	<b>-401.2(j)</b>	<b>+980.4(k)</b>	<b>-247.6</b>	<b>+1,449.8(o)</b>	<b>+3,223.8</b>

*Note:* See 'Notes on the Statements'. (a) Excludes Treasury Bill receipts as well as conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs.75 crores in 1970-71, Rs.100 crores each in 1975-76 and 1980-81 into dated securities. (b) Includes foreign governments, municipalities, port trusts, financial institutions and industrial and commercial undertakings in the public sector, companies and institutions in the private sector, co-operative societies and government servants. (c) Comprises depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve funds, development fund, pension fund, accident compensation and safety and passenger amenities fund. (d) Includes P.L. 480 deposits, deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, deposits of US rupee balances, remittances, reserve funds other than railway reserve funds, inter-state settlement, oil credits, deposits of loan assistance from Iran for Kudremukh Project and economic development, special securities issued to IMF, IBRD, IDA, IDB, ADB, prize bonds, annuity certificates, National Rural Development Bonds, Capital Investment Bonds for 1983-84 and 1984-85 and Deposits under National Deposits Scheme, etc. (e) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs.938.3 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission. (f) Includes notional receipt/expenditure of Rs.588.2 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights. (g) Outlays on general economic services, scientific services and research, housing and urban development and social security and welfare are shown under this head for 1970-71. (h) Since the break-up of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available, the outlay is included under 'Others' in non-developmental capital outlay. (i) Comprises outlay on general services like India Security Press, currency, coinage and mint (including subscription to IMF), etc. (j) Excludes Rs.1,743.4 crores of special loans to State Governments to clear their deficits as on 31st March 1982. (k) Excludes Rs.400 crores of special loans to State Governments to clear their overdrafts as on 31st March 1983. (l) Includes Rs.400 crores each in 1985-86 and 1986-87 towards investments in nationalised banks. (m) Includes Rs.450 crores in 1985-86 and Rs.250 crores in 1986-87 on account of subsidy on imported fertilisers. (n) Includes Rs.250 crores of Railway Capital to be financed through bonds. (o) Excludes Rs.1,628 crores of medium-term loans given to States to clear their overdrafts.

+ Figures are not separately available.

**STATEMENT 81: REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
**A: RECEIPTS**

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Accounts)	1984-85 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Revised Estimates)	1986-87 (Budget Estimates)(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Taxes on Income (1 to 4)</b>	<b>484.6</b>	<b>1,400.4</b>	<b>1,904.7</b>	<b>2,888.0</b>	<b>3,198.1</b>	<b>3,423.1</b>	<b>3,729.0</b>	<b>3,708.0</b> <b>(3,693.6)</b>
1. Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax (Net) (a-b)	114.1	480.3	504.4	437.9	527.5	696.3	551.0	565.0 (563.6)
(a) Total Receipts	473.2	1,214.4	1,506.4	1,569.7	1,699.1	1,927.8	2,397.0	2,588.0 (2,580.0)
(b) States' share	359.1	734.1	1,002.0	1,131.8	1,171.6	1,231.5	1,846.0	2,023.0 (2,016.4)
2. Corporation Tax	370.5	861.7	1,310.8	2,184.5	2,492.7	2,555.9	3,118.0	3,133.0 (3,120.0)
3. Interest Tax	—	58.4	89.6	265.5	177.9	170.9	60.0	10.0
4. Hotel Receipts Tax (a-b)	—	—	-0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—
(a) Total Receipts	—	—	0.3	0.1	—	—	—	—
(b) States' share	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	—	—
<b>II. Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (1 to 5)</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>116.3</b>	<b>127.1</b>	<b>139.2</b>	<b>146.5</b>	<b>135.8</b>
1. Estate Duty (Net) (a-b)	1.6	3.5	3.9	4.4	9.9	4.2	4.7	3.4
(a) Total Receipts	7.9	11.7	16.3	20.4	26.5	24.4	23.5	15.0
(b) States' share	6.3	8.2	12.4	16.0	16.6	20.2	18.8	11.6
2. Tax on Wealth	15.3	53.7	67.4	90.4	93.3	107.6	110.0	100.0
3. Gift Tax	2.4	5.1	6.5	7.7	8.8	10.9	10.5	11.0
4. Stamps and Registration (b)	7.3	16.7	9.5	13.4	14.8	16.2	21.2	21.3
5. Land Revenue (b)	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1
<b>III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1 to 7)</b>	<b>1,939.9</b>	<b>4,530.1</b>	<b>7,395.5</b>	<b>10,052.1</b>	<b>12,151.3</b>	<b>14,131.4</b>	<b>17,103.7</b>	<b>18,891.6</b> <b>(18,460.1)</b>
1. Customs (Net) (a+b+c-d)	524.0	1,419.4	3,409.3	5,119.4	5,583.4	7,040.5	9,296.0	10,407.0 (10,000.0)
(a) Imports (Gross)	423.1		3,413.0	5,204.4	5,656.6	7,103.1	9,336.7	10,482.7 (10,075.7)
(b) Exports (Gross)	67.6	1,498.3	120.5	69.2	79.8	84.0	80.3	69.0
(c) Other Revenue (Gross)	70.6		47.1	45.4	58.6	90.3	137.8	124.3
(d) Refunds and Drawbacks	37.3(i)	78.9	171.3	199.6	211.6	236.9	258.8	269.0
2. Union Excise Duties (Net) (a-b)	1,368.5	2,988.1	3,723.0	4,566.9	6,164.4	6,625.5	7,294.5	7,917.0 (7,892.5)
(a) Total Receipts	1,758.6	3,844.8	6,500.0	8,058.5	10,221.8	11,150.8	12,920.0	14,142.0 (14,082.0)
Of which:								
Additional Excise Duties	74.8	222.9	394.6	496.4	679.6	810.9	945.8	1,047.4 (1,029.6)
(b) States' share	390.1	856.7	2,777.0	3,491.6	4,057.4	4,525.3	5,625.5	6,225.0 (6,189.5)
3. Sales Tax (b)	28.5	77.1	164.8	226.1	247.7	297.1	323.2	369.6
4. State Excise (b)	5.3	15.8	46.0	74.5	85.6	93.5	111.5	116.9
5. Taxes on Vehicles (b)	2.5	4.0	6.3	7.8	9.4	11.4	14.2	15.4
6. Taxes on Goods and Passengers (b)	(j)	10.9	17.9	20.6	21.7	23.3	24.0	24.7
7. Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services (c)	11.1	14.8	28.2	36.8	39.1	40.1	40.3	41.0
<b>IV. Total Tax Revenue (I to III)</b>	<b>2,451.3</b>	<b>6,009.8</b>	<b>9,387.8</b>	<b>13,056.4</b>	<b>15,476.5</b>	<b>17,693.7</b>	<b>20,979.2</b>	<b>22,735.4</b> <b>(22,289.5)</b>
<b>V. Interest Receipts (1 to 4)</b>	<b>574.6</b>	<b>933.7</b>	<b>1,794.6</b>	<b>2,851.6</b>	<b>2,668.3</b>	<b>3,962.8</b>	<b>4,802.3</b>	<b>5,521.2</b>
1. State and Union Territory Governments	259.0	456.8	889.0	1,029.2	1,264.3	1,615.5	2,062.1	2,666.5
2. Railways	138.2	191.7	110.0	391.4	352.6	244.2	520.0	590.0
3. Posts and Telecommunications (d)	10.5	24.3	38.7	70.8	97.0	135.0	166.2	191.7
4. Other Interest Receipts	166.9	260.9	756.9	1,360.2	954.4	1,968.1	2,054.0	2,073.0
<b>VI. Dividends and Profits (1 to 3)</b>	<b>120.7</b>	<b>195.0</b>	<b>291.8</b>	<b>419.0</b>	<b>450.9</b>	<b>406.8</b>	<b>477.0</b>	<b>455.6</b>
1. Railways	26.4	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Posts and Telecommunications	2.7	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Others(e)	91.6	186.8	291.8	419.0	450.9	406.8	477.0	455.6
Of which: Profits of R.B.I.	75.0	150.0	210.0	210.0	210.0	210.0	210.0	210.0
<b>VII. Fiscal Services (1+2)</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>142.9</b>	<b>123.2</b>	<b>160.3</b>	<b>486.3</b>	<b>372.3</b>	<b>403.6</b>
1. Currency, Coinage and Mint	25.6	50.1	67.4	75.9	111.4	109.4	207.3	262.0
2. Other Fiscal Services	—	—	75.5	47.3	48.9	376.9	165.0	141.6
<b>VIII. General Services(f)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>231.7</b>	<b>328.8</b>	<b>531.0</b>	<b>611.6</b>	<b>672.7</b>	<b>871.6</b>	<b>905.6</b>
<b>IX. Social and Community Services (g)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>179.8</b>	<b>325.8</b>	<b>290.7</b>	<b>154.4</b>	<b>148.5</b>	<b>158.8</b>
<b>X. Economic Services(h)</b>	<b>169.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>329.8</b>	<b>485.6</b>	<b>553.8</b>	<b>613.5</b>	<b>951.7</b>	<b>855.1</b>
<b>XI. Cash Grants from Foreign Countries and International Organisations</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>586.8</b>	<b>373.1</b>	<b>298.7</b>	<b>280.5</b>	<b>393.5</b>	<b>418.7</b>	<b>364.9</b>
<b>XII. Total Non-Tax Revenue (V to XI)</b>	<b>890.6</b>	<b>2,065.6</b>	<b>3,440.8</b>	<b>5,034.9</b>	<b>5,016.1</b>	<b>6,690.0</b>	<b>8,042.1</b>	<b>8,664.8</b>
<b>XIII. Total Revenue (IV + XII)</b>	<b>3,341.9</b>	<b>8,075.4</b>	<b>12,828.6</b>	<b>18,091.3</b>	<b>20,492.6</b>	<b>24,383.7</b>	<b>29,021.3</b>	<b>31,400.2</b> <b>(30,954.3)</b>

**STATEMENT 81: REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (Concl'd.)**  
**B: EXPENDITURE**

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Accounts)	1984-85 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Revised Estimates)	1986-87 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Developmental Expenditure (A to D)</b>	<b>872.1</b>	<b>2,156.9</b>	<b>5,614.4</b>	<b>7,921.4</b>	<b>9,444.6</b>	<b>11,909.4</b>	<b>14,965.3</b>	<b>15,823.2</b>
<b>A. Social and Community Services (1 to 5)</b>	<b>223.1</b>	<b>519.8</b>	<b>877.0</b>	<b>1,319.7</b>	<b>1,451.3</b>	<b>1,788.9</b>	<b>2,469.8</b>	<b>2,681.9</b>
1. Education, Art, Culture and Scientific Services and Research	159.2	320.1	502.6	772.8	865.7	1,073.5	1,424.7	1,545.7
2. Medical, Family Welfare and Public Health	27.9	53.8	108.2	154.8	173.1	200.2	254.3	358.2
3. Labour and Employment	10.6	31.9	64.3	83.4	98.2	165.3	182.4	181.8
4. Broadcasting	11.8	29.6	67.5	84.1	97.1	118.6	152.4	175.3
5. Other Social and Community Services	13.6	84.4	134.4	224.6	217.2	231.3	456.0	420.9
<b>B. Economic Services (1 to 6)</b>	<b>262.6</b>	<b>996.1</b>	<b>2,486.7</b>	<b>3,728.1</b>	<b>4,377.5</b>	<b>5,782.3</b>	<b>6,900.9</b>	<b>7,110.8</b>
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	55.6	365.3	914.6	1,219.7	1,382.2	1,794.7	2,368.2	2,562.1
Of which: Food Subsidy	18.0	250.1	650.0	710.0	835.0	1,101.0	1,650.0	1,750.0
2. Industries and Minerals	39.4	251.5	591.1	1,231.8	1,512.8	2,406.7	2,702.2	2,711.2
3. Foreign Trade and Export Promotion	41.2	160.7	426.4	514.4	560.2	601.3	646.4	644.1
4. Water and Power Development	13.9	78.6	152.3	271.2	400.3	388.6	482.1	520.5
5. Transport and Communications	50.3	97.1	261.0	359.6	388.6	442.3	577.7	540.7
6. Other Economic Services	62.2	42.9	141.3	131.4	133.4	148.7	124.3	132.2
<b>C. General Services</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>14.7</b>
<b>D. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Developmental purposes</b>	<b>386.4</b>	<b>641.0</b>	<b>2,248.1</b>	<b>2,866.4</b>	<b>3,609.0</b>	<b>4,329.2</b>	<b>5,582.4</b>	<b>6,015.8</b>
<b>II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 11)</b>	<b>2,306.8</b>	<b>5,031.6</b>	<b>8,929.2</b>	<b>11,424.2</b>	<b>13,445.6</b>	<b>15,971.8</b>	<b>19,996.2</b>	<b>22,450.6</b>
1. Collection of Taxes and Duties	48.1	92.8	133.1	173.6	201.2	233.9	292.6	290.6
2. Audit	23.7	54.4	36.8	84.8	97.1	112.2	131.2	137.3
3. Interest Payments	605.5	1,228.2	2,747.8(k)	4,007.2(k)	4,868.8(k)	6,049.5(k)	7,415.0(k)	8,921.0(k)
Of which: Interest on Compulsory Deposits	—	—	91.2	69.6	73.3	75.0	15.0	171.0
4. Administrative Services (a to d)	166.0	388.8	556.8	759.6	801.2	963.6	1,166.5	1,480.8
(a) Police	101.6	209.1	299.4	420.7	482.2	581.8	709.5	730.7
(b) Public Works	12.5	24.6	21.0	51.3	37.7	44.4	58.1	59.6
(c) External Affairs	22.2	49.1	64.7	92.1	97.6	109.6	123.6	124.2
(d) Other Administrative Services	29.7	106.0	171.7	195.5	183.7	227.8	275.3	566.3
5. Defence Expenditure (Net)	1,051.5	2,251.1	3,540.4	4,881.7	5,666.7	6,399.2	6,916.3	7,630.0
6. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Non-Developmental purposes	225.8	648.2	548.2	768.1	793.3	891.1	1,650.6	1,513.9
7. Currency, Coinage and Mint and other General Services (m)	124.9	312.8	1,278.9(l)	630.8	891.7	1,190.1	2,096.4	2,102.2
8. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	12.4	15.1	30.3	39.1	35.0	43.1	39.3	38.8
9. Technical and Economic Cooperation with other countries	24.4	40.2	56.9	79.3	90.6	89.1	99.0	112.4
10. Accounting Transfers and Writebacks	24.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Postal Services (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	189.3	223.6
<b>III. Total Expenditure (I + II)</b>	<b>3,178.9</b>	<b>7,188.5</b>	<b>14,543.6(l)</b>	<b>19,345.6</b>	<b>22,890.2</b>	<b>27,881.2</b>	<b>34,961.5</b>	<b>38,273.8</b>
<b>Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) on Revenue Account</b>	<b>+163.0</b>	<b>+886.9</b>	<b>-1,715.0</b>	<b>-1,254.3</b>	<b>-2,397.6</b>	<b>-3,497.5</b>	<b>-5,940.2</b>	<b>-6,873.6</b>
								<b>(-7,319.5)</b>

Note: See 'Notes on the Statements'.

(a) Including effects of budget proposals. Post-Budget tax concessions are not adjusted. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals. (b) Receipts relate to Union Territories without legislatures. (c) Includes foreign travel tax, entertainment tax, betting tax, taxes and duties on electricity, etc. (d) The figures from 1985-86 onwards pertain to Telecommunications only due to the separation of Department of Telecommunications from Posts and Telegraphs w.e.f. December 31, 1984. The Deficits in the working results of the Department of Posts is shown as item in Revenue Expenditure. (e) Comprises profits of the Reserve Bank of India and dividends, etc. from commercial and other undertakings. (f) Includes receipts from administrative services like Public Service Commission, police, jails, supplies and disposals, stationery and printing, public works and pensions and other miscellaneous general services. (g) Receipts from education, art, culture, medical, family welfare, public health, sanitation and water supply, housing, urban development, information and publicity, broadcasting, labour and employment, social security and welfare and other social and community services are included under this head. (h) Comprises receipts from agriculture and allied services, industry and minerals, water and power development, transport and communications and general economic services. (i) Includes additional duties (net). (j) Included under other taxes and duties. (k) Includes interest payment on deposits under Compulsory Deposit Schemes which is included in 'Other Fiscal Services' in the Budget documents. (l) Includes accounting adjustments of Rs. 938.3 crores for write-off of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission. (m) Comprises outlay on General Services like organs of States, tax collection, pension, aid materials, write-off of loans, charges payable to IMF, etc.

## STATEMENT 82: REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES

									(Rs. lakhs)
Item	Year (April-March)	1970-71* (Actuals)	1975-76* (Actuals)	1980-81* (Actuals)	1982-83* (Actuals)	1983-84* (Actuals)	1984-85* (Actuals)	1985-86 (Revised Estimates)	1986-87 (Budget Estimates)†
<b>I. Basic and Special Duties of Excise (Excluding Duty on Electricity)—‡</b>		1,694.43	3,363.78	5,880.24	7,094.28	8,259.07	8,929.98	10,761.69	11,826.64
<i>Of which:</i>									
<b>A. Food and Beverages — Total</b>		161.93	282.53	301.74	345.90	333.97	337.60	362.86	386.50
<i>Of Which:</i>									
Sugar		109.01	194.84	155.45	182.08	161.42	147.82	127.30	132.30
Tea		36.99	57.47	63.02	53.92	54.09	62.28	80.80	82.50
<b>B. Tobacco — Total</b>		202.41	319.42	585.07	581.77	769.22	783.15	990.06	1,091.77
Unmanufactured Tobacco		74.44	73.61	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufactured Tobacco		127.97	245.81	585.07	581.77	769.22	783.15	990.06	1,091.77
<i>Of which:</i>									
Cigarettes, Cigars and Cheroots		106.73£	216.51££	477.02	469.43	645.03	658.76	848.81	940.03
<b>C. Petroleum Products — Total<sup>1</sup></b>		608.18	1,039.51	1,157.69	1,409.45	1,428.44	1,606.58	1,894.84	2,044.47
<i>Of which:</i>									
Refined Diesel Oil and Vaporising Oil		231.99	299.61	280.44	380.09	422.57	425.11	574.46	625.09
Motor Spirit		173.10	404.08	492.09	559.17	527.55	678.42	754.62	810.58
Kerosene Oil		120.97	160.89	123.78	168.29	176.14	164.15	203.58	242.83
Furnace Oil		33.25	49.36	44.93	44.22	43.05	40.21	40.07	30.26
Diesel Oil (not otherwise specified)		22.56	20.49	20.07	21.34	21.28	25.12	22.70	24.70
Asphalt, Bitumen and Tar		9.22	11.18	15.92	35.69	26.66	29.49	32.98	34.44
Petroleum Products (not otherwise specified)		17.09	45.85	175.15	188.23	192.69	222.31	234.03	237.57
<b>D. Vegetable Oils and Fats — Total</b>		15.00	20.78	41.98	59.03	60.86	65.76	139.50	162.00
<b>E. Chemicals — Total</b>		95.03	283.81	522.05	612.77	683.27	791.86	1,006.52	1,134.14
<i>Of which:</i>									
Fertilizers		18.08	81.66	16.72	7.44	..	..	..	..
Plastic Materials and Synthetic resins		23.75	54.07	123.49	140.33	156.96	180.02	225.00	246.75
Patent and Proprietary Medicines		13.18	26.90	84.18	118.96	135.43	167.25	191.72	216.64
Soap		8.68	16.37	32.48	40.67	43.57	57.29	64.00	70.00
Paints and Varnishes		6.56	9.07	33.71	40.85	47.22	52.74	72.00	81.00
Synthetic Organic Dyestuffs		6.11	24.47	42.17	48.25	51.18	49.87	57.26	63.00
Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations		4.06	7.97	32.12	40.27	46.85	57.24	78.20	93.83
<b>F. Metals — Total</b>		126.06	236.29	492.82	599.47	590.80	669.51	807.85	862.46
<i>Of which:</i>									
Iron in any crude form		4.31	9.20	12.03	10.36	..	..	..	..
Iron and Steel Products		67.39	114.46	275.63	338.33	366.06**	376.75**	480.60**	512.56**
Aluminium		34.10	66.55	111.51	111.76	115.04	145.64	160.60	162.70
Copper and Copper Alloys		4.51	8.74	12.86	18.15	22.27	22.40	24.75	28.60

**Note:** Special duties of excise were levied under the Finance Act, 1963. These were merged with the basic excise duties from March 17, 1972. In this Statement, figures are inclusive of special duties of excise. Under the Finance Act, 1977, auxiliary duties are merged with basic excise duties.

- Includes yield from additional duties levied on petroleum products under the Mineral Products (Additional duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958.
- Data from 1977-78 onwards relate to man-made fibre and man-made filament yarn.
- Including regulatory/auxiliary duties. The regulatory duties of excise levied from 1963 were intended as special fiscal measures to be resorted to only for certain purposes. From 1973, they have been replaced by auxiliary duties which are in the nature of straight forward revenue raising provisions.

**STATEMENT 93: MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Loan	Amount of issue*	Amount subscribed*	Subscription accepted			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans	Net borrowings (3-6)
			cash	conversion	Total (3+4)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1970-71							
Central Government	400.00	427.87	225.73	202.14	427.87	91.46	+134.27
State Governments	142.50	163.53	124.42	32.64	157.06	24.42	+100.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>542.50</b>	<b>591.40</b>	<b>350.15</b>	<b>234.78</b>	<b>584.93</b>	<b>115.88</b>	<b>+234.27</b>
1975-76							
Central Government	600.00	660.55	468.78	191.77	660.55	16.04	+452.74
State Governments	246.75	274.54	274.54	—	274.54	—	+274.54
<b>Total</b>	<b>846.75</b>	<b>935.09</b>	<b>743.32</b>	<b>191.77</b>	<b>935.09</b>	<b>16.04</b>	<b>+727.28</b>
1980-81							
Central Government	2,630.00	2,870.82	2,734.26	136.56	2,870.82	130.83	+2,603.43
State Governments	299.75	399.81	283.71	49.48	333.20	82.64	+201.07
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,929.75</b>	<b>3,270.63</b>	<b>3,017.97</b>	<b>186.05</b>	<b>3,204.02</b>	<b>213.46</b>	<b>+2,804.51</b>
1982-83							
Central Government	3,835.00	4,165.67	3,925.92	239.75	4,165.67	125.79	+3,800.13
State Governments	504.25	595.28	490.35	65.61	555.96	91.58	+398.77
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,339.25</b>	<b>4,760.95</b>	<b>4,416.27</b>	<b>305.36</b>	<b>4,721.63</b>	<b>217.37</b>	<b>+4,198.90</b>
1983-84							
Central Government	3,966.00	4,344.84	4,121.88	222.96	4,344.84	120.62	+4,001.26
State Governments	691.25	828.80	675.22	87.81	763.03	87.68	+587.54
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,657.25</b>	<b>5,173.64</b>	<b>4,797.10</b>	<b>310.77</b>	<b>5,107.87</b>	<b>208.30</b>	<b>+4,588.80</b>
1984-85							
Central Government	4,207.32	4,591.08	4,289.34	301.74	4,591.08	189.33	+4,100.01
State Governments	1,178.75	1,333.18	1,070.39	230.90	1,301.29	297.94	+772.45
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,386.07</b>	<b>5,924.26</b>	<b>5,359.73</b>	<b>532.64</b>	<b>5,892.37</b>	<b>487.27</b>	<b>+4,872.46</b>
1985-86							
Central Government	5,325.00	5,764.13	5,554.13	210.00	5,764.13	453.03	+5,101.10
State Government	1,284.00	1,414.23	1,188.85	225.38	1,414.23	215.74	+973.11
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,609.00</b>	<b>7,178.36</b>	<b>6,742.98</b>	<b>435.38</b>	<b>7,178.36</b>	<b>668.77</b>	<b>+6,074.21</b>

\* Inclusive of conversions.

Also see Statement No. 91 and 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 94: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS  
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1986)**

(Rs. thousands)

Central Government Loans	Amount Outstanding	Central Government Loans	Amount Outstanding
4½ % Loan, 1986	103,09,83	6¼ % Loan, 1996	372,05,27
5¼ % National Defence Loan, 1986	53,66,30	6¼ % Loan, 1997	214,81,42
5¼ % Loan, 1986	157,46,23	6½ % Loan, 1997	151,01,64
6 % Loan, 1986	254,02,16	7¼ % Loan, 1997	120,12,94
6.25 % Loan, 1986	233,32,53	6 % Loan, 1998	172,66,30
5¼ % Loan, 1987	243,77,38	6¼ % Loan, 1998	143,47,16
6 % Loan, 1987	161,24,82	7 % Loan, 1998	281,47,95
6¼ % Loan, 1987	415,88,72	5½ % Loan, 1999	275,18,65
5¼ % Loan, 1988	84,64,39	5½ % Banks (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999	72,62,84
6 % Loan, 1988	390,10,37	5½ % Loan, 2000	392,22,98
4¾ % Loan, 1989	140,26,47	6½ % Loan, 2000	420,11,15
6 % Loan, 1989	68,48,61	5¾ % Loan, 2001	225,84,46
6¼ % Loan, 1989	205,11,63	5¾ % National Defence Loan, 2001	47,15,62
6.75% Loan, 1989	144,53,36	6½ % Loan, 2001	93,61,24
7.75% Loan, 1989	80,31,81	7½ % Loan, 2001	304,27,47
5½ % Loan, 1990	136,16,14	5¾ % Loan, 2002	388,57,64
6 % Banks (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1990	14,72,83	6½ % Loan, 2002	310,24,69
6½ % Loan, 1990	581,67,34	7¾ % Loan, 2002	64,55,75
9 % Loan, 1990	132,36,28	5¾ % Loan, 2003	378,43,30
5½ % Loan, 1991	118,03,26	6½ % Loan, 2003	396,44,64
6¼ % Loan, 1991	121,40,55	6½ % Loan, 2004	411,96,27
6¾ % Loan, 1991	382,71,75	9.50% Loan, 2004	320,58,70
7¾ % Loan, 1991	740,75,98	6½ % Loan, 2005	464,97,32
8 % Loan, 1991	137,52,18	8.25% Loan, 2005	664,79,30
5½ % Loan, 1992	150,20,21	10.50% Loan, 2005	468,23,27
7¼ % Loan, 1992	560,17,61	6¾ % Loan, 2006	788,78,08
9¼ % Loan, 1992	439,01,05	6¾ % Loan, 2007	621,49,26
6 % Loan, 1993	289,52,93	9.50% Loan, 2008	672,48,32
6¼ % Loan, 1993	93,60,57	10.80% Loan, 2008	358,86,96
6 % Loan, 1994	241,80,38	7 % Loan, 2009	1,197,44,01
6¾ % Loan, 1994	272,42,89	7½ % Loan, 2010	1,456,21,80
7 % Loan, 1994	169,95,44	8.75% Loan, 2010	500,21,73
8.50% Loan, 1994	541,91,94	8 % Loan, 2011	1,477,92,21
5½ % Loan, 1995	188,55,82	10.25% Loan, 2012	1,755,13,06
6¼ % Loan, 1995	125,70,10	9 % Loan, 2013	1,999,32,66
6½ % Loan, 1995	119,30,21	10 % Loan, 2014	2,333,25,47
8.25% Loan, 1995	598,71,10	10.50% Loan, 2014	1,755,09,92
9.50% Loan, 1995	177,53,21	11.50% Loan, 2015	3,911,16,88
		3 % Conversion Loan, 1946	248,89,74
		3 % Loan, 1896-97	1,82,28
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35,303,34,73</b>
		<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	
		<b>Central Government Loans</b>	<b>57,79,70</b>
		<i>Of which: Prize Bonds</i>	<b>137,13</b>
		<b>Hyderabad Loans</b>	<b>3,17</b>
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35,361,17,60</b>

*Note:* (1) The liability for Hyderabad State Loans was taken over by the Central Government on October 31, 1956 under Section 82(1) of the States Reorganization Act. (2) The data regarding State Government Loans are incomplete in respect of loans issued prior to financial arrangements with the Reserve Bank of India. (3) Government of India also issued Special Bearer Bonds with effect from 2nd February 1981. Total subscriptions upto 9th January 1983 amounted to Rs. 964,45,00 thousands.



**STATEMENT 94: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1986)**

(Rs. thousands)

**State Government Loans**Amount  
Outstanding**ANDHRA PRADESH**

6 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	25,18.93
6 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	22,36.04
6¼ % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	21,65.86
6½ % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	23,95.77
6.75% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	26,42.29
7 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	57,39.45
8.25% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1995	91,79.15
7.50% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	62,47.06
9¾ % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1998	156,92.42
9 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1999	153,01.10

641,18.07

*Loans not bearing interest*

3,41.05

**TOTAL**

644,59.12

**ASSAM**

6 % Assam Loan, 1986	8,30.75
6 % Assam Loan, 1987	8,87.38
6¼ % Assam Loan, 1988	8,53.22
6½ % Assam Loan, 1989	8,04.95
6¾ % Assam Loan, 1992	8,83.59
7 % Assam Loan, 1993	12,73.71
7.50 % Assam Loan, 1997	12,40.24
9¾ % Assam Loan, 1998	25,83.00
9 % Assam Loan, 1999	24,45.00
8.75% Assam Loan, 2000	17,89.85
Assam State Acquisition of Zamindaris Act, 1951, Compensation Bonds	7,57

135,99.26

*Loans not bearing interest*

7,45

**TOTAL**

136,06.71

**BIHAR**

6 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1986	15,42.53
6 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1987	15,44.26
6¼ % Bihar State Development Loan, 1988	15,18.31
6½ % Bihar State Development Loan, 1989	16,22.69
6.75% Bihar State Development Loan, 1992	14,87.40
7 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1993	28,63.45
7.50% Bihar State Development Loan, 1997	28,34.92
9¾ % Bihar State Development Loan, 1998	103,61.00
9 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1999	73,70.00
8.50% Bihar State Development Loan, 2000	47,30.00
2½ % Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	32,43.08

391,17.64

*Loans not bearing interest*

1,24.04

**TOTAL**

392,41.68

**STATEMENT 94: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1986)**

(Rs. thousands)

**State Government Loans — (Contd.)**Amount  
Outstanding**GUJARAT**

6 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1986	19,26,74
6 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1987	19,45,59
6¼ % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1988	19,27,20
6½ % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1989	22,34,80
6.75% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1992	26,06,21
7 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1993	32,16,05
7.50% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1997	33,85,50
9¾ % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1998	62,41,30
9 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1999	58,04,19
8.75% Gujarat State Development Loan, 2000	37,23,34
3 % Bombay Land Abolition Acts (Gujarat) Compensation Bonds	36,44
4½ % Gujarat Agricultural Lands Ceiling Act, 1960 Compensation Bonds	33,58
3 % Gujarat Surviving Alienations Abolition Act, 1963, Compensation Bonds	3,56

**330,84,50***Loans not bearing interest***1,18,55****TOTAL 332,03,05****HARYANA**

6 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1986	8,10,29
6 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1987	9,62,69
6¼ % Haryana State Development Loan, 1988	9,39,76
6½ % Haryana State Development Loan, 1989	10,72,57
6¾ % Haryana State Development Loan, 1992	12,24,00
7 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1993	15,43,48
7.50% Haryana State Development Loan, 1997	15,40,88
9¾ % Haryana State Development Loan, 1998	39,92,01
9 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1999	37,95,00
8.75% Haryana State Development Loan, 2000	20,07,50

**178,88,18***Loans not bearing interest***30,31****TOTAL 179,18,49****HIMACHAL PRADESH**

6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	1,68,84
6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	1,66,75
6¼ % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	1,65,80
6½ % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	1,68,66
6.75% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	1,76,00
7 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	1,93,04
8.25% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1995	3,74,65
7.50% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	2,48,10
9¾ % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1998	5,78,00
9 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1999	6,07,03

**28,46,87***Loans not bearing interest***5,14****TOTAL 28,52,01**

**STATEMENT 94: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1986)**

(Rs. thousands)

**State Government Loans — (Contd.)**Amount  
Outstanding**JAMMU AND KASHMIR**

6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1986	2,53.64
6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1987	2,48.00
6¼ % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1988	2,47.82
6½ % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1989	2,48.06
6.75% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1992	2,79.84
7 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1993	3,05.60
7.50% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1995	5,22.50
8.25% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1997	3,58.05
9¾ % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1998	17,33.00
9 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1999	11,83.00

---

53,79.51*Loans not bearing interest*

97,48

---

**TOTAL** **54,76,99**

---

**KARNATAKA**

6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1986	18,75.75
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1987	17,05.95
6¼ % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1988	17,44.18
6½ % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1989	18,70.68
6.75% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1992	20,69.69
7 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1993	25,10.46
8.25% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1995	31,62.52
7.50 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1997	28,60.21
9¾ % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1998	76,47.00
9 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1999	78,37.00
3 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Mysore) Compensation Bonds	2.08
2¾ % Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds	1.80

---

332,87.32*Loans not bearing interest*

86,40

---

**TOTAL** **333,73,72**

---

**KERALA**

6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1986	10,74.42
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1987	12,93.13
6¼ % Kerala State Development Loan, 1988	15,70.04
6½ % Kerala State Development Loan, 1989	18,85.75
6.75% Kerala State Development Loan, 1992	21,86.57
7 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1993	26,48.11
7.50% Kerala State Development Loan, 1997	29,70.66
9¾ % Kerala State Development Loan, 1998	81,91.10
9 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1999	50,92.89
8.75% Kerala State Development Loan, 2000	37,41.81
4¼ % Kerala House Sites Bonds	87
4½ % Kerala House Sites Bonds	59
4 % Jenmikaram Payment (Abolition) Bonds	381
4½ % Kerala Land Reforms Bonds	2,15.73

---

308,75.48*Loans not bearing interest*

1,22.01

---

**TOTAL** **309,97,49**

---

**STATEMENT 94: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1986)**

(Rs. thousands)

**State Government Loans — (Contd.)**Amount  
Outstanding**MADHYA PRADESH**

6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	10.10.26
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	9.96.09
6¼ % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	10.76.29
6½ % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	10.56.79
6.75% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	11.57.61
7 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	18.99.13
7.50% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	19.03.25
9.75% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1998	51.98.00
9 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1999	51.70.13
8.75% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 2000	23.45.02

218,12,57

9,53,05

*Loans not bearing interest***TOTAL**

227,65,62

**MAHARASHTRA**

3 % Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Repayable in instalments)	2.90.44
3 % Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Redeemable on maturity)	24.12
3 % Maharashtra Revenue Patels (Abolition of Office) Act, 1962, Compensation Bonds	68
3 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Bombay) Compensation Bonds	10.04
3 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Maharashtra) Compensation Bonds	6.63
The Saranjams of the Feudatory Jahagirdar of Kolhapur (Resumption) Rules, 1957	70
4 % Bombay City (Inami and Special Tenures) abolition and Maharashtra Land Revenue code (Amendment) Act, 1969.	5
6 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1986	28,12,92
6 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1987	29.36.36
6¼ % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1988	28,28,52
6½ % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1989	32,40,21
6.75% Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1992	35,58,32
7 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1993	39,10,56
7.50% Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1997	37,37,09
9¾ % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1998	69,05,01
9 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1999	72,32,06
8.75% Maharashtra State Development Loan, 2000	39,00,60

413,94,31

4,17,98

*Loans not bearing interest***TOTAL**

418,12,29

**MANIPUR**

6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1986	1,66.28
6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1987	1,65.00
6¼ % Manipur State Development Loan, 1988	1,93.20
6½ % Manipur State Development Loan, 1989	2,20.00
6.75% Manipur State Development Loan, 1992	2,52.40
7 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1993	3,05.00
7.50% Manipur State Development Loan, 1997	3,30.00
9¾ % Manipur State Development Loan, 1998	7,98.00
9 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1999	9,09.20
8.75% Manipur State Development Loan, 2000	3,90.00

37,29,08

5,30

*Loans not bearing interest***TOTAL**

37,34,38

**STATEMENT 94: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1986)**

(Rs. thousands)

**State Government Loans — (Contd.)**Amount  
Outstanding**MEGHALAYA**

6 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1986	1,41.40
6½ % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1989	1,38.00
6.75% Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1992	1,50.99
8.25% Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1995	2,48.10
7½ % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1997	4,68.30
9¼ % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1998	3,08.00
9 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1999	9,15.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,69,79</b>

**NAGALAND**

6 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1986	2,22.41
6 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1987	2,48.00
6¼ % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1988	2,75.70
6½ % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1989	3,03.00
6.75% Nagaland State Development Loan, 1992	3,33.40
7 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1993	4,16.00
7½ % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1997	4,40.10
9¼ % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1998	10,73.00
9 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1999	13,65.28
8.75% Nagaland State Development Loan, 2000	4,95.00

51,71,89

10.80

*Loans not bearing interest***TOTAL 51,82,69****ORISSA**

6 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1986	16,32.31
6 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1987	15,13.69
6¼ % Orissa State Development Loan, 1988	12,96.19
6½ % Orissa State Development Loan, 1989	11,00.01
6.75% Orissa State Development Loan, 1992	12,55.11
7 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1993	26,13.32
8.25% Orissa State Development Loan, 1995	56,65.00
7.50% Orissa State Development Loan, 1997	29,70.53
9¼ % Orissa State Development Loan, 1998	93,85.28
9 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1999	86,69.05

361,00,49

2,52,27

*Loans not bearing interest***TOTAL 363,52,76**

**STATEMENT 94: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1986)**

(Rs. thousands)

**State Government Loans — (Contd.)**Amount  
Outstanding**PUNJAB**

6 % Punjab Loan, 1986	5,27,55
6 % Punjab Loan, 1987	8,04,18
6¼ % Punjab Loan, 1988	7,51,42
6½ % Punjab Loan, 1989	8,63,26
6¾ % Punjab Loan, 1992	9,44,37
7 % Punjab Loan, 1993	13,64,80
7.50% Punjab Loan, 1997	13,21,18
9¾ % Punjab Loan, 1998	28,15,00
9 % Punjab Loan, 1999	35,47,14
8.75% Punjab Loan, 2000	16,70,26

**146,09,16***Loans not bearing interest***1,29,33****TOTAL 147,38,49****RAJASTHAN**

6 % Rajasthan Government Development Loan, 1986	23,17,17
6 % Rajasthan Government Development Loan, 1987	22,90,03
6¼ % Rajasthan Government Development Loan, 1988	22,84,57
6½ % Rajasthan Government Development Loan, 1989	22,00,92
6.75% Rajasthan Government Development Loan, 1992	25,05,06
7 % Rajasthan Government Development Loan, 1993	41,81,85
7.50% Rajasthan Government Development Loan, 1997	45,10,98
9¾ % Rajasthan Government Development Loan, 1998	111,26,13
9 % Rajasthan Government Development Loan, 1999	103,95,00
8.75% Rajasthan Government Development Loan, 2000	62,70,00
2½ % Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Additional Rehabilitation Bonds	8,80
2½ % Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds	9,50
2½ % Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bonds	3,86

**481,03,87***Loans not bearing interest***71,15****TOTAL 481,75,02****TAMIL NADU**

6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1986	27,68,72
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1987	27,63,69
6¼ % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1988	26,49,27
6½ % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1989	31,06,84
6.75% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1992	34,12,32
7 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1993	38,40,85
7.50% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1997	35,48,56
9¾ % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1998	77,54,35
9 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1999	74,16,28
8.75% Tamil Nadu Loan, 2000	42,47,60

**415,08,48***Loans not bearing interest***1,76,17****TOTAL 416,84,65**

**STATEMENT 94: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Concl'd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1986)**

(Rs. thousands)

**State Government Loans — (Concl'd.)**Amount  
Outstanding**TRIPURA**

6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1986	1,68,79
6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1987	1,65,12
6¼ % Tripura State Development Loan, 1988	1,93,20
6½ % Tripura State Development Loan, 1989	2,20,00
6.75% Tripura State Development Loan, 1992	2,49,10
7 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1993	3,03,10
7½ % Tripura State Development Loan, 1997	4,68,50
9¾ % Tripura State Development Loan, 1998	7,43,00
9 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1999	7,50,00
8.75% Tripura State Development Loan, 2000	4,40,00

**37,00,81***Loans not bearing interest***2****TOTAL 37,00,83****UTTAR PRADESH**

6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	40,69,62
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	40,07,58
6¼ % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	42,20,29
6½ % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	42,34,20
6.75% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	42,44,80
7 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	93,36,12
8.25% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1995	150,49,85
7.50% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	113,42,48
9¾ % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1998	277,73,43
9 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1999	240,96,60
3¼ % Uttar Pradesh Encumbered Estates Act Bonds	21,83
3½ % Uttar Pradesh Land Ceiling Compensation Bonds	31,52
2½ % Uttar Pradesh Urban Areas Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	35,28
Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds and Stock Certificates	30,84,19
2¾ % Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Rehabilitation Grants Bonds	11,80,22

**1,127,28,01***Loans not bearing interest***11,59,61****TOTAL 1,138,87,62****WEST BENGAL**

6 % West Bengal Development Loan, 1986	14,89,42
6 % West Bengal Development Loan, 1987	14,94,25
6¼ % West Bengal Development Loan, 1988	13,84,78
6½ % West Bengal Development Loan, 1989	15,99,05
6.75% West Bengal Development Loan, 1992	17,37,47
7 % West Bengal Development Loan, 1993	22,05,27
7.50% West Bengal Development Loan, 1997	29,43,72
9¾ % West Bengal Development Loan, 1998	97,34,55
9 % West Bengal Development Loan, 1999	102,02,15
8.75% West Bengal Development Loan, 2000	62,70,25
West Bengal Estates Acquisition Compensation Bonds	4,32,58

**394,93,49***Loans not bearing interest***2,14,57****TOTAL 397,08,06****Loans bearing interest****6,109,18,78****Loans not bearing interest****43,22,68****TOTAL 6,152,41,46**

## STATEMENT 95: STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

(Rs. crores)

States	As at the end of March 1985 (Accounts)				As at the end of March 1986 (Revised Estimates)				As at the end of March 1987 (Budget Estimates)			
	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Government†	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (1+2 +3)	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Government†	Provi- dent Funds etc.	Total Debt (5 + 6 + 7)	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Government†	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (9+10 +11)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	774 (26.0)	1,999 (67.2)	201 (6.8)	2,974 (100.0)	714 (21.7)	2,336 (70.8)	247 (7.5)	3,297 (100.0)	876 (23.5)	2,547 (68.5)	297 (8.0)	3,720 (100.0)
2. Assam	67 (4.1)	1,477 (91.5)	71 (4.4)	1,615 (100.0)	81 (3.9)	1,898 (92.3)	78 (3.8)	2,057 (100.0)	118 (4.9)	2,214 (91.1)	97 (4.0)	2,429 (100.0)
3. Bihar	362 (9.5)	2,891 (75.7)	566 (14.8)	3,819 (100.0)	445 (9.9)	3,355 (74.5)	703 (15.6)	4,503 (100.0)	536 (10.6)	3,706 (72.9)	839 (16.5)	5,081 (100.0)
4. Gujarat	405 (17.5)	1,653 (71.4)	258 (11.1)	2,316 (100.0)	404 (15.0)	1,993 (74.2)	290 (10.8)	2,687 (100.0)	495 (15.4)	2,383 (74.0)	343 (10.6)	3,221 (100.0)
5. Haryana	280 (23.0)	723 (59.3)	216 (17.7)	1,219 (100.0)	348 (23.9)	859 (59.0)	249 (17.1)	1,456 (100.0)	378 (23.4)	951 (58.9)	286 (17.7)	1,615 (100.0)
6. Himachal Pradesh	39 (9.9)	251 (63.5)	105 (26.6)	395 (100.0)	46 (9.7)	304 (64.1)	124 (26.2)	474 (100.0)	59 (10.8)	346 (63.2)	142 (26.0)	547 (100.0)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	141 (10.4)	1,067 (78.7)	148 (10.9)	1,356 (100.0)	135 (8.4)	1,314 (81.8)	157 (9.8)	1,606 (100.0)	156 (8.4)	1,543 (82.7)	167 (8.9)	1,866 (100.0)
8. Karnataka	405 (21.0)	1,275 (66.1)	249 (12.9)	1,929 (100.0)	469 (20.4)	1,536 (66.7)	297 (12.9)	2,302 (100.0)	530 (20.5)	1,699 (65.8)	352 (13.7)	2,581 (100.0)
9. Kerala	520 (28.0)	955 (51.4)	383 (20.6)	1,858 (100.0)	599 (27.4)	1,153 (52.6)	438 (20.0)	2,190 (100.0)	694 (28.1)	1,280 (51.9)	494 (20.0)	2,468 (100.0)
10. Madhya Pradesh	306 (10.9)	1,772 (62.8)	742 (26.3)	2,820 (100.0)	305 (9.1)	2,092 (62.4)	955 (28.5)	3,352 (100.0)	355 (9.0)	2,389 (60.8)	1,188 (30.2)	3,932 (100.0)
11. Maharashtra	506 (12.0)	3,171 (75.3)	532 (12.7)	4,209 (100.0)	541 (10.8)	3,883 (77.6)	582 (11.6)	5,006 (100.0)	589 (10.2)	4,559 (78.9)	632 (10.9)	5,780 (100.0)
12. Manipur	47 (25.1)	125 (66.9)	15 (8.0)	187 (100.0)	51 (24.5)	138 (66.4)	19 (9.1)	208 (100.0)	60 (27.0)	138 (62.2)	24 (10.8)	222 (100.0)
13. Meghalaya	36 (36.7)	52 (53.1)	10 (10.2)	98 (100.0)	38 (35.2)	59 (54.6)	11 (10.2)	108 (100.0)	41 (34.7)	65 (55.1)	12 (10.2)	118 (100.0)
14. Nagaland	61 (39.3)	57 (36.8)	37 (23.9)	155 (100.0)	64 (37.2)	68 (39.5)	40 (23.3)	172 (100.0)	58 (32.6)	76 (42.7)	44 (24.7)	178 (100.0)
15. Orissa	389 (19.7)	1,321 (66.7)	269 (13.6)	1,979 (100.0)	403 (18.2)	1,485 (67.2)	323 (14.6)	2,211 (100.0)	492 (19.7)	1,622 (65.0)	381 (15.3)	2,495 (100.0)
16. Punjab	486 (27.1)	1,109 (61.8)	199 (11.1)	1,794 (100.0)	541 (22.5)	1,640 (68.2)	225 (9.3)	2,406 (100.0)	568 (20.6)	1,950 (70.6)	244 (8.8)	2,762 (100.0)
17. Rajasthan	479 (17.4)	1,933 (70.1)	344 (12.5)	2,756 (100.0)	559 (18.0)	2,116 (68.1)	432 (13.9)	3,107 (100.0)	647 (18.8)	2,257 (65.5)	543 (15.7)	3,447 (100.0)
18. Sikkim	4 (13.8)	22 (75.9)	3 (10.3)	29 (100.0)	6 (16.7)	27 (75.0)	3 (8.3)	36 (100.0)	8 (18.2)	32 (72.7)	4 (9.1)	44 (100.0)
19. Tamil Nadu	556 (24.1)	1,574 (68.3)	175 (7.6)	2,305 (100.0)	509 (20.2)	1,790 (71.1)	218 (8.7)	2,517 (100.0)	602 (21.0)	2,000 (69.8)	265 (9.2)	2,867 (100.0)
20. Tripura	53 (33.1)	80 (50.0)	27 (16.9)	160 (100.0)	62 (34.1)	93 (51.1)	27 (14.8)	182 (100.0)	71 (34.3)	109 (52.7)	27 (13.0)	207 (100.0)
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,490 (24.6)	3,948 (65.2)	614 (10.2)	6,052 (100.0)	1,703 (24.1)	4,643 (65.9)	703 (10.0)	7,049 (100.0)	1,957 (24.8)	5,176 (65.5)	771 (9.7)	7,904 (100.0)
22. West Bengal	594 (15.2)	3,106 (79.2)	221 (5.6)	3,921 (100.0)	498 (11.8)	3,468 (82.2)	253 (6.0)	4,219 (100.0)	589 (12.6)	3,800 (81.2)	290 (6.2)	4,679 (100.0)
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,000 (18.2)</b>	<b>30,561 (69.5)</b>	<b>5,385 (12.3)</b>	<b>43,946 (100.0)</b>	<b>8,521 (16.6)</b>	<b>36,250 (70.9)</b>	<b>6,374 (12.5)</b>	<b>51,145 (100.0)</b>	<b>9,879 (17.0)</b>	<b>40,842 (70.2)</b>	<b>7,442 (12.8)</b>	<b>58,163 (100.0)</b>

Note : 1. Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total outstanding debt of respective State Governments.

2. For classification of State debt, please see 'Notes on the Statements' on Statement 92.

† Includes medium-term loan of Rs. 1,743 crores and Rs. 400 crores given by Centre to States to clear their overdrafts outstanding with Reserve Bank of India as at end-March 1982 and end-March 1983, respectively.

Source: Budgets of State Governments.



### STATEMENT 96: MATURITY PATTERN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

End of March	Undated		Over 10 years		Between 5 and 10 years		Under 5 years		Total Amount
	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	
1971	257.83	5.9	1,886.01	43.0	635.17	14.5	1,605.92	36.6	4,384.94
1976	257.83	3.6	4,083.58	57.5	1,601.78	22.6	1,160.87	16.3	7,104.07
1981	257.83	1.6	10,960.42	70.0	2,582.65	16.5	1,864.34	11.9	15,665.24
1983	257.83	1.2	15,881.28	71.0	3,075.54	13.8	3,144.37	14.0	22,359.02
1984	257.83	1.0	19,112.78	72.4	3,736.36	14.2	3,281.77	12.4	26,388.74
1985	257.83	0.9	22,270.18	73.0	4,543.66	14.9	3,425.32	11.2	30,496.99
1986	250.72	0.7	25,982.88	73.6	5,468.87	15.5	3,600.87	10.2	35,303.34

Note: Maturity classification is as of 31st March every year.  
Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

### STATEMENT 97: CURRENT SMALL SAVINGS MEDIA IN FORCE FROM APRIL 1, 1986

Name of the Scheme (Security)	Limits of Investment	Rate of Interest per annum	Whether the Interest is Tax-free under Sec. 10 of the Income-Tax Act	Whether the amount invested qualifies for deduction under Sec. 80-C of the Income-Tax Act	Whether the Investment qualifies for exemption from Wealth-Tax under Sec. 5 of the Wealth-Tax Act		Amount out- standing as on March 31, 1986 <sup>f</sup> (Rs. crores)
					Within the prescribed limit of Rs. 5,00,000	In addition to the limit of Rs. 5,00,000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Post Office Savings Bank Accounts	Minimum Rs. 5 and Maximum Rs. 25,000 (Rs. 50,000 Jointly)	5.50%	Yes Sec. 10(15)(ii)	No	Yes	No	2,971 <sup>f</sup>
2. 7-Year National Savings Certificates II Issue	Maximum Rs. 75,000 (Jointly Rs. 1,50,000)	6.50%	Yes Sec. 10(15)(ii)	No	Yes	No	449
3. Public Provident Fund Accounts	Minimum Rs. 100 and Maximum Rs. 60,000 in every fiscal year	12.00%	Yes Sec. 10(11)	Yes	In addition to Rs. 5,00,000	Yes	644 <sup>££</sup>
4. 10-Year Post Office Cumulative Time Deposit Accounts <sup>‡</sup>	Maximum Rs. 1,000 per month (Rs. 2,000 Jointly)	6.75%	Yes Sec. 10(5)(ii)	Yes	In addition to Rs. 5,00,000	Yes	544
5. 6-Year National Savings Certificates VI Issue	No limit	12.00%	Qualifying for deduction under Sec. 80L within limit of Rs. 7,000	Yes	Yes	No	7,943
6. 6-Year National Savings Certificates VII Issue	No limit	12.00%	-- do --	Yes	Yes	No	919
7. 10-Year Social Security Certificates	Maximum Rs. 5,000	11.30%	-- do --	No	Yes	No	18
8. Post Office Time Deposit Accounts	No limit	Between 9.50% and 11.50%	-- do --	No	Yes	No	7,108*
9. Post Office Recurring Deposit Accounts (Period 5 years)	No limit	11.50%	-- do --	No	Yes	No	1,051

Note: For details on columns 2 and 3 please see 'Notes on the Statements.'

<sup>f</sup> Provisional.

<sup>££</sup> Relate to September 1985

<sup>‡</sup> Opening of new accounts under the Scheme has been discontinued w.e.f. April 1, 1986.

<sup>\$</sup> Includes Dead Savings Bank Accounts and interest credited to Depositors' Accounts from time to time.

\* 9.50% One-year Account:--Outstanding amount Rs. 89 crores.

10.00% Two-year Account:--Outstanding amount Rs. 35 crores.

10.50% Three-year Account:--Outstanding amount Rs. 80 crores.

11.50% Five-year Account:--Outstanding amount Rs. 6,904 crores.

## STATEMENT 98: SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. crores)

		CURRENT SERIES-DEPOSITS											
		Post Office Savings Bank Deposits <sup>££</sup>		Cumulative Time Deposits						Post Office Recurring Deposits <sup>§</sup>			
Year (April-March)/ Month				5-Year <sup>†</sup>		10-Year		15-Year <sup>†</sup>		Total			
		Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1970-71		577	990	23	54	13	47	4	14	40	115	1	1
1975-76		861	1,475	12	35	34	116	4	31	50	181	51	108
1980-81		1,455	2,334	1	4	99	307	3	30	104	341	168	381
1982-83		1,718	2,496	1	5	128	431	3	23	131	459	268	540
1983-84		1,931	2,648	1	5	130	473	2	18	133	495	331	669
1984-85		2,092	2,832	1	5	134	513	2	13	136	531	417	859
1985-86		2,339	2,971	1	4	133	544	2	9	136	557	526	1,051
March 1985		384	2,832	—	5	25	513	—	13	25	531	51	859
April		161	2,776	1	5	8	510	—	13	9	528	30	868
May		165	2,742	—	5	10	508	—	12	10	526	38	886
June		166	2,725	—	5	10	509	—	12	10	527	39	904
July		199	2,746	—	5	11	511	—	12	11	528	44	926
August		169	2,752	—	5	10	513	—	11	10	529	42	943
September		158	2,759	—	4	10	517	—	11	10	532	42	964
October		176	2,774	—	4	11	519	—	11	11	534	46	978
November		170	2,775	—	4	10	521	—	11	10	536	43	989
December		188	2,776	—	4	11	525	—	10	11	539	47	1,004
January 1986		202	2,780	—	4	11	527	—	10	12	541	50	1,012
February		186	2,786	—	4	12	531	—	9	12	544	47	1,024
March <sup>1</sup>		400	2,971	—	4	22	544	—	9	22	557	59	1,051

## CURRENT SERIES — DEPOSITS — (Concl'd.)

Year (April-March)/ Month		Post Office Time Deposits £										Total Deposits	
		1-Year		2-Year§		3-Year		5-Year		Total			
		Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1970-71		5	5			3	3	69	69	77	77	695	1,184
1975-76		30	53	62	120	36	89	354	1,152	482	1,414	1,445	3,179
1980-81		39	52	12	30	10	33	970	3,460	1,032	3,576	2,758	6,632
1982-83		45	51	12	26	52	108	1,052	4,616	1,162	4,801	3,278	8,296
1983-84		50	55	12	27	33	130	1,248	5,088	1,343	5,299	3,738	9,112
1984-85		59	63	14	28	23	103	1,528	5,867	1,625	6,062	4,270	10,284
1985-86 <sup>1</sup>		83	89	19	35	30	80	2,071	6,904	2,202	7,108	5,203	11,687
March	1985	12	63	1	28	3	103	123	5,867	139	6,062	599	10,284
April	"	5	63	1	28	3	101	126	5,904	134	6,096	334	10,268
May	"	5	64	2	29	2	100	124	5,944	132	6,136	345	10,290
June	"	6	65	2	30	2	99	143	6,014	153	6,207	368	10,363
July	"	7	68	2	30	3	95	272	6,174	284	6,366	537	10,567
August	"	5	69	2	30	2	92	133	6,237	142	6,427	362	10,651
September	"	5	70	2	32	3	92	148	6,323	158	6,517	368	10,771
October	"	5	71	1	32	1	89	138	6,382	145	6,574	377	10,861
November	"	6	73	2	33	4	88	126	6,433	138	6,627	361	10,928
December	"	7	75	2	33	2	85	150	6,501	161	6,695	407	11,016
January	1986	8	77	2	34	4	81	446	6,803	459	6,995	723	11,327
February	"	6	79	1	34	2	80	125	6,853	135	7,046	380	11,400
March <sup>1</sup>	"	17	89	2	35	3	80	139	6,904	160	7,108	641	11,687

££ Receipts and Outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank Accounts.

† Opening of new accounts discontinued from November, 1, 1973.

§ Introduced from April 1, 1970.

£ Introduced from March 16, 1970.

§ Introduced from August 1, 1973

## STATEMENT 98: SMALL SAVINGS — (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

		CURRENT SERIES-CERTIFICATES											
		7-Year National Savings Certificates								6-Year National Savings Certificates <sup>2</sup>			
Year (April-March)/ Month		II Issue		III Issue		IV Issue		V Issue <sup>1</sup>		VI Issue		VII Issue	
		Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings
		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1970-71		54	57	7	8	27	27						
1975-76		34	227	3	29	21	142	41	57				
1980-81		24	201	3	33	10	170	264	1,004				
1982-83		106	270	2	23	2	110	4	902	844	1,408	118	217
1983-84		133	376	2	20	2	93	3	789	1,345	2,848	205	418
1984-85		98	451	9	20	2	72	2	676	2,338	5,155	260	669
1985-86		26	449	—	12	1	41	2	489	2,881	7,943	274	919
March	1985	7	451	—	20	—	72	1	676	569	5,155	41	669
April	..	2	451	—	19	—	70	—	664	172	5,323	22	690
May	..	2	451	—	19	—	67	—	651	156	5,474	18	707
June	..	3	452	—	18	—	64	—	637	170	5,639	18	723
July	..	2	452	—	17	—	61	2	622	204	5,836	24	746
August	..	3	454	—	16	—	59	—	606	181	6,011	20	764
September	..	—	452	—	16	—	57	—	591	168	6,172	20	783
October	..	2	452	—	16	—	55	—	576	176	6,341	20	802
November	..	2	452	—	15	—	52	—	560	239	6,575	23	824
December	..	4	453	—	15	—	51	—	542	226	6,794	21	844
January	1986	1	452	—	15	—	48	—	524	278	7,065	25	867
February	..	4	454	—	14	—	46	—	507	287	7,345	23	889
March	..	—	449	—	12	—	41	—	489	622	7,943	41	919

		CURRENT SERIES — (Concl'd.)													
		Certificates — (Concl'd.)						5-Year National Development Bonds <sup>5</sup>		Public Provident Fund Scheme 1968†		Total Current Series		Total Uncurrent Series††	Total Current and Uncurrent Series††
Year (April-March)/ Month		National Savings Annuity Certificates <sup>3</sup>		Social Security Certificates <sup>4</sup>		Total Certificates		Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Out- stand- ings	Out- stand- ings
		Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings								
		37	38	39	40	41	42								
1970-71						88	92			2	5	785	1,280	947	2,227
1975-76						99	455			9	30	1,553	3,664	573	4,237
1980-81		—	3			302	1,412	4	36	59	200	3,123	8,280	207	8,486
1982-83		—	3	12	12	1,088	2,945	—	34	112	419	4,478	11,693	113	11,807
1983-84		—	3	4	15	1,694	4,562	—	17	126	647	5,558	14,338	111	14,449
1984-85		—	3	2	16	2,710	7,061	—	7	143	608	7,123	17,959	110	18,069
1985-86		—	2	2	18	3,186	9,873	—	1			8,453*	22,205*	108*	22,313*
March	1985	—	3	—	16	617	7,061	—	7	62	608	1,279	17,959	110	18,069
April	..	—	3	—	16	197	7,236	—	6			531	18,118	110	18,227
May	..	—	3	—	17	176	7,388	—	6			521	18,291	109	18,400
June	..	—	3	—	17	191	7,553	—	5	36	624	595	18,545	109	18,655
July	..	—	3	—	17	232	7,754	—	4			770	18,950	109	19,059
August	..	—	3	—	17	204	7,929	—	4			567	19,209	109	19,318
September	..	—	3	—	17	189	8,091	—	3	28	644	584	19,511	109	19,619
October	..	—	3	—	17	197	8,262	—	3			574	19,769*	109	19,878*
November	..	—	3	—	17	266	8,498	—	3			626	20,073*	109	20,182*
December	..	—	3	—	17	252	8,718	—	2			659*	20,381*	109	20,489*
January	1986	—	3	—	17	304	8,990	—	2			1,027	20,963*	109*	21,072*
February	..	—	2	—	17	314	9,274	—	1			695	21,319*	109*	21,428*
March	..	—	2	—	18	663	9,873	—	1			1,304*	22,205*	108*	22,313*

Note: Outstandings relate to end of the period and include Indian Union's share of the pre-partition liabilities and repayments include those from the pre-partition holdings of Indian investors.

(1) Issued from April 1, 1974. (2) Introduced from May 1, 1981. (3) Introduced from April 1, 1976.

(4) Introduced from June 1982. (5) Introduced from August 31, 1977.

\* Data are provisional.

†† Exclude data on '5-year Fixed Deposits-Banks' from September 1971 and '10-Year National Plan Certificates' from April 1971 for which data are not available.

‡ Relate to the State Bank of India transactions only. Data are available on quarterly basis and are presented against the end months. Receipts are included in the total receipts against same months whereas outstandings are included in the total outstandings against the same and subsequent months.

Sources: (i) Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs and (ii) State Bank of India.

## STATEMENT 99: FINANCIAL RESULTS OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

Items/ Year (April-March)	1970-71 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Actuals)	1984-85 (Actuals)	1985-86 (Revised Estimates)	1986-87 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Total Receipts (A+B)</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>1,776</b>	<b>2,704</b>	<b>5,469</b>	<b>6,487</b>	<b>6,997</b>
<b>A. Gross Traffic Receipts (1 to 4)</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>1,767</b>	<b>2,624</b>	<b>5,359</b>	<b>6,339</b>	<b>6,819</b>
1. Passenger	296	514	828	1,459	1,715	1,876
2. Other Coaching	62	90	116	180	194	203
3. Goods	618	1,150	1,617	3,602	4,323	4,626
4. Sundry Other Earnings (including Suspense)	31	13	63	118	107	114
B. Other Receipts <sup>1</sup>	—	9	80	110	148	178
<b>II. Total Expenditure (1 to 10)</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>1,639</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>5,199</b>	<b>5,882</b>	<b>6,338</b>
1. General Superintendence and Services	83	156	141	233	264	266
2. Repairs and Maintenance	249	558	834	1,612	1,858	1,879
3. Operating Expenses-Rolling Stock and Equipment	157	312	247	409	462	473
4. Operating Expenses — Traffic	38	85	283	482	534	542
5. Operating Expenses — Fuel	147	255	492	959	1,055	1,084
6. Staff Welfare and Amenities	26	53	94	166	186	192
7. Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund	100	115	220	850	920	1,250
8. Appropriation to Pension Fund	15	24	84	225	265	286
9. Suspense	-2	-2	-2	-22	-16	-17
10. Miscellaneous Expenses <sup>2</sup>	49	83	183	285	354	383
<b>III. Ratio of Total Expenditure to Total Receipts</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>90.6</b>
<b>IV. Net Revenue (I-II)</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>659</b>
<b>V. Capital at Charge<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>3,331</b>	<b>4,355</b>	<b>6,096</b>	<b>8,286</b>	<b>9,184</b>	<b>10,374</b>
<b>VI. Net Revenue as Percentage of Capital-at-Charge</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.4</b>
<b>VII. Payment to General Revenues<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>165</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>590</b>
<b>VIII. Net Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)(IV-VII)</b>	<b>-20</b>	<b>-61</b>	<b>-197<sup>++</sup></b>	<b>-196</b> (270)* (-) <sup>++</sup>	<b>+85</b>	<b>+69</b>
<b>IX. Appropriations to (+) or Withdrawals from (-) Funds or Loans from (-) General Revenues to finance deficit:</b>						
(a) Development Fund	—	—	—	—	+67	+69
(b) Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) General Revenues	-20	-61	—	—	—	—
(d) Deferred Dividend Liability Account	—	—	—	-196	+18	—

- Note :**
1. Include receipts from Surcharge on Passengers, other Miscellaneous Receipts and Receipts from Subsidised Companies, subsidy from General Revenues, etc.
  2. Include expenditure like contribution to the Provident Fund, Departmental Catering, Stores, Security, Track Patrolling, Payment of Compensation under the Workmen's Compensation Act, subsidy on Grain Shops, Expenditure on Land Surveys, Open Line Works (Revenue), Appropriation to Accident Compensation, Safety and Amenities Fund, Appropriation to Pension Fund and Payments to Worked Lines, etc.
  3. Excluding outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.
  4. In terms of the recommendations of the successive Railway Convention Committees (RCC) of Parliament, the Railways pay a fixed dividend to General Revenues on the capital invested in the Railways as computed annually in lieu of interest charges *plus* a small amount of contribution. According to the interim recommendations of Railway Convention Committee — 1980, the arrangements are:
    - (a) Except for the capital cost of residential buildings which bears a dividend at 3.5 per cent, Railways pay dividend at:
      - (1) 6 per cent on capital invested upto 31-3-1980 (Inclusive of 1.5 per cent on capital invested upto 31-3-1964 (*less* subsidy capital) for payment to States in lieu of passenger fare tax, etc.)
      - (2) 6.5 per cent on capital invested thereafter.

\* Represents actual payment of dividend to General Revenues.

<sup>++</sup> Shortfall in payment of dividend amounting to Rs.197 crores in 1980-81 and Rs.196 crores in 1984-85 (Accounts) transferred to Deferred Dividend Liability Account.

Source: Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

**STATEMENT 100: CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS**

(Rs. crores)

Item/Year (April-March)	1970-71 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Actuals)	1984-85 (Actuals)	1985-86 (Revised Estimates)	1986-87 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>252</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>1,588</b>	<b>1,959</b>	<b>2,560</b>
<b>FINANCED BY</b>						
1. General Revenues	136	244	611	718	899	1,190
2. Depreciation Reserve Fund	91	124	278	798	971	1,250
3. Development Fund	18	16	30	38	46	60
4. Open Line Works (Revenue)	7	8	10	11	15	25
5. Accident Compensation, Safety and Passenger Amenities Fund <sup>2</sup>		1	11	23	28	35

1. Excluding the outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

2. Created on April 1, 1974.

Source: Budget of the Railway Revenue and Expenditure of the Central Government.

**STATEMENT 101: INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE**

(Rs. crores)

Year (April-March)	MERCHANDISE		
	Imports (-)	Exports (+)	Balance of trade
1975-76	5,265	4,042	-1,223
1980-81	12,549	6,711	-5,838
1981-82	13,608	7,806	-5,802
1982-83	14,356	8,908	-5,448
1983-84	15,763	9,872	-5,891
1984-85	17,173	11,855	-5,318
1985-86 †	18,371	10,420	-7,951
April 1985	1,647	962	- 685
May "	1,635	891	- 744
June "	1,255	748	- 507
July "	1,709	860	- 849
August "	1,418	823	- 595
September "	1,560	742	- 818
October "	1,568	899	- 669
November "	1,617	871	- 746
December "	1,648	872	- 776
January 1986	1,571	869	- 702
February "	1,414	878	- 536
March " †	1,283	882	- 401

Note: 1) Monthly data may not add up to the annual figures due to the adjustments made by the D.G.C.I. &amp; S. from time to time.

2) Monthly figures from April 1985 to February 1986 are partially revised as per March 1986 press note.

See 'Notes on the Statements'. † Provisional.

Source: D.G.C.I. &amp; S.

## STATEMENT 102: INDIA'S EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity/Year (April-March)	1975-76	1980-81	1983-84(a)	1984-85(a)	1985-86*
<b>Food and Live Animals chiefly for Food.</b>	<b>1253</b>	<b>1705</b>	—	—	—
<i>Of which:</i>					
Fish and fish preparations	127	217	327	336	388
Fruits and vegetables**	36	80	155	162	164
Cashew kernels	96	140	157	174	215
Coffee	67	214	183	198	235
Tea and mate	237	426	501	708	611
Spices	72	111	109	174	255
<i>Of which:</i>					
Pepper (black)	34	38	—	—	—
Oil cakes	86	125	146	133	122
Sugar	473	38	140	22	10
<b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>141</b>	—	—	—
<i>Of which:</i>					
Tobacco unmanufactured	93	124	150	149	115
<b>Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>814</b>	—	—	—
<i>Of which:</i>					
Cotton (raw and waste)	47	177	149	57	66
Mica	15	19	27	20	21
Iron ore (including concentrates)	214	303	385	447	555
Manganese ore (including concentrates)	18	13	18	20	17
<b>Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related materials</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1588</b>	<b>1818</b>	<b>643</b>
<i>Of which:</i>					
Crude oil	19	25	1231	1563	135
<b>Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats and Waxes</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>19</b>	—	—	—
<i>Of which:</i>					
Fixed vegetable oils and fats	36	15	28	25	25
<b>Chemicals and Related Products, N.E.S.</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>284</b>
<i>Of which:</i>					
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	19	51	—	—	—
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	23	67	—	—	—
Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	14	74	—	—	—
<b>Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material</b>	<b>1389</b>	<b>2320</b>	—	—	—
<i>Of which:</i>					
Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed fur skins†	210	337	350	425	482
Cotton manufactures excluding yarn and thread and clothing	216	380	—	—	—
Textile yarn and thread (excluding jute and coir yarn)	10	33	—	—	—
Jute manufactures (includes yarn and thread)	215	331	165	341	270
Woollen carpets and rugs	43	164	—	—	—
Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked	149	602	1214	1195	1355
Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	83	186	194	183	155
Iron and steel	122	70	46	62	46
<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>594</b>
<i>Of which:</i>					
Machinery other than electric	111	215	—	—	—
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	65	114	—	—	—
Transport equipment	84	196	—	—	—
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>871</b>	—	—	—
<i>Of which:</i>					
Leather goods, leather sports goods and leather footwears	30	74	—	—	—
Articles of apparel and clothing excluding articles made of leather	202	552	610(+)	858(+)	983(+)
Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques excluding leather goods, n.e.s. as art ware	33	119	117	135	121
<b>Total Exports(b)</b>	<b>4042</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>9872</b>	<b>11855</b>	<b>10420</b>

Note: The figures presented in this statement may not tally with the 'Total' of country-wise export figures of individual commodities presented elsewhere in this report due to slight differences in coverage and/or revisions carried out by DGCI & S. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

(a) Partially revised.

\* Provisional.

\*\* Excluding Cashew kernels.

(+) Readymade garments.

(b) Commodity-wise data do not add-up to Totals. Includes commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere.

Sources: (i) D.G.C.I. & S.

(ii) Annual Report, Ministry of Commerce, 1985-86.

(iii) Annual Report, Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, 1985-86.

## STATEMENT 103: INDIA'S IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity/Year (April-March)	1975-76	1980-81	1982-83 (b)	1983-84 (b)	1984-85 (b)	1985-86 (c)
<b>Food and Live Animals Chiefly for Food</b>	<b>1,429</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Of which:</i>						
Cereals and cereal preparations	1,343	100	306	612	170	84
(i) Wheat	1,211	77	292	507	107	46
(ii) Rice	47	4	3	80	51	8
Cashewnuts, raw	34	9	..	14	27	22
Spices	1	13	—	..	..	..
<b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Of which:</i>						
Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	7	32	54	81	71	69
Cotton	28	..	..	1	..	..
Jute raw including cutting and waste	3	2	2	..	..	..
Wool raw and other animal hair	26	51	..	..	..	..
Man-made fibres and waste of man-made fibres	—	..	..	..	..	..
Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	—	..	..	..	..	..
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	20	116	152	145	113	262
Crude fertilizers and crude minerals	83	208	97	132	174	176
<b>Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials</b>	<b>1,226</b>	<b>5,263</b>	<b>5,605</b>	<b>4,830</b>	<b>5,382</b>	<b>5,130</b>
<i>Of which:</i>						
Petroleum oils, crude and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	1,052	3,349	—	..	..	..
Petroleum products, refined	174	1,914	—	..	..	..
<b>Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Of which:</i>						
Vegetable oils, fixed (edible oils)	14	683	226	541	830	614
<b>Chemicals and Related Products, N.E.S.</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Of which:</i>						
Organic and inorganic chemicals	180	358	387	610	769	700
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	12	21	23	43	47	54
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	36	85	81	132	129	134
Fertilizers, manufactured	469	652	146	112	751	758
<b>Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>2,242</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Of which:</i>						
Paper paperboard and articles and paper pulp of paper or of paper board	58	187	147	173	175	187
(i) Newsprint	38	181	..	..	..	..
Textile yarn and thread	10	50	..	..	..	..
Iron and steel	312	852	1,146	963	777	1,039
Non-ferrous metals	100	477	279	369	345	388
Metal manufactures, N.E.S.	33	89	136	148	130	178
<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>1,821</b>	<b>2,231</b>	<b>2,834</b>	<b>2,617</b>	<b>3,331</b>
<i>Of which:</i>						
Machinery other than electric	577	1,064	1,383	1,974	1,872	2,275
Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	201	284	248	404	461	520
Transport equipment	157	472	600	456	284	417
(i) Railway vehicles	34	46	..	..	..	..
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total Imports(a)</b>	<b>5,265</b>	<b>12,549</b>	<b>14,356†</b>	<b>15,763†</b>	<b>17,092††</b>	<b>18,371</b>

Note: (a) Includes commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere.

(b) Partially revised.

(c) Statistics are provisional and subject to considerable revision on receipt of late/supplementary returns from various Customs Houses.

† Revised figures. Commodity-wise data do not add up to the totals.

†† The grand total figure for 1984-85 has since been revised to Rs. 17,173 crores as per the March 1986 press note.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: i) D.G.C.I. & S.

ii) Annual Report, Ministry of Commerce, 1984-85 and 1985-86.

## STATEMENT 104: DIRECTION OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)

Item	Australia	Belgium	Canada	Federal Republic of Germany	France	Hong Kong	Iran	Iraq	Italy	Japan	Kuwait
<b>1975-76</b>											
Imports (-)	102	86	232	370	197	2	460	248	85	361	63
Exports (+)	48	45	46	118	86	44	272	64	80	433	47
Balance	-54	-41	-186	-252	-111	+42	-188	-184	-5	+72	-16
<b>1980-81</b>											
Imports (-)	170	296	332	694	280	39	1,339	753	242	749	338
Exports (+)	92	145	62	385	147	141	123	52	152	598	97
Balance	-78	-151	-270	-309	-133	+102	-1,216	-701	-90	-151	-241
<b>1983-84</b>											
Imports (-)	145	672	342	1,120	308	59	782	791	271	1,456	261
Exports (+)	95	207	92	375	156	217	119	56	164	826	117
Balance	-50	-465	-250	-745	-152	+158	-663	-735	-107	-630	-144
<b>1984-85</b>											
Imports (-)	192	793	508	1,298	358	56	510	674	289	1,240	368
Exports (+)	149	186	135	471	209	174	134	43	203	1,061	116
Balance	-43	-607	-373	-827	-149	+118	-376	-631	-86	-179	-252
<b>1985-86*</b>											
Imports (-)	382	877	427	1,395	573	71	924	548	272	1,584	315
Exports (+)	123	218	129	485	195	221	95	35	215	1,179	122
Balance	-259	-659	-298	-910	-378	+150	-829	-513	-57	-405	-193

Item	Malaysia £	Nether- lands	Saudi Arabia	Sri Lanka	Switzer- land	U.A.E.≠	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.S.R.	All Countries
<b>1975-76</b>										
Imports (-)	15	64	290	—	55	82	284	1,285	310	5,265
Exports (+)	33	82	60	23	58	70	421	520	417	4,042
Balance	+18	+18	-230	+23	+3	-12	+137	-765	+107	-1,223
<b>1980-81</b>										
Imports (-)	266	215	540	30	121	350	731	1,519	1,014	12,549
Exports (+)	51	152	165	81	111	153	395	744	1,226	6,711
Balance	-215	-63	-375	+51	-10	-197	-336	-775	+212	-5,838
<b>1983-84</b>										
Imports (-)	358	250	1,078	37	154	275	1,143	1,791	1,659	15,763
Exports (+)	64	195	245	108	121	229	556	1,396	1,306	9,872
Balance	-294	-55	-833	+71	-33	-46	-587	-395	-353	-5,891
<b>1984-85</b>										
Imports (-)	548	364	1,249	10	163	359	1,019	1,667	1,803	17,173
Exports (+)	71	182	245	114	119	269	670	1,768	1,655	11,855
Balance	-477	-182	-1,004	+104	-44	-90	-349	+101	-148	-5,318
<b>1985-86*</b>										
Imports (-)	399	251	774	7	133	609	1,158	1,905	1,648	18,371
Exports (+)	118	163	212	81	108	278	525	1,939	1,933	10,420
Balance	-281	-88	-562	+74	-25	-331	-633	+34	-285	-7,951

Note: (a) Exports of Crude Petroleum from Bombay High for the years 1983-84, 1984-85 and 1985-86 are taken into account in grand totals but are not included in the country-wise details.

(b) All the totals for the financial years are revised.

£ Excluding Singapore.

≠ Formerly Trucial States of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, etc.

\* Provisional.

Please see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Sources: i) D.G.C.I. & S.

ii) Annual Report, Ministry of Commerce.



## STATEMENT 105: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS

## UNIT VALUE INDEX

Commodity Head	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
	(1968-69 = 100)		(1978-79 = 100)		
<b>Food &amp; Food Articles</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>117</b>
Meat & meat preparations	..	..	109	122	128
Fish & fish preparations	346	388	101	126	145
Cereals & cereal preparations	..	..	95	123	133
Vegetables	..	..	102	117	124
Fruits & nuts	301**	314**	139	171	140
Sugar	139*	145*	281	179	117
Coffee	372	413	109	87	103
Tea	254	234	94	94	97
Spices	315	270	75	71	88
Oilseed cake	235	233	107	112	110
<b>Beverages &amp; Tobacco</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>136</b>
Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	..	..	111	124	136
<b>Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>149</b>
Raw cotton	328	366	67	85	104
Textiles fibres & waste excluding cotton	..	..	103	84	94
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	123+	123+	117	148	129
Iron ore and concentrate	..	..	125	142	167
Ores & concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	131	127	159
Crude animals & vegetables materials n.e.s.	270	306	100	164	138
<b>Mineral Fuels, Lubricants, etc.</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>132</b>
Coal	666++	368++	145	189	254
Petroleum products	..	..	188	166	131
<b>Animal &amp; Vegetable Oils, Fats &amp; Waxes</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>Chemicals &amp; Related Products</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>139</b>
Leather & leather manufactures excluding footwear	361	470	193	141	145
Textile yarn	211	236	123	134	128
Cotton fabrics woven	..	..	69	124	134
Textile fibres other than cotton	..	..	83	120	126
Made up articles of textile materials	..	..	118	92	127
Floor coverings	370	400	122	115	122
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	111	134	147
Iron & steel	275	213	168	140	153
Non-ferrous metals	251	270	123	138	119
Manufactures of metals	260	282	110	138	144
<b>Machinery &amp; Transport Equipment</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>134</b>
Non-electrical machinery	..	..	104	108	126
Telecommunications & sound recording/reproducing apparatus & equipment	..	..	162	134	180
Electrical machinery	..	..	82	117	123
Transport equipment	..	..	114	143	149
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>134</b>
Articles of apparel & clothing accessories	201	231	95	120	126
Footwear	296	351	114	118	130
Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s.	..	..	138	245	223
<b>GENERAL</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>NET TERMS OF TRADE</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>99</b>

Note: — Data for the years 1980-81 to 1982-83 are not comparable with those of the years 1978-79 and 1979-80 in view of the changes in respect of coverage, classification and weightage of commodities besides that of the base year.

\* Includes sugar preparations and honey.

\*\* Includes vegetables.

+ Minerals include crude fertilisers.

++ Refers to coal, coke and briquettes.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

## STATEMENT 105: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS - (Concl'd.)

## QUANTUM INDEX

Commodity Head	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
	(1968-69 = 100)		(1978-79 = 100)		
<b>Food &amp; Food Articles</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>111</b>
Meat & meat preparations	..	..	146	186	180
Fish & fish preparations	292	290	94	99	112
Cereals and cereal preparations	..	..	201	246	137
Vegetables	..	..	139	142	165
Fruits and nuts	66**	80**	113	123	144
Sugar	927*	980*	10	27	42
Coffee	215	220	136	116	126
Tea	86	101	133	124	112
Spices	187	220	100	94	73
Oilseed cake	100	111	101	91	117
<b>Beverages &amp; Tobacco</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>157</b>
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	..	..	108	163	157
<b>Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>107</b>
Raw cotton	39	149	1318	258	520
Textile fibres and waste excluding cotton	..	..	96	273	227
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	225+	265+	114	96	114
Iron ore and concentrates	..	..	105	106	98
Ore and concentrates of base metal n.e.s.	..	..	72	59	50
Crude animals and vegetables materials n.e.s.	126	124	118	104	86
<b>Mineral Fuels, Lubricants, etc.</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>4821</b>
Coal	31++	24++	38	39	37
Petroleum products	..	..	96	108	950
<b>Animal &amp; Vegetable oils, Fats &amp; Waxes</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>Chemical and Related Products</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>81</b>
Leather and leather manufactures excluding footwear	125	142	54	80	76
Textile yarn	78	84	103	92	111
Cotton fabrics woven	..	..	180	106	90
Textile fibres other than cotton	..	..	185	112	90
Made up articles of textile materials	..	..	160	199	128
Floor coverings	202	255	129	163	153
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	77	80	89
Iron and steel	102	63	18	25	15
Non-ferrous metals	281	38	12	8	21
Manufactures of metals	446	423	85	80	68
<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>110</b>
Non-electrical machinery	..	..	111	132	105
Telecommunications and sound recording/reproducing apparatus & equipment	..	..	58	109	104
Electrical machinery	..	..	173	147	146
Transport equipment	..	..	138	119	98
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>105</b>
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	1554	1465	130	119	104
Footwear	99	105	131	114	93
Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s.	..	..	83	66	69
<b>GENERAL</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>GROSS TERMS OF TRADE</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>135</b>

Source: D.G.C.I. &amp; S.

## STATEMENT 106: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS

## UNIT VALUE INDEX

Commodity Head	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
	(1968-69 = 100)		(1978-79 = 100)		
<b>Food &amp; Food Articles</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>112</b>
Dairy products	281	424	168	156	176
Cereals and cereal preparations	282	345	111	97	93
Fruits and nuts	298*	293*	117	169	126
Spices	..	..	159	173	191
<b>Beverages &amp; Tobacco</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>161</b>
Beverages	..	..	125	141	161
<b>Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>148</b>
Oilseeds and oleaginous fruits	..	..	99	99	72
Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	..	..	124	130	142
Pulp and waste paper	234	217	150	148	145
Textile fibres and waste	..	..	108	87	128
Crude fertilisers	..	..	161	157	139
Sulphur	..	..	213	298	239
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	164+	218+	117	128	138
Ores and concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	106	99	150
Non-ferrous base metals waste and scrap n.e.s.	..	..	121	133	126
<b>Mineral Fuels, Lubricants, etc.</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>274</b>
Petroleum crude	953	1515	242	286	279
Petroleum products	..	..	239	262	260
<b>Animal &amp; Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>Chemicals &amp; Related Products</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>136</b>
Organic chemicals	..	..	122	111	120
Inorganic chemicals	..	..	152	143	166
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	324	226	114	133	158
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	..	..	113	102	112
Fertiliser, manufactured	223	255	155	171	144
Artificial resin and plastic material and cellulose ester	..	..	122	115	121
<b>Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>103</b>
Paper, paperboard and articles thereof	292	291	40	78	116
Textile yarn	167	186	120	120	139
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	93	91	88
Iron and steel	229	251	100	110	113
Copper	154	196	144	100	114
Nickel	187	204	137	150	140
Aluminium	205	302	156	129	117
Lead	290	495	133	127	96
Tin	434	509	138	138	126
Manufactures of metals	334	329	92	107	98
<b>Machinery &amp; Transport Equipment</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>81</b>
Power generating machinery and equipment	..	..	71	52	24
Machinery specialised for particular industries	..	..	91	77	74
Metal working machinery	..	..	98	86	114
General industrial machinery and equipment	..	..	80	85	95
Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	..	..	18	18	50
Electrical machinery	173	224	..	93	83
Transport equipment	325	311	150	151	255
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>102</b>
Professional scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	490	611	118	74	140
Photographic apparatus	..	..	84	92	78
<b>GENERAL INDEX</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>134</b>

**STATEMENT 106: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS (Concl.)****QUANTUM INDEX**

Commodity Head	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
	(1968-69 = 100)		(1978-79 = 100)		
<b>Food &amp; Food Articles</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>231</b>
Dairy products	148	150	92	174	142
Cereals & cereal preparations	12	11	104	411	457
Fruits & nuts	38*	31*	56	45	45
Spices	..	..	124	123	158
<b>Beverages &amp; Tobacco</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>107</b>
Beverages	..	..	85	102	98
<b>Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>89</b>
Oilseeds and oleaginous fruits	..	..	27	10	4
Crude rubber (incl. synthetic and reclaimed)	..	..	90	201	159
Pulp & waste paper	172	107	29	67	62
Textile fibres & waste	..	..	56	108	71
Crude fertilisers	..	..	120	97	114
Sulphur	..	..	107	94	109
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur & precious stones)	189+	225+	103	154	81
Ores and concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	120	190	143
Non-ferrous base metals waste and scrap n.e.s.	..	..	183	177	177
<b>Mineral Fuels, Lubricants, etc.</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>125</b>
Petroleum crude	242	266	111	104	116
Petroleum products	..	..	189	130	143
<b>Animal &amp; Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes</b>	<b>1413</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>Chemicals &amp; Related Products</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>88</b>
Organic chemicals	..	..	119	157	156
Inorganic chemicals	..	..	118	194	112
Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	82	122	77	80	76
Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	..	..	95	104	100
Fertilisers, manufactured	121	106	113	80	38
Artificial resin, plastic material & cellulose ester	..	..	141	154	162
<b>Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>184</b>
Paper, paperboard & articles thereof	196	292	445	299	133
Textile yarn	349	356	105	171	199
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	108	101	171
Iron & steel	238	385	181	232	221
Copper	172	113	86	142	105
Nickel	265	248	69	133	113
Aluminium	347	727	407	147	68
Lead	83	125	122	97	238
Tin	49	35	91	112	61
Manufactures of metals	102	140	210	234	316
<b>Machinery &amp; Transport Equipment</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>249</b>
Power generating machinery and equipment	..	..	200	414	950
Machinery specialised for particular industries	..	..	173	266	344
Metal working machinery	..	..	173	219	211
General industrial machinery and equipment	..	..	154	160	151
Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	..	..	998	1338	687
Electrical machinery	144	134	..	185	224
Transport equipment	127	166	28	75	78
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>193</b>
Professional scientific & controlling instruments & apparatus n.e.s.	142	148	112	202	128
Photographic apparatus	..	..	222	241	301
<b>GENERAL INDEX</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>158</b>

Note: Data for the years 1980-81 to 1982-83 are not comparable with those of the years 1978-79 and 1979-80 in view of the changes in respect of coverage, classification and weightage of commodities besides that of the base year.

\* includes vegetables.

+ Minerals include crude fertilisers.

Also see 'Notes on Statements'.

Sources: D.G.C.I. & S.

## STATEMENT 107: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83 +
<b>LEATHER, LEATHER MANUFACTURES, N.E.S. &amp; DRESSED FURSKINS</b>					
Australia	1.06	12.00	7.49	8.33	6.52
Czechoslovakia	2.49	4.41	2.03	4.20	3.85
France	17.10	24.43	9.70	14.11	7.17
Federal Republic of Germany	10.31	47.76	33.49	38.18	41.48
German Democratic Republic	4.69	21.13	18.55	23.18	17.84
Hungary	1.26	2.54	2.10	3.39	1.41
Iran	58	6.98	7.70	10.58	1.62
Italy	35.14	101.95	51.25	52.39	41.84
Japan	17.39	21.41	8.37	11.93	8.96
Rumania	2.30	6.80	7.54	6.14	2.91
U.K.	31.93	50.63	19.39	20.92	27.47
U.S.A.	18.85	43.85	26.02	47.44	49.16
U.S.S.R.	39.37	69.13	100.13	71.29	88.51
Yugoslavia	4.47	14.29	6.66	6.74	1.94
Other Countries	14.36	58.35	36.72	50.52	59.37
<b>Total</b>	<b>201.30</b>	<b>485.66</b>	<b>337.14</b>	<b>369.34</b>	<b>360.05</b>
<b>MARINE PRODUCTS</b>					
Australia	2.60	2.27	1.64	3.34	1.44
France	4.14	8.95	5.83	6.73	5.05
Hong Kong	60	1.75	1.88	2.46	3.04
Japan	85.30	174.21	155.51	197.05	258.37
Kuwait	25	5.92	5.03	9.22	6.82
Netherlands	19	8.96	7.21	6.97	8.37
Singapore	1.08	2.31	2.35	2.33	7.59
Sri Lanka	56	1.29	1.29	31	2.26
Thailand	—	5.52	48	—	—
U.K.	43	8.21	7.72	14.63	14.88
U.S.A.	33.43	33.08	27.24	36.52	43.67
Other Countries	3.57	7.99	10.09	18.51	23.70
<b>Total</b>	<b>132.15</b>	<b>260.46</b>	<b>226.27</b>	<b>298.07</b>	<b>375.19</b>
<b>TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)</b>					
Belgium	1.46	2.24	1.45	2.63	5.91
Iraq	1.21	—	93	9	2.09
Ireland	3.35	10.44	70	60	50
Japan	9.52	5.99	5.49	8.32	5.81
U.K.	30.31	28.04	32.25	43.39	49.94
U.S.S.R.	28.91	29.27	50.48	69.01	100.33
Other Countries	18.34	26.27	33.11	80.89	49.86
<b>Total</b>	<b>93.10</b>	<b>102.25</b>	<b>124.41</b>	<b>204.93</b>	<b>214.44</b>
<b>COTTON PIECE GOODS</b>					
Australia	3.53	10.69	10.25	8.29	4.50
Benin (Dahomey)	9.74	23.72	34.57	40.15	25.57
France	4.12	12.73	13.44	5.91	4.42
Federal Republic of Germany	2.05	16.18	13.04	6.95	5.05
Japan	1.36	5.32	4.83	5.50	9.30
Nepal	9.35	7.02	7.25	12.19	6.42
Poland	7.87	2.48	5.56	1.00	4
Singapore	3.42	6.73	7.45	11.31	9.71
United Arab Emirates *	4.76	5.57	7.01	6.50	7.06
U.K.	29.30	58.63	29.55	21.72	14.39
U.S.A.	28.94	22.62	25.80	21.91	14.83
U.S.S.R.	18.32	42.49	55.57	87.06	121.83
Other Countries	40.68	73.22	62.17	66.06	48.35
<b>Total</b>	<b>163.44</b>	<b>287.40</b>	<b>276.49</b>	<b>294.55</b>	<b>271.47</b>
<b>CASHEW KERNELS</b>					
Australia	4.14	4.67	4.27	5.39	5.95
Canada	6.30	3.45	90	16	1.11
Federal Republic of Germany	1.67	1.30	67	20	32
Japan	7.45	11.25	7.91	6.02	7.40
Netherlands	2.73	4.75	5.20	1.77	3.72
U.S.A.	39.48	37.00	17.13	21.14	28.39
U.S.S.R.	25.08	42.99	90.24	129.20	64.69
Other Countries	9.28	12.69	13.81	17.62	23.78
<b>Total</b>	<b>96.13</b>	<b>118.10</b>	<b>140.13</b>	<b>181.50</b>	<b>135.36</b>

**STATEMENT 107: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES  
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES — (Contd).**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83 +
<b>TEA AND MATE</b>					
Afghanistan	18.70	13.01	15.21	17.64	9.64
Arab Republic of Egypt	10.96	17.49	27.30	16.11	16.36
Federal Republic of Germany	6.60	15.10	14.88	28.60	14.56
Iran	9.60	21.41	25.05	13.06	21.89
Iraq	6.65	11.73	8.98	11.58	11.79
Ireland	4.56	11.54	9.13	6.84	5.88
Kuwait	76	2.34	2.18	2.78	2.03
Libya	50	8.87	10.15	—	—
Netherlands	8.28	3.10	2.09	2.65	3.46
Poland	11.43	11.00	27.51	22.11	22.74
Saudi Arabia	87	3.81	5.61	8.29	8.51
Sudan	6.56	12.60	20.87	10.01	2.30
United Arab Emirates*	7.54	23.92	19.59	18.47	5.86
U.K.	45.69	93.57	78.39	73.94	88.57
U.S.A.	6.18	7.39	6.57	5.27	4.76
U.S.S.R.	72.96	80.47	121.34	137.54	116.94
Other Countries	18.97	30.49	30.65	20.31	34.46
<b>Total</b>	<b>236.81</b>	<b>367.84</b>	<b>425.50</b>	<b>395.20</b>	<b>369.75</b>
<b>OIL CAKES</b>					
Czechoslovakia	3.26	5.15	10.33	16.55	13.71
Federal Republic of Germany	3.24	5.33	40	29	5.20
France	1.01	14.92	1.84	18	88
Iran	—	7	93	23	—
Netherlands	14.89	51.69	28.67	12.50	12.56
Poland	27.92	15.59	27.70	20.23	35.20
Thailand	96	3.69	8.78	5.55	2.65
U.K.	7.75	3.50	35	95	2.73
U.S.S.R.	2.42	24	29.47	41.41	19.78
Other Countries	24.67	27.35	16.60	19.96	55.88
<b>Total</b>	<b>86.12</b>	<b>127.53</b>	<b>125.07</b>	<b>117.85</b>	<b>148.59</b>
<b>IRON AND STEEL</b>					
Arab Republic of Egypt	3.89	5.84	3.80	60	30
Bangladesh	9.36	2.22	3.30	1.08	69
China, People's Republic of	—	6.37	20	—	—
Indonesia	2.90	90	21	47	8
Iran	18.22	2.48	2.50	5.29	43
Japan	9.85	4.51	6	9.03	3.46
Kuwait	7.70	5.55	2.84	2.31	1.31
Oman	2.79	1.81	1.24	2.33	97
Saudi Arabia	7.84	15.39	10.48	13.68	11.38
Singapore	3.02	2.89	1.25	60	81
Thailand	1.46	1.91	92	50	30
United Arab Emirates*	10.18	4.64	2.11	4.36	1.17
U.S.A.	3.00	12.02	10.57	10.03	8.01
U.S.S.R.	10	6.26	2.83	1.34	32
Other Countries	36.86	33.34	29.80	27.42	20.95
<b>Total</b>	<b>117.17</b>	<b>106.13</b>	<b>72.11</b>	<b>79.04</b>	<b>50.18</b>
<b>IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES</b>					
China, People's Republic of	97	3.66	1.27	43	18
Czechoslovakia	5.77	3.13	3.76	6.13	2.47
German Democratic Republic	—	4.90	7.16	12.72	11.14
Japan	157.45	195.85	187.66	221.11	261.52
Korea D.P. Republic	82	48	3.93	5.91	10.10
Korea Republic	4.83	24.87	26.85	35.00	39.00
Rumania	20.04	34.13	34.24	50.19	35.49
United Arab Emirates*	—	2.53	4.64	3.19	4.08
Yugoslavia	—	4.83	7.26	5.67	—
Other Countries	23.91	10.86	26.56	11.40	16.52
<b>Total</b>	<b>213.79</b>	<b>285.24</b>	<b>303.33</b>	<b>351.75</b>	<b>380.50</b>

**STATEMENT 107: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES  
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES — (Contd.)**

	(Rs. lakhs)				
Country/Year (April-March)	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83+
<b>PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, UNWORKED OR WORKED</b>					
Belgium	17.79	117.27	90.92	124.26	173.38
France	5.61	13.19	13.88	14.39	15.64
Federal Republic of Germany	3.48	14.04	16.42	10.95	13.19
Hong Kong	19.03	62.37	107.49	103.53	146.71
Israel	2.20	7.35	5.46	4.99	11.18
Japan	14.90	49.85	86.27	96.04	119.64
Netherlands	2.37	1.58	2.38	4.23	3.90
Singapore	5.49	13.62	35.81	38.21	40.97
Switzerland	5.48	51.21	59.59	60.69	51.73
U.K.	4.87	11.17	14.03	19.25	9.04
U.S.A.	33.83	152.99	155.88	239.80	317.79
Other Countries	7.91	24.31	13.79	44.73	46.82
<b>Total</b>	<b>122.96</b>	<b>518.95</b>	<b>601.92</b>	<b>761.07</b>	<b>949.99</b>
<b>CHEMICALS (TOTAL)**</b>					
Bangladesh		7.00	5.14	6.97	4.08
France		2.34	9.79	3.42	7.71
Hong Kong		2.25	1.43	1.47	1.76
Indonesia		1.86	2.64	1.98	2.78
Kuwait		1.27	1.59	1.92	1.52
Netherlands		9.54	7.28	3.63	8.59
Saudi Arabia		3.45	3.88	4.95	5.78
Sudan		82	1.12	1.27	1.55
Thailand		3.26	2.58	2.25	2.78
United Arab Emirates*		4.54	3.97	4.46	3.34
U.K.		8.27	5.45	5.61	7.11
U.S.A.		16.97	14.28	14.48	21.02
U.S.S.R.		63.52	100.67	234.63	177.93
Yemen Arab Republic		1.69	1.20	1.39	2.02
Other Countries		81.71	74.40	87.05	100.27
<b>Total</b>		<b>208.49</b>	<b>235.42</b>	<b>375.48</b>	<b>348.24</b>
<b>CHEMICALS</b>					
<i>Of which: DYEING, TANNING &amp; COLOURING MATERIALS**</i>					
Bangladesh		4.41	3.81	4.40	2.60
Hong Kong		1.69	1.01	85	91
Indonesia		1.40	1.89	1.29	1.43
Netherlands		1.58	93	1.06	1.77
Saudi Arabia		1.02	1.04	1.57	69
Thailand		1.50	1.23	1.31	2.08
U.K.		1.92	1.47	1.34	1.45
U.S.A.		5.69	6.93	6.13	5.64
U.S.S.R.		9.77	16.34	21.58	28.41
Other Countries		14.06	16.07	15.41	14.98
<b>Total</b>		<b>43.04</b>	<b>50.72</b>	<b>54.94</b>	<b>59.96</b>
<b>CHEMICALS</b>					
<i>Of which: ESSENTIAL OILS &amp; PERFUME MATERIALS: TOILET POLISHING &amp; CLEANSING PREPARATIONS**</i>					
France		1.67	1.24	1.12	1.70
Kuwait		70	84	83	73
Saudi Arabia		1.87	2.36	2.72	3.84
Sudan		80	1.02	1.02	1.45
United Arab Emirates*		1.72	2.44	2.39	3.29
U.K.		94	83	86	1.04
U.S.A.		2.29	1.43	1.55	2.75
U.S.S.R.		12.88	53.22	118.11	86.37
Yemen Arab Republic		78	49	79	92
Other Countries		9.99	10.37	16.02	13.88
<b>Total</b>		<b>33.64</b>	<b>74.24</b>	<b>145.41</b>	<b>115.97</b>

**STATEMENT 107: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES  
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES — (Concl.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83 +
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENTS**</b>					
Egypt Federal Republic		3.86	7.91	11.32	11.02
Indonesia		9.38	9.73	6.81	4.96
Iran		16.18	19.61	33.05	19.81
Kenya		4.73	2.45	2.35	2.89
Kuwait		3.93	5.08	10.32	11.06
Nepal		7.02	5.33	4.25	1.40
Nigeria		7.50	13.49	14.59	11.52
Singapore		4.56	4.47	7.48	3.53
Sri Lanka		21.86	21.54	7.74	16.98
Tanzania		2.12	4.79	3.12	4.38
Uganda		9.66	10.22	6.19	13.86
Other Countries		81.73	91.42	104.72	81.89
<b>Total</b>		<b>172.38</b>	<b>196.04</b>	<b>211.94</b>	<b>183.30</b>
<b>JUTE MANUFACTURES†**</b>					
Australia		11.41	8.36	6.05	5.94
Belgium		87	15.71	13.54	6.22
Canada		9.75	8.58	6.61	2.73
Czechoslovakia		3.78	7.73	8.81	3.15
Egypt Arab Republic		84	3.13	4.88	5.30
Federal Republic of Germany		5.22	7.41	4.32	3.09
Iran		19.63	14.64	6.34	94
Japan		24.84	9.65	14.68	14.33
U.K.		12.16	11.57	9.65	7.99
U.S.A.		85.61	41.66	44.79	21.21
U.S.S.R.		83.47	84.72	86.05	79.00
Other Countries		76.87	116.18	53.23	39.84
<b>Total</b>		<b>334.45</b>	<b>329.34</b>	<b>258.95</b>	<b>189.74</b>
<b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL &amp; CLOTHING ACCESSORIES**</b>					
Belgium		9.77	8.19	6.37	3.14
Denmark		7.19	6.41	8.08	7.64
France		45.18	36.83	40.46	33.78
Federal Republic of Germany		67.17	95.38	98.88	78.77
Netherlands		20.95	17.08	20.37	16.40
U.K.		64.36	55.88	66.55	55.23
U.S.A.		101.50	111.11	135.22	127.77
U.S.S.R.		54.60	91.10	122.42	128.12
Other Countries		128.36	143.73	159.32	153.87
<b>Total</b>		<b>499.08</b>	<b>565.71</b>	<b>657.67</b>	<b>604.72</b>
<b>MACHINERY OTHER THAN ELECTRICAL**</b>					
Bangladesh		1.65	3.80	20.90	11.92
Egypt Arab Republic		10.79	14.46	17.91	10.33
Federal Republic of Germany		9.32	7.44	8.03	8.45
Indonesia		5.42	13.11	12.91	4.38
Iran		1.44	7.91	11.91	3.24
Iraq		3.84	5.79	13.02	5.75
Italy		1.08	1.70	2.09	1.08
Nigeria		5.41	10.72	19.89	18.20
Saudi Arabia		9.75	10.97	6.41	10.66
Sri Lanka		1.93	2.30	8.80	8.93
U.K.		5.51	4.57	5.34	4.46
U.S.S.R.		3.89	7.87	33.50	70.57
Other Countries		73.50	131.39	111.13	96.62
<b>Total</b>		<b>133.53</b>	<b>222.03</b>	<b>271.84</b>	<b>254.59</b>
<b>ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS &amp; APPLIANCES**</b>					
Bahrain		25	1.40	1.03	1.14
Bangladesh		1.27	3.37	1.34	85
Iraq		3.84	5.79	12.59	12.47
Nepal		3.09	2.76	2.86	2.26
Sri Lanka		3.16	3.25	1.60	4.97
U.S.S.R.		18.78	38.60	65.21	71.48
Other Countries		56.15	52.61	49.02	48.98
<b>Total</b>		<b>86.54</b>	<b>107.78</b>	<b>133.65</b>	<b>142.15</b>

+ Provisional.

\* Formerly Trucial States of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, etc.

\*\* Data for the year 1975-76 are not available.

† Jute carpet backing, Jute sacking and Jute Hessian have been grouped under one heading i.e., "Jute Manufactures"

† See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: D.G.C.I. &amp; S.



**STATEMENT 108: INLAND AND FOREIGN BILLS PURCHASED AND DISCOUNTED  
BY SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS \***

(Rs. lakhs)

As on the last Friday of March/Month	Number of reporting banks	Inland Bills purchased and discounted	Foreign Bills				Total Inland and Foreign Bills purchased and discounted
			Export Bills drawn in India (in approved currencies)	Import Bills drawn on and payable in India (in approved currencies)	Other Foreign Bills purchased and discounted	Total	
1972	74	808.63	182.98	25.16	10.89	219.03	1,027.66
1976	82	1,860.50	353.40	85.96	61.65	501.01	2,361.51
1981	79	2,390.91	533.80	199.78	160.26	893.84	3,284.75
1983	79	2,722.99	466.38	283.78	227.22	977.38	3,700.37
1984	80	3,237.62	561.00	231.90	252.78	1,045.68	4,283.30
1985	81	3,712.47	670.92	261.81	307.89	1,240.62	4,953.09
1983							
March	79	2,722.99	466.38	283.78	227.22	977.38	3,700.37
June	79	2,598.81	446.86	245.88	241.35	934.09	3,532.90
September	80	2,598.14	469.24	217.36	238.15	924.75	3,522.89
December	80	3,036.18	562.57	211.79	263.08	1,037.44	4,073.62
1984							
March	80	3,237.62	561.00	231.90	252.78	1,045.68	4,283.30
June	80	3,278.97	595.50	196.69	257.20	1,049.39	4,328.36
September	81	3,250.91	578.74	190.09	293.52	1,062.35	4,313.26
December	81	3,635.54	629.74	251.28	333.18	1,214.20	4,849.74
1985							
March	81	3,712.47	670.92	261.81	307.89	1,240.62	4,953.09
June	77	3,462.41	584.33	273.72	254.99	1,113.04	4,575.45
September	72	3,032.46	536.46	300.99	217.22	1,054.67	4,087.13
December	68	3,088.19	549.20	283.47	237.93	1,07.60	4,158.79

\* Excluding Regional Rural Banks.

**STATEMENT 109: STERLING AND DOLLAR TRANSACTIONS OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (a)**

Year (April-March)/ Month	STERLING				U.S. DOLLARS	
	Purchases (b)		Sales (c)		Purchases (b)	
	(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(\$ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)
1970-71	140.196	252.35	190.116	343.29		
1975-76	801.953	1,479.88	278.300	515.38	794.905	702.75
1980-81	518.718	959.19	2,242.809	4,118.20	893.915	709.29
1982-83	518.174	838.19	2,211.468	3,614.06	912.349	893.69
1983-84	604.612	933.66	1,401.349	2,160.21	1,329.094	1,374.17
1984-85	427.271	636.45	2,190.681	3,270.19	341.771	403.95
1985-86	367.112	611.81	3,471.436	5,844.82	522.533	643.99
March 1985	101.900	144.19	136.039	192.50	73.185	90.57
April "	59.517	91.96	52.509	81.13	66.144	83.22
May "	44.777	69.64	299.439	465.63	48.994	60.24
June "	12.726	20.30	310.061	494.55	6.102	7.51
July "	45.774	73.70	445.353	717.02	20.535	24.57
August "	11.995	20.27	239.912	405.45	4.852	5.85
September "	34.710	58.14	302.964	507.47	17.748	21.40
October "	20.364	34.21	365.116	613.39	19.430	23.35
November "	7.145	12.40	224.232	389.04	32.273	38.63
December "	7.422	13.21	278.776	496.22	33.721	40.74
January 1986	21.347	37.36	428.354	749.62	45.062	55.69
February "	32.629	56.94	348.945	608.91	84.473	105.37
March "	68.706	123.67	175.775	316.39	143.199	177.42
April "	25.715	46.80	224.865	409.25	59.795	73.95
May "	23.871	45.35	270.108	513.20	72.870	93.78
June "	4.665	8.84	309.266	586.06	27.667	34.14

Note: Dollar Purchases were undertaken by the R.B.I., with effect from October 9, 1972.

(a) Excluding Government transactions. (b) Cover spot purchases and deliveries against forward purchase contracts.

(c) Cover spot sales only.

## STATEMENT 110: EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

Country/Institution	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan\$	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan\$	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. LOANS</b>						
<b>A. REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES</b>						
<b>1. From International Institutions</b>						
1. IBRD	627.56	604.85 (2.25)	834.91	—	416.22	555.04
2. IDA	1759.69	1135.92 (11.04)	2943.98	387.74	1449.76	1085.24
3. EEC (Special Action Credit)	—	—	—	39.42	—	—
4. IFAD	—	—	—	77.35	13.12	—
<b>2. From Foreign Countries</b>						
1. Austria	22.45	22.74 (28)	5.07	4.66	83	1.59
2. Belgium	50.57	31.84	27.08	5.25	—	11.69
3. Canada	354.94 (97)	306.18 (1.20)	63.40	17.35	67.27	100.80
4. Denmark	13.38 (2.07)	12.95 (24)	13.00	—	—	15.00
5. France	308.35	242.87	166.40	—	134.99	108.00
6. West Germany	850.79	837.92 (4.10)	353.54	63.10	59.82	25.38
7. Italy	190.15	157.03 (10)	43.80	—	—	—
8. Japan	421.52	369.06 (6.00)	186.96	18.11	26.23	153.38
9. Netherlands	101.11	97.14 (61)	162.93	33.98	36.26	34.19
10. Norway	17	17	—	—	—	—
11. Switzerland	19.74	22.40 (1.10)	—	—	—	—
12. United Kingdom	1088.64 (29.33)	1011.26 (4.02)	106.92	—	—	—
13. United States of America	2381.35 (55.82)	2487.60 (27.23)	276.40	105.00	127.20	17.25
(a) Wheat Loan of 1951	90.31	90.31	—	—	—	—
(b) Exim Bank loans for machinery and equipment	281.31	296.28 (4.93)	6.48	37.50	—	—
(c) AID Loans	1614.38 (55.82)	1698.68 (20.80)	78.70	67.50	127.20	17.25
(d) U.S. Banks' loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	70.75	88.68 (1.50)	15.75	—	—	—
(e) Boeing Aircraft Company's loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	10.95	—	—	—	—	—
(f) P.L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits	313.65	313.65	175.47	—	—	—
14. Czechoslovakia	141.08	72.99 (81)	—	—	—	—
15. Hungary	10.20	—	5.00	—	—	—
16. Poland	22.73	27.67 (14)	—	—	—	—
17. U.S.S.R.	945.17	642.86 (4.37)	208.32	—	432.27	—
18. Yugoslavia	64.73	68.37 (2.11)	—	—	—	—
19. Iraq	77.07	13.94	60.41	1.33	78.77	—
20. Iran	—	—	932.21	11.65	16.56	—
21. U.A.E.	—	—	52.50	—	—	—
22. Kuwait Fund	—	—	51.24	—	—	52.50
23. Saudi Arabia Fund	—	—	58.96	—	—	—
24. Abu Dhabi Fund	—	—	12.92	—	—	—
25. OPEC Special Fund	—	—	26.85	15.00	37.50	—
26. International Sugar Organisation	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL — A</b>	<b>9451.39 (88.19)</b>	<b>8165.76 (65.60)</b>	<b>6592.80</b>	<b>779.94</b>	<b>2896.80</b>	<b>2160.06</b>

## AUTHORISED AND UTILISED

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation							Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1986*
1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
834.60	375.09	1291.05	1323.00	373.52	111.53	130.85	305.78	225.04	353.30	219.86	240.96	3734.20
587.32	435.75	732.68	726.97	1562.84	410.02	487.50	570.76	847.83	649.78	622.80	533.77	3324.81
—	—	—	—	—	21.35	18.07	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.80	26.48	—	—	—	—	6.83	10.47	10.92	13.33	11.92	18.26	64.02
—	2.98	—	—	6.01	85	1.08	2.18	1.49	1.17	1.24	1.56	1.11
5.25	5.25	—	—	38.63	4.03	3.32	4.67	3.18	4.57	4.61	1.96	12.01
—	30.53	150.55	22.90	119.79	17.69	21.07	23.99	27.43	25.29	36.98	30.90	209.74
15.00	20.00	24.00	—	8.77	2.07	2.06	5.31	18.59	10.56	15.58	8.98	17.33
155.25	178.89	33.75	129.33	168.95	23.38	54.54	32.02	37.56	51.16	106.25	153.18	363.38
100.20	58.06	109.54	102.75	310.67	52.82	71.21	67.44	68.80	60.04	64.52	63.99	193.21
—	32.17	2.08	4.95	41.48	5.06	81	—	—	—	5.28	7.24	96.04
90.58	—	141.64	82.39	226.67	29.91	33.93	13.81	57.18	61.62	22.24	50.30	281.99
—	18.44	31.70	2.49	119.44	40.27	39.61	51.44	18.39	23.69	9.76	24.11	4.54
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	18.36	—	3.24	1.30	13	—	—	—	—	1.14	17.52
—	—	—	—	215.75	8.25	1.41	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.75	107.25	58.87	28.65	265.04	39.32	76.89	59.29	18.76	47.78	21.68	37.00	205.75
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	6.70	25.81	11.69	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.75	107.25	58.87	28.65	67.12	13.51	65.20	59.29	18.76	47.78	21.68	37.00	205.75
—	—	—	—	15.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	175.47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	24.82	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	70.53
—	—	—	—	12.26	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.93
—	—	—	—	2.29	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	116.66	—	833.30	213.49	33.99	32.91	22.59	38.97	74.72	108.03	114.81	1367.21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	123.55	1.33	65	—	—	—	—	—	78.12
—	—	—	—	651.09	11.65	16.56	—	—	—	—	—	281.12
—	—	—	—	52.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.03	30.66	—	14.70	31.50	—	6.12	6.55	16.36	10.78	42.56	27.20	38.06
—	17.23	—	28.72	2.18	29.13	9.25	3.93	7.50	1.31	1.57	10	49.94
—	—	—	—	5.25	5.94	1.73	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.50	16.87	—	—	26.85	—	3.17	7.61	29.92	4.65	3.70	2.89	39.93
—	1.27	73	1.35	—	—	—	—	—	1.27	73	1.35	—
1878.28	1473.58	2594.95	3301.50	4606.58	850.04	1019.72	1187.84	1427.92	1395.02	1299.31	1319.70	10453.49

## STATEMENT 110: EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE:

Country/Institution	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan\$	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan\$	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>B. REPAYABLE IN RUPEES</b>						
1. Denmark	99	1,13	—	—	—	—
2. U.S.A.		(13)				
(a) DLF AID Loans	246,84	246,66 (1.58)	—	—	—	—
(b) Asian Economic Development Fund-Credit for Orissa Iron Ore Project	8,72	8,87 (1)	—	—	—	—
(c) TCA Loans	42,22	42,22	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL — B</b>	<b>298,77</b>	<b>298,88</b> (1,72)	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL — I (A+B)</b>	<b>9750,16</b> (88,19)	<b>8464,64</b> (67,32)	<b>6592,80</b>	<b>779,94</b>	<b>2896,80</b>	<b>2160,06</b>
<b>II. GRANTS</b>						
1. Australia	53,03	56,23	23,39	1,34	—	—
2. Austria	1,14	1,14	—	—	—	—
3. Belgium	—	—	1,12	—	—	—
4. Canada	386,75	393,48 (3,10)	135,89	3,34	5,06	—
5. Czechoslovakia	40	40	—	—	—	—
6. Denmark	94	94	3,04	—	—	—
7. France	—	—	3,75	—	—	—
8. West Germany	33,76	33,75	6,72	—	—	—
9. Ireland	27	27	—	—	—	—
10. Japan	59	59	9,58	10,97	8,42	11,39
11. Netherlands	2,92	2,92	48,64	12,83	19,68	14,55
12. New Zealand	4,61	4,77	—	—	—	—
13. Norway	9,99	9,87	—	—	—	—
14. Sweden	44,21	9,63	178,47	29,73	29,73	57,17
15. Switzerland	—	—	13,49	5,09	—	—
16. United Kingdom	12,19	12,12	1001,83	288,51	—	67,16
17. U.S.A.†	183,40	184,14 (64)	—	—	27,86	1,59
18. U.S.S.R.	8,36	8,36	—	—	—	—
19. E.E.C.	3,81	3,75	138,96	79,53	33,79	66,69
20. United Nations	—	—	43,83	—	—	—
21. I.B.R.D.	—	—	3	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL — II</b>	<b>746,37</b> (82)	<b>722,36</b> (3,74)	<b>1608,74</b>	<b>431,34</b>	<b>124,54</b>	<b>218,55</b>
<b>III. OTHER ASSISTANCE</b>						
1. P.L. 480 \$	2281,15 (149,28)	2241,83 (62,10)	—	—	—	—
2. P.L. 665 \$	31,87	31,87	—	—	—	—
3. Third Country Currency assistance from the U.S.A.	2,78	2,78	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL — III</b>	<b>2315,80</b> (149,28)	<b>2276,48</b> (62,10)	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL (I+II+III)</b>	<b>12812,33</b> (238,29)	<b>11463,48</b> (133,16)	<b>8201,54</b>	<b>1211,28</b>	<b>3021,34</b>	<b>2378,61</b>

## Note :

1. The data presented here are not comparable with those incorporated in the balance of payments statistics because of difference in sources, coverage, etc.
2. Authorisations under Group (I) loans are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.
3. Excludes debt relief in the form of rescheduling/postponement of amortisation/interest payments as under:

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Institution	1966-74	1974-79	1979-86
I.B.R.D.	45,00	—	—
U.S.A.	26,12	—	—
Canada	5,17	—	—
Japan	124,06	76,33	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>200,35</b>	<b>76,33</b>	—

## AUTHORISED AND UTILISED (Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations				Utilisation								Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1986*
1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1878.28	1473.58	2594.95	3301.50	4606.58	850.04	1019.72	1187.84	1427.92	1395.02	1299.31	1319.70	10453.49
—	—	—	—	23.39	1.34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1.12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1.39	—	136.56	13.57	—	—	—	—	—	6.26	3.85
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	9.22	14.44	14.00	3.04	—	—	—	—	7.58	13.26	7.61	9.21
—	—	—	—	3.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	3.09	6.15	4.65	1.29	59	38	99	16	70	75	8.10
1.67	8.50	6.80	3.42	—	8.84	14.96	5.11	8.67	4.83	6.49	6.24	5.61
2.97	42.51	21	27.31	39.64	1.01	19.22	10.89	9.94	18.69	30.34	17.70	22.86
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	49.30	12.34	—	198.08	21.78	41.23	29.14	31.18	29.80	14.06	11.89	14.40
7.38	8.08	7.34	—	12.03	50	5.42	2.79	3.65	8.15	4.50	4.08	26
269.86	177.19	313.47	181.82	622.50	199.40	188.92	210.97	188.92	142.32	226.78	199.03	321.26
3.20	30.66	16.35	18.82	—	—	—	7	24	1.42	6.40	6.37	87.67
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37.10	30.03	133.03	—	126.59	40.84	60.66	70.03	29.96	23.98	31.58	43.78	91.71
—	—	—	—	43.83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
322.18	355.49	508.46	251.52	1215.21	288.57	331.00	329.38	273.55	236.93	334.11	303.71	564.93
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2200.46	1829.07	3103.41	3553.02	5821.79	1138.61	1350.72	1517.22	1701.47	1631.95	1633.42	1623.41	11018.42

§ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange and for the subsequent period at the post-devaluation rate of exchange for the rupee or at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values.

Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised and utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

† Excludes grants under P.L. 480 Titles II and III programmes and also excludes grants received by Government of India out of P.L. 480 Title I and P.L. 665 rupee counter-part funds.

\* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966, has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of the devaluation of the rupee on June 6, 1966 to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1986.

§ Assistance under P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 is shown on a gross basis by way of the rupee values of imports under the programmes. Convertible currency credits under P.L. 480 Title I commencing from 1967-68 are shown under "Loans Repayable in Foreign Currencies" and are not included here.

## STATEMENT 111: INDIA'S OVERALL

Items	1970-71			1975-76		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. CURRENT ACCOUNT</b>						
I. Merchandise	1,402.7	1,720.4	-317.7	4,177.6	4,744.1	-566.5
(i) Private	1,401.7	646.2	+755.5	4,176.7	1,147.7	+3,029.0
(ii) Government	1.0	1,074.2	-1,073.2	0.9	3,596.4	-3,595.5
II. Invisibles	489.1	502.8	-13.7	1,609.3	748.6	+860.7
1. Non-monetary Gold Movement	13.1	—	+13.1	—	—	—
2. Travel	27.9	17.8	+10.1	189.6	21.8	+167.8
3. Transportation	106.5	78.4	+28.1	259.9	195.8	+64.1
4. Insurance	11.7	12.2	-0.5	38.3	24.4	+13.9
5. Investment Income	48.5	274.2	-225.7	116.2	285.5	-169.3
6. Government, not included elsewhere	30.1	23.0	+7.1	104.3	32.6	+71.7
7. Miscellaneous	55.4	77.6	-22.2	180.1	171.2	+8.9
8. Transfer Payments						
(i) Official	59.5	6.4	+53.1	179.7	3.9	+175.8
(ii) Private	136.4	13.2	+123.2	541.2	13.4	+527.8
<b>Total Current Account (I + II)</b>	<b>1,891.8</b>	<b>2,223.2</b>	<b>-331.4</b>	<b>5,786.9</b>	<b>5,492.7</b>	<b>+294.2</b>
<b>B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT</b>						
1. Private						
(i) Long-term	38.8	68.2	-29.4	49.6	103.1	-53.5
(ii) Short-term	1.2	2.2	-1.0	1.1	1.7	-0.6
2. Banking	43.7	51.4	-7.7	129.5	102.7	+26.8
3. Official						
(i) Loans	658.9	3.2	+655.7	1,328.3	1.9	+1,326.4
(ii) Amortization	2.3	190.5	-188.2	—	283.6	-283.6
(iii) Miscellaneous	311.4	340.8	-29.4	395.0	840.1	-445.1
<b>Total Capital Account (1 + 2 + 3)</b>	<b>1,056.3</b>	<b>656.3</b>	<b>+400.0</b>	<b>1,903.5</b>	<b>1,333.1</b>	<b>+570.4</b>
<b>C. I.M.F.</b>	—	154.0	-154.0	207.1	—	+207.1
<b>D. SDR ALLOCATION</b>	75.4	—	+75.4	—	—	—
<b>E. CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (B + C + D)</b>	<b>1,131.7</b>	<b>810.3</b>	<b>+321.4</b>	<b>2,110.6</b>	<b>1,333.1</b>	<b>+777.5</b>
<b>F. TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT, CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (A + E)</b>	<b>3,023.5</b>	<b>3,033.5</b>	<b>-10.0</b>	<b>7,897.5</b>	<b>6,825.8</b>	<b>+1,071.7</b>
<b>G. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS</b>			-78.7			-242.0
<b>H. RESERVES AND MONETARY GOLD</b>	<b>319.6</b>	<b>230.9</b>	<b>+88.7</b>	<b>258.9</b>	<b>1,088.6</b>	<b>-829.7</b>

Note: Data are preliminary.

A. I. Merchandise : Credits : Exports f.o.b., Debits : Imports c.i.f.

II. 2. Travel: Data for credits are provisional estimates.

6. G.n.i.e.: Credits include U.S. Embassy expenditure met out of P.L. 480 rupee funds.

8. (ii) Transfers : Private : Credits include contra entries for imports under P.L. 480 Title II Programme.

B. 1. (i) Private : Long-term : Includes foreign official loans received and repaid by the private sector.

2. Banking: Represents movement in banking capital, excluding R.B.I.

3. (i) Loans: credits represent utilisation of various foreign loans and credits received by the official sector. Debits cover loans extended by India to other countries.

(ii) Amortisation: Credits cover repayments by the other countries of official loans extended to them, while debits show repayments of loans on official account.

(iii) Miscellaneous: Cover other official receipts and payments including those of R.B.I.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (ANNUAL)

(Rs. crores)

1980-81			1982-83			1983-84\$			1984-85		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
6,576.4	12,543.6	-5,967.2	9,137.1	14,913.2	-5,776.1	10,168.5	16,039.3	-5,870.8	11,959.2	18,680.3	-6,721.1
6,576.1	4,735.3	+1,840.8	9,136.8	5,099.8	+4,037.0	10,168.4	6,434.5	+3,733.9	11,959.2	7,529.6	+4,429.6
0.3	7,808.3	-7,808.0	0.3	9,813.4	-9,813.1	0.1	9,604.8	-9,604.7	—	11,150.7	-11,150.7
5,890.2	1,579.6	+4,310.6	6,102.1	2,622.4	+3,479.7	6,892.7	3,284.3	+3,608.4	8,263.1	4,394.4	+3,868.7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.2	—	+20.2
1,166.3	90.3	+1,076.0	1,130.6	184.5	+946.1	1,075.3	241.5	+833.8	898.0	409.3	+488.7
361.6	355.1	+6.5	407.2	698.5	-291.3	439.6	715.2	-275.6	643.7	917.7	-274.0
48.4	34.0	+14.4	58.0	68.9	-10.9	113.8	75.2	+38.6	88.8	84.1	+4.7
855.1	371.2	+483.9	505.4	788.0	-282.6	462.5	1,006.3	-543.8	585.9	1,582.0	-996.1
87.5	47.1	+40.4	106.5	63.6	+42.9	138.7	118.4	+20.3	104.7	84.2	+20.5
664.0	669.8	-5.8	1,077.1	798.3	+278.8	1,615.2	1,109.8	+505.4	2,361.8	1,298.1	+1,063.7
438.5	0.5	+438.0	276.3	6.5	+269.8	262.5	7.3	+255.2	443.8	3.8	+440.0
2,268.8	11.6	+2,257.2	2,541.0	14.1	+2,526.9	2,785.1	10.6	+2,774.5	3,116.2	15.2	+3,101.0
<b>12,466.6</b>	<b>14,123.2</b>	<b>-1,656.6</b>	<b>15,239.2</b>	<b>17,535.6</b>	<b>-2,296.4</b>	<b>17,061.2</b>	<b>19,323.6</b>	<b>-2,262.4</b>	<b>20,222.3</b>	<b>23,074.7</b>	<b>-2,852.4</b>
218.7	141.6	+77.1	442.6	234.5	+208.1	962.4	265.7	+696.7	1,466.7	374.0	+1,092.7
1.7	1.2	+0.5	11.8	2.5	+9.3	0.8	0.6	+0.2	0.3	1.2	-0.9
430.3	417.6	+12.7	418.2	349.8	+68.4	396.0	214.4	+181.6	366.6	560.0	-193.4
1,670.9	6.4	+1,664.5	1,706.2	16.9	+1,689.3	1,795.9	13.5	+1,782.4	3,058.5	24.5	+3,034.0
2.8	614.0	-611.2	1.0	612.4	-611.4	0.5	694.0	-693.5	—	726.5	-726.5
1,008.1	1,235.3	-227.2	1,127.6	1,666.4	-538.8	1,802.3	1,582.9	+219.4	1,007.4	823.0	+184.4
<b>3,332.5</b>	<b>2,416.1</b>	<b>+916.4</b>	<b>3,707.4</b>	<b>2,882.5</b>	<b>+824.9</b>	<b>4,957.9</b>	<b>2,771.1</b>	<b>+2,186.8</b>	<b>5,899.5</b>	<b>2,509.2</b>	<b>+3,390.3</b>
<b>274.3</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>+261.7</b>	<b>1,892.9</b>	—	<b>+1,892.9</b>	<b>1,410.5</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>+1,338.5</b>	<b>216.8</b>	<b>152.4</b>	<b>+64.4</b>
<b>120.5</b>	—	<b>+120.5</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3,727.3</b>	<b>2,428.7</b>	<b>+1,298.6</b>	<b>5,600.3</b>	<b>2,882.5</b>	<b>+2,717.8</b>	<b>6,368.4</b>	<b>2,843.1</b>	<b>+3,525.3</b>	<b>6,116.3</b>	<b>2,661.6</b>	<b>+3,454.7</b>
<b>16,193.9</b>	<b>16,551.9</b>	<b>-358.0</b>	<b>20,839.5</b>	<b>20,418.1</b>	<b>+421.4</b>	<b>23,429.6</b>	<b>22,166.7</b>	<b>+1,262.9</b>	<b>26,338.6</b>	<b>25,736.3</b>	<b>+602.3</b>
—	—	-158.0	—	—	+203.1	—	—	-490.0	—	—	+323.6
<b>1,345.8</b>	<b>829.8</b>	<b>+516.0</b>	<b>479.7</b>	<b>1,104.2</b>	<b>-624.5</b>	<b>805.4</b>	<b>1,578.3</b>	<b>-772.9</b>	<b>1,453.5</b>	<b>2,379.4</b>	<b>-925.9</b>

C. I.M.F.: Includes purchases and re purchases from the I.M.F. and similar capital transactions.

H. Reserves and Monetary Gold: Represent changes in official foreign exchange holdings, gold holdings of the R.B.I. and SDR holdings of the Government.

Exchange rates: Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees at par/central rate upto June 1972 and on the basis of average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly average of cross rates of non-sterling currencies based on London market thereafter.

\$ Due to a change in the estimation procedure in respect of receipts individually below Rs. 10,000 from October-December 1983 quarter, data on receipts under current invisibles and private long-term capital from October-December 1983 are not strictly comparable with those for the earlier period.

## STATEMENT 112: INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Items	1982-83			1983-84			April-June 1984		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A. CURRENT ACCOUNT</b>									
I. Merchandise	9137.1	14913.2	- 5776.1	10168.5	16039.3	- 5870.8	2966.1	4152.3	- 1186.2
(i) Private	9136.8	5099.8	+ 4037.0	10168.4	6434.5	+ 3733.9	2966.1	1804.5	+ 1161.6
(ii) Government	0.3	9813.4	- 9813.1	0.1	9604.8	- 9604.7	—	2347.8	- 2347.8
II. Invisibles	6102.1	2622.4	+ 3479.7	6892.7	3284.3	+ 3608.4	1665.5	636.2	+ 1029.3
1. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Travel	1130.6	184.5	+ 946.1	1075.3	241.5	+ 833.8	166.9	66.6	+ 100.3
3. Transportation	407.2	698.5	- 291.3	439.6	715.2	- 275.6	157.6	141.5	+ 16.1
4. Insurance	58.0	68.9	- 10.9	113.8	75.2	+ 38.6	18.9	13.4	+ 5.5
5. Investment Income	505.4	788.0	- 282.6	462.5	1006.3	- 543.8	143.0	190.3	- 47.3
6. Government, not included elsewhere	106.5	63.6	+ 42.9	138.7	118.4	+ 20.3	15.0	16.5	- 1.5
7. Miscellaneous	1077.1	798.3	+ 278.8	1615.2	1109.8	+ 505.4	457.4	205.4	+ 252.0
8. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	276.3	6.5	+ 269.8	262.5	7.3	+ 255.2	61.9	0.8	+ 61.1
(ii) Private	2541.0	14.1	+ 2526.9	2785.1	10.6	+ 2774.5	644.8	1.7	+ 643.1
<b>Total Current Account (I + II)</b>	<b>15239.2</b>	<b>17535.6</b>	<b>- 2296.4</b>	<b>17061.2</b>	<b>19323.6</b>	<b>- 2262.4</b>	<b>4631.6</b>	<b>4788.5</b>	<b>- 156.9</b>
<b>B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT</b>									
1. Private									
(i) Long-term	442.6	234.5	+ 208.1	962.4	265.7	+ 696.7	341.3	105.8	+ 235.5
(ii) Short-term	11.8	2.5	+ 9.3	0.8	0.6	+ 0.2	0.1	0.2	- 0.1
2. Banking	418.2	349.8	+ 68.4	396.0	214.4	+ 181.6	82.2	102.0	- 19.8
3. Official									
(i) Loans	1706.2	16.9	+ 1689.3	1795.9	13.5	+ 1782.4	581.4	0.6	+ 580.8
(ii) Amortisation	1.0	612.4	- 611.4	0.5	694.0	- 693.5	—	111.1	- 111.1
(iii) Miscellaneous	1127.6	1666.4	- 538.8	1802.3	1582.9	+ 219.4	186.1	194.5	- 8.4
<b>Total Capital Account (1 + 2 + 3)</b>	<b>3707.4</b>	<b>2882.5</b>	<b>+ 824.9</b>	<b>4957.9</b>	<b>2771.1</b>	<b>+ 2186.8</b>	<b>1191.1</b>	<b>514.2</b>	<b>+ 676.9</b>
<b>C. I.M.F.</b>	<b>1892.9</b>	—	+ 1892.9	<b>1410.5</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>+ 1338.5</b>	<b>216.8</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>+ 178.7</b>
<b>D. SDR ALLOCATION</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>E. CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (B+ C + D)</b>	<b>5600.3</b>	<b>2882.5</b>	<b>+ 2717.8</b>	<b>6368.4</b>	<b>2843.1</b>	<b>+ 3525.3</b>	<b>1407.9</b>	<b>552.3</b>	<b>+ 855.6</b>
<b>F. TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT, CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (A+ E)</b>	<b>20839.5</b>	<b>20418.1</b>	<b>+ 421.4</b>	<b>23429.6</b>	<b>22166.7</b>	<b>+ 1262.9</b>	<b>6039.5</b>	<b>5340.8</b>	<b>+ 698.7</b>
<b>G. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS</b>			+ 203.7			- 490.0			- 316.9
<b>H. RESERVES AND MONETARY GOLD</b>	<b>479.7</b>	<b>1104.2</b>	<b>- 624.5</b>	<b>805.4</b>	<b>1578.3</b>	<b>- 772.9</b>	<b>343.4</b>	<b>725.2</b>	<b>- 381.8</b>

Note: For details regarding footnotes, reference may be made to Statement 111.



## 1982-83 TO 1984-85 (PRELIMINARY)

(Rs. crores)

July-September 1984			October-December 1984			January-March 1985			1984-85		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2879.3	4710.6	- 1831.3	2842.1	4740.4	- 1898.3	3271.7	5077.0	- 1805.3	11959.2	18680.3	- 6721.1
2879.3	1835.4	+ 1043.9	2842.1	2137.2	+ 704.9	3271.7	1752.5	+ 1519.2	11959.2	7529.6	+ 4429.6
—	2875.2	- 2875.2	—	2603.2	- 2603.2	—	3324.5	- 3324.5	—	11150.7	- 11150.7
2255.5	1143.4	+ 1112.1	1904.8	1066.9	+ 837.9	2437.3	1547.9	+ 889.4	8263.1	4394.4	+ 3868.7
—	—	—	3.8	—	+ 3.8	16.4	—	+ 16.4	20.2	—	+ 20.2
234.9	115.7	+ 119.2	263.5	114.5	+ 149.0	232.7	112.5	+ 120.2	898.0	409.3	+ 488.7
129.2	221.9	- 92.7	166.9	256.1	- 89.2	190.0	298.2	- 108.2	643.7	917.7	- 274.0
30.5	21.6	+ 8.9	18.0	20.0	- 2.0	21.4	29.1	- 7.7	88.8	84.1	+ 4.7
145.5	473.9	- 328.4	160.2	300.2	- 140.0	137.2	617.6	- 480.4	585.9	1582.0	- 996.1
32.5	13.9	+ 18.6	28.0	27.3	+ 0.7	29.2	26.5	+ 2.7	104.7	84.2	+ 20.5
645.5	290.4	+ 355.1	584.5	344.8	+ 239.7	674.4	457.5	+ 216.9	2361.8	1298.1	+ 1063.7
108.4	0.6	+ 107.8	134.9	0.4	+ 134.5	138.6	2.0	+ 136.6	443.8	3.8	+ 440.0
929.0	5.4	+ 923.6	545.0	3.6	+ 541.4	997.4	4.5	+ 992.9	3116.2	15.2	+ 3101.0
<b>5134.8</b>	<b>5854.0</b>	<b>- 719.2</b>	<b>4746.9</b>	<b>5807.3</b>	<b>- 1060.4</b>	<b>5709.0</b>	<b>6624.9</b>	<b>- 915.9</b>	<b>20222.3</b>	<b>23074.7</b>	<b>- 2852.4</b>
434.1	86.0	+ 348.1	297.3	60.0	+ 237.3	394.0	122.2	+ 271.8	1466.7	374.0	+ 1092.7
—	0.1	- 0.1	0.2	0.9	- 0.7	—	—	—	0.3	1.2	- 0.9
14.2	189.6	- 175.4	250.5	109.4	+ 141.1	19.7	159.0	- 139.3	366.6	560.0	- 193.4
747.6	5.3	+ 742.3	669.1	11.4	+ 657.7	1060.4	7.2	+ 1053.2	3058.5	24.5	+ 3034.0
—	215.1	- 215.1	—	201.3	- 201.3	—	199.0	- 199.0	—	726.5	- 726.5
179.5	201.0	- 21.5	177.2	100.3	+ 76.9	464.6	327.2	+ 137.4	1007.4	823.0	+ 184.4
<b>1375.4</b>	<b>697.1</b>	<b>+ 678.3</b>	<b>1394.3</b>	<b>483.3</b>	<b>+ 911.0</b>	<b>1938.7</b>	<b>814.6</b>	<b>+ 1124.1</b>	<b>5899.5</b>	<b>2509.2</b>	<b>+ 3390.3</b>
—	38.1	- 38.1	—	38.1	- 38.1	—	38.1	- 38.1	216.8	152.4	+ 64.4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>1375.4</b>	<b>735.2</b>	<b>+ 640.2</b>	<b>1394.3</b>	<b>521.4</b>	<b>+ 872.9</b>	<b>1938.7</b>	<b>852.7</b>	<b>+ 1086.0</b>	<b>6116.3</b>	<b>2661.6</b>	<b>+ 3454.7</b>
<b>6510.2</b>	<b>6589.2</b>	<b>- 79.0</b>	<b>6141.2</b>	<b>6328.7</b>	<b>- 187.5</b>	<b>7647.7</b>	<b>7477.6</b>	<b>+ 170.1</b>	<b>26338.6</b>	<b>25736.3</b>	<b>+ 602.3</b>
		+ 274.4			+ 205.5			+ 160.6			+ 323.6
456.2	651.6	- 195.4	432.2	450.2	- 18.0	221.7	552.4	- 330.7	1453.5	2379.4	- 925.9

## STATEMENT 113: INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS: CURRENT ACCOUNT

O.E.C.D.

Items	1982-83			1983-84			April-June 1984		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Merchandise	1969.1	2566.9	- 597.8	1862.9	2722.9	- 860.0	498.5	843.0	- 344.5
i) Private	1969.0	1400.9	+ 568.1	1862.8	1520.2	+ 342.6	498.5	460.0	+ 38.5
ii) Government	0.1	1166.0	- 1165.9	0.1	1202.7	- 1202.6	—	383.0	- 383.0
II. Invisibles	730.7	366.9	+ 363.8	698.5	488.0	+ 210.5	164.6	73.2	+ 91.4
1. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Travel	109.1	38.2	+ 70.9	105.2	51.0	+ 54.2	14.3	14.6	- 0.3
3. Transportation	81.5	62.3	+ 19.2	82.2	64.1	+ 18.1	23.2	12.4	+ 10.8
4. Insurance	9.5	2.0	+ 7.5	10.9	1.2	+ 9.7	2.8	0.3	+ 2.5
5. Investment Income	120.8	83.9	+ 36.9	71.2	114.8	- 43.6	21.9	9.7	+ 12.2
6. Government, not included elsewhere	4.7	9.7	- 5.0	4.0	29.9	- 25.9	- 0.1	3.2	- 3.3
7. Miscellaneous	123.5	168.7	- 45.2	106.9	222.4	- 115.5	37.2	32.8	+ 4.4
8. Transfer Payments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
i) Official	98.8	0.7	+ 98.1	106.2	0.3	+ 105.9	15.2	0.1	+ 15.1
ii) Private	182.8	1.4	+ 181.4	211.9	4.3	+ 207.6	50.1	0.1	+ 50.0
<b>Total Current Account (I + II)</b>	<b>2699.8</b>	<b>2933.8</b>	<b>- 234.0</b>	<b>2561.4</b>	<b>3210.9</b>	<b>- 649.5</b>	<b>663.1</b>	<b>916.2</b>	<b>- 253.1</b>

REST OF

Items	1982-83			1983-84			April-June 1984		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Merchandise	3657.1	6619.0	- 2961.9	3857.3	7749.4	- 3892.1	1190.1	1693.6	- 503.5
i) Private	3657.1	1608.8	+ 2048.3	3857.3	2394.2	+ 1463.1	1190.1	573.5	+ 616.6
ii) Government	—	5010.2	- 5010.2	—	5355.2	- 5355.2	—	1120.1	- 1120.1
II. Invisibles	1105.9	403.8	+ 702.1	1311.2	565.9	+ 745.3	284.5	93.4	+ 191.1
1. Non-Monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Travel	235.8	35.5	+ 200.3	231.2	30.2	+ 201.0	17.4	6.3	+ 11.1
3. Transportation	205.1	121.1	+ 84.0	209.2	129.4	+ 79.8	61.7	26.2	+ 35.5
4. Insurance	29.0	0.5	+ 28.5	31.1	0.7	+ 30.4	8.9	0.3	+ 8.6
5. Investment Income	59.5	86.6	- 27.1	48.0	108.5	- 60.5	14.8	14.8	—
6. Government, not included elsewhere	4.7	17.8	- 13.1	12.5	27.5	- 15.0	0.6	7.4	- 6.8
7. Miscellaneous	140.5	138.1	+ 2.4	195.5	268.9	- 73.4	53.8	38.1	+ 15.7
8. Transfer Payments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
i) Official	16.4	—	+ 16.4	10.2	0.1	+ 10.1	7.5	0.1	+ 7.4
ii) Private	414.9	4.2	+ 410.7	573.5	0.6	+ 572.9	119.8	0.2	+ 119.6
<b>Total Current Account (I + II)</b>	<b>4763.0</b>	<b>7022.8</b>	<b>- 2259.8</b>	<b>5168.5</b>	<b>8315.3</b>	<b>- 3146.8</b>	<b>1474.6</b>	<b>1787.0</b>	<b>- 312.4</b>

INTERNATIONAL

Items	1982-83			1983-84			April-June 1984		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Merchandise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II. Invisibles	94.6	361.0	- 266.4	90.3	560.5	- 470.2	13.4	89.3	- 75.9
1. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Travel	—	—	—	0.2	—	+ 0.2	—	—	—
3. Transportation	—	—	—	—	0.6	- 0.6	—	—	—
4. Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Investment Income	76.2	354.6	- 278.4	50.0	550.4	- 500.4	10.7	88.9	- 78.2
6. Government, not included elsewhere	12.2	—	+ 12.2	17.7	—	+ 17.7	2.5	—	+ 2.5
7. Miscellaneous	5.5	1.1	+ 4.4	3.9	3.2	+ 0.7	0.2	0.1	+ 0.1
8. Transfer Payments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Official	—	5.3	- 5.3	18.4	6.3	+ 12.1	—	0.3	- 0.3
(ii) Private	0.7	—	+ 0.7	0.1	—	+ 0.1	—	—	—
<b>Total Current Account (I + II)</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>361.0</b>	<b>- 266.4</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>560.5</b>	<b>- 470.2</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>- 75.9</b>

## REGION-WISE : 1982-83 TO 1984-85 (Preliminary) — (Concl'd.)

## COUNTRIES

(Rs. crores)

July-September 1984			October-December 1984			January-March 1985			1984-85		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
399.8	1269.9	- 870.1	415.6	732.9	-317.3	513.3	846.7	-333.4	1827.2	3692.5	-1865.3
399.8	522.4	- 122.6	415.6	445.3	-29.7	513.3	440.8	+72.5	1827.2	1868.5	-41.3
—	747.5	- 747.5	—	287.6	-287.6	—	405.9	-405.9	—	1824.0	-1824.0
237.8	152.8	+ 85.0	229.0	213.2	+15.8	208.7	216.3	-7.6	840.1	655.5	+184.6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.0	19.7	- 4.7	23.2	17.7	+5.5	13.1	22.4	-9.3	65.6	74.4	-8.8
18.5	28.4	- 9.9	26.7	24.5	+2.2	34.7	27.9	+6.8	103.1	93.2	+9.9
12.4	1.0	+ 11.4	2.4	0.1	+2.3	3.2	1.4	+1.8	20.8	2.8	+18.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.7	50.0	- 24.3	19.6	34.0	-14.4	24.5	85.7	-61.2	91.7	179.4	-87.7
0.9	3.2	- 2.3	0.6	7.4	-6.8	1.4	7.2	-5.8	2.8	21.0	-18.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.8	50.1	- 3.3	27.3	129.1	-101.8	49.6	71.2	-21.6	160.9	283.2	-122.3
38.9	—	+ 38.9	81.9	0.1	+81.8	37.2	—	+37.2	173.2	0.2	+173.0
79.6	0.4	+ 79.2	47.3	0.3	+47.0	45.0	0.5	+44.5	222.0	1.3	+220.7
637.6	1422.7	- 785.1	644.6	946.1	-301.5	722.0	1063.0	-341.0	2667.3	4348.0	-1680.7

## NON-STERLING AREA

July-September 1984			October-December 1984			January-March 1985			1984-85		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1067.4	1662.3	- 594.9	1227.2	2098.7	-871.5	1379.2	2138.3	-759.1	4863.9	7592.9	-2729.0
1067.4	627.7	+ 439.7	1227.2	882.5	+344.7	1379.2	613.5	+765.7	4863.9	2697.2	+2166.7
—	1034.6	- 1034.6	—	1216.2	-1216.2	—	1524.8	-1524.8	—	4895.7	-4895.7
400.4	137.1	+ 263.3	363.9	156.5	+207.4	564.5	230.2	+334.3	1613.3	617.2	+996.1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.1	10.4	+ 15.7	89.3	29.3	+60.0	19.8	9.6	+10.2	152.6	55.6	+97.0
56.4	35.8	+ 20.6	65.2	44.7	+20.5	71.9	60.1	+11.8	255.2	166.8	+88.4
8.8	0.5	+ 8.3	9.2	0.7	+8.5	10.9	0.4	+10.5	37.8	1.9	+35.9
16.7	15.6	+ 1.1	19.9	28.9	-9.0	20.2	50.1	-29.9	71.6	109.4	-37.8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.8	3.8	—	2.1	8.4	-6.3	2.4	9.9	-7.5	8.9	29.5	-20.6
92.9	70.8	+ 22.1	89.8	44.4	+45.4	63.6	99.3	-35.7	300.1	252.6	+47.5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1.4	—	+1.4	6.9	—	+6.9	15.8	0.1	+15.7
195.7	0.2	+ 195.5	87.0	0.1	+86.9	368.8	0.8	+368.0	771.3	1.3	+770.0
1467.8	1799.4	- 331.6	1591.1	2255.2	-664.1	1943.7	2368.5	-424.8	6477.2	8210.1	-1732.9

## INSTITUTIONS

July-September 1984			October-December 1984			January-March 1985			1984-85		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65.7	280.8	- 215.1	14.3	93.7	-79.4	10.3	295.1	-284.8	103.7	758.9	-655.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	+0.1	0.1	—	+0.1
0.4	—	+ 0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	+0.4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.1	280.4	- 258.3	11.0	93.5	-82.5	9.9	295.0	-285.1	53.7	757.8	-704.1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.2	—	+ 5.2	3.0	—	+3.0	0.3	—	+0.3	11.0	—	+11.0
1.4	—	+ 1.4	0.3	—	+0.3	—	—	—	1.9	0.1	+1.8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.6	0.4	+ 36.2	—	0.2	-0.2	—	0.1	-0.1	36.6	1.0	+35.6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65.7	280.8	- 215.1	14.3	93.7	-79.4	10.3	295.1	-284.8	103.7	758.9	-655.2

## STATEMENT 113: INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS : CURRENT ACCOUNT:

## STERLING

Items	1982-83			1983-84			April-June 1984		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Merchandise	2305.1	3503.2	- 1198.1	2594.0	3403.2	- 809.2	693.4	960.4	- 267.0
i) Private	2305.0	1264.3	+ 1040.7	2594.0	1645.0	+ 949.0	693.4	518.9	+ 174.5
ii) Government	0.1	2238.9	- 2238.8	—	1758.2	- 1758.2	—	441.5	- 441.5
II. Invisibles	2959.9	661.1	+ 2298.8	3070.6	778.1	+ 2292.5	747.1	175.6	+ 571.5
1. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Travel	577.2	63.1	+ 514.1	513.8	97.0	+ 416.8	81.4	29.2	+ 52.2
3. Transportation	75.6	228.7	- 153.1	91.9	227.5	- 135.6	46.5	50.3	- 3.8
4. Insurance	14.5	51.2	- 36.7	43.6	57.8	- 14.2	5.7	12.2	- 6.5
5. Investment Income	64.5	67.8	- 3.3	75.6	81.8	- 6.2	17.4	36.1	- 18.7
6. Government, not included elsewhere	17.2	15.8	+ 1.4	12.7	15.7	- 3.0	0.9	2.0	- 1.1
7. Miscellaneous	554.8	227.9	+ 326.9	733.6	294.4	+ 439.2	236.2	44.7	+ 191.5
8. Transfer Payments									
i) Official	160.0	0.4	+ 159.6	123.7	0.4	+ 123.3	39.1	0.1	+ 39.0
ii) Private	1496.1	6.2	+ 1489.9	1475.7	3.5	+ 1472.2	319.9	1.0	+ 318.9
<b>Total Current Account (I+ II)</b>	<b>5265.0</b>	<b>4164.3</b>	<b>+ 1100.7</b>	<b>5664.6</b>	<b>4181.3</b>	<b>+ 1483.3</b>	<b>1440.5</b>	<b>1136.0</b>	<b>+ 304.5</b>

## DOLLAR

Items	1982-83			1983-84			April-June 1984		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Merchandise	1205.8	2224.1	- 1018.3	1854.3	2163.8	- 309.5	584.1	655.3	- 71.2
i) Private	1205.7	825.8	+ 379.9	1854.3	875.1	+ 979.2	584.1	252.1	+ 332.0
ii) Government	0.1	1398.3	- 1398.2	—	1288.7	- 1288.7	—	403.2	- 403.2
II. Invisibles	1211.0	829.6	+ 381.4	1722.1	891.8	+ 830.3	455.9	204.7	+ 251.2
1. Non-Monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Travel	208.5	47.7	+ 160.8	224.9	63.3	+ 161.6	53.8	16.5	+ 37.3
3. Transportation	45.0	286.4	- 241.4	56.3	293.6	- 237.3	26.2	52.6	- 26.4
4. Insurance	5.0	15.2	- 10.2	28.2	15.5	+ 12.7	1.5	0.6	+ 0.9
5. Investment Income	184.4	195.1	- 10.7	217.7	150.8	+ 66.9	78.2	40.8	+ 37.4
6. Government, not included elsewhere	67.7	20.3	+ 47.4	91.8	45.3	+ 46.5	11.1	3.9	+ 7.2
7. Miscellaneous	252.8	262.5	- 9.7	575.3	320.9	+ 254.4	130.0	89.7	+ 40.3
8. Transfer Payments									
i) Official	1.1	0.1	+ 1.0	4.0	0.2	+ 3.8	0.1	0.2	- 0.1
ii) Private	446.5	2.3	+ 444.2	523.9	2.2	+ 521.7	155.0	0.4	+ 154.6
<b>Total Current Account (I+ II)</b>	<b>2416.8</b>	<b>3053.7</b>	<b>- 636.9</b>	<b>3576.4</b>	<b>3055.6</b>	<b>+ 520.8</b>	<b>1040.0</b>	<b>860.0</b>	<b>+ 180.0</b>

## REGION-WISE : 1982-83 TO 1984-85 (PRELIMINARY)

## AREA

(Rs. crores)

July-September 1984			October-December 1984			January-March 1985			1984-85		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
725.8	1130.6	- 404.8	704.1	1069.7	-365.6	698.1	1168.4	-470.3	2821.4	4329.1	-1507.7
725.8	433.4	+ 292.4	704.1	486.2	+217.9	698.1	414.6	+283.5	2821.4	1853.1	+968.3
—	697.2	- 697.2	—	583.5	-583.5	—	753.8	-753.8	—	2476.0	-2476.0
1046.3	232.9	+ 813.4	783.0	189.8	+593.2	1100.9	281.8	+819.1	3677.3	880.1	+2797.2
—	—	—	3.8	—	+3.8	16.4	—	+16.4	20.2	—	+20.2
126.4	55.1	+ 71.3	94.5	43.2	+51.3	80.1	60.2	+19.9	382.4	187.7	+194.7
30.4	51.8	- 21.4	26.3	80.3	-54.0	25.2	83.8	-58.6	128.4	266.2	-137.8
7.3	15.8	- 8.5	4.9	17.6	-12.7	5.1	15.4	-10.3	23.0	61.0	-38.0
12.6	41.8	- 29.2	13.6	24.2	-10.6	10.8	60.7	-49.9	54.4	162.8	-108.4
4.7	2.7	+ 2.0	2.8	3.9	-1.1	3.4	4.2	-0.8	11.8	12.8	-1.0
346.0	61.6	+ 284.4	313.0	18.6	+294.4	425.0	54.2	+370.8	1320.2	179.1	+1141.1
32.8	0.1	+ 32.7	50.5	0.1	+50.4	84.8	1.9	+82.9	207.2	2.2	+205.0
486.1	4.0	+ 482.1	273.6	1.9	+271.7	450.1	1.4	+448.7	1529.7	8.3	+1521.4
1772.1	1363.5	+ 408.6	1487.1	1259.5	+227.6	1799.0	1450.2	+348.8	6498.7	5209.2	+1289.5

## AREA

July-September 1984			October-December 1984			January-March 1985			1984-85		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
686.3	647.8	+ 38.5	495.2	839.1	-343.9	681.1	923.6	-242.5	2446.7	3065.8	-619.1
686.3	251.9	+ 434.4	495.2	323.2	+172.0	681.1	283.6	+397.5	2446.7	1110.8	+1335.9
—	395.9	- 395.9	—	515.9	-515.9	—	640.0	-640.0	—	1955.0	-1955.0
505.3	339.8	+ 165.5	514.6	413.7	+100.9	552.9	524.5	+28.4	2028.7	1482.7	+546.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67.4	30.5	+ 36.9	56.5	24.3	+32.2	119.6	20.3	+99.3	297.3	91.6	+205.7
23.5	105.9	- 82.4	48.7	106.6	-57.9	58.2	126.4	-68.2	156.6	391.5	-234.9
2.0	4.3	- 2.3	1.5	1.6	-0.1	2.2	11.9	-9.7	7.2	18.4	-11.2
68.4	86.1	- 17.7	96.1	119.6	-23.5	71.8	126.1	-54.3	314.5	372.6	-58.1
17.9	4.2	+ 13.7	19.5	7.6	+11.9	21.7	5.2	+16.5	70.2	20.9	+49.3
158.4	107.9	+ 50.5	154.1	152.7	+1.4	136.2	232.8	-96.6	578.7	583.1	-4.4
0.1	0.1	—	1.1	—	+1.1	9.7	—	+9.7	11.0	0.3	+10.7
167.6	0.8	+ 166.8	137.1	1.3	+135.8	133.5	1.8	+131.7	593.2	4.3	+588.9
1191.6	987.6	+ 204.0	1009.8	1252.8	-243.0	1234.0	1448.1	-214.1	4475.4	4548.5	-73.1

## STATEMENT 114: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of March	Foreign Exchange Reserves (Rs. crores)				
	SDRs (Millions of SDRs)	SDRs	Gold	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (3 + 4 + 5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1971	148.9	111.70	182.53	438.12	732.35
1976	202.8	211.16	182.53	1,491.70	1,885.39
1977	187.4	191.96	187.80	2,862.99	3,242.75
1978	161.6	169.56	193.09	4,499.75	4,862.40
1979	364.9	381.31	219.50	5,219.86	5,820.67
1980	529.1	545.35	224.71	5,163.66	5,933.72
1981	490.5	496.74	225.58	4,822.12	5,544.44
1982	425.1	443.51	225.58	3,354.47	4,023.56
1983	270.2	290.67	225.58	4,265.26	4,781.51
1984	216.4	248.24	225.58	5,497.85	5,971.67
1985	146.5	180.50	245.78	6,816.78	7,243.06
1986	115.1	161.40	274.28	7,384.35	7,820.03
April 1985	196.4	243.27	245.78	7,155.97	7,645.02
May "	322.4	400.94	246.67	6,764.55	7,412.16
June "	303.7	376.89	246.67	6,679.80	7,303.36
July "	181.4	222.60	246.67	6,421.07	6,890.34
August "	108.8	134.77	246.67	6,458.61	6,840.05
September "	208.8	265.25	246.67	6,776.20	7,288.12
October "	290.0	373.59	246.67	6,822.10	7,442.36
November "	250.0	328.07	246.67	6,904.66	7,479.40
December "	306.2	407.47	246.67	6,729.21	7,383.35
January 1986	157.6	216.34	246.67	6,456.38	6,919.39
February "	115.1	163.07	246.67	6,405.29	6,815.03
March "	115.1	161.40	274.28	7,384.35	7,820.03
April†	161.3	233.22	274.28	7,638.65	8,146.15
May†	145.6	212.85	274.28	7,570.10	8,057.23
Jun†	126.9	186.27	274.28	7,084.91	7,545.46

Note : 1) Gold is valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grammes. The increase in gold holdings by Rs. 5.27 crores in 1976-77, Rs. 5.29 crores in 1977-78 and Rs. 5.21 crores in 1979-80 are due to restitution of gold by the IMF to India. Of the increase in gold holdings by Rs. 26.41 crores in 1978-79, Rs. 5.28 crores is due to restitution of gold by the IMF and the remaining amount of Rs. 21.13 crores is on account of purchase of gold under India's entitlement in respect of profits from the sales of the Fund's gold for the benefit of developing countries. The rise of Rs. 0.87 crore in 1980-81 is on account of gold received by the Reserve Bank under the procedure for repayment of National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 and the increase in gold holdings by Rs. 20.20 crores in 1984-85 and by Rs. 28.50 crores during 1985-86 was on account of acquisition of gold by the Reserve Bank from the Central Government.

- 2) All foreign exchange holdings are valued at par/central rates upto June 1972, except for the holdings of Canadian dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 which are valued on the basis of the monthly average of spot buying and selling rates in New York, and the holdings of Deutsche marks from May to November 1971 and of Yen and Sterling from September to November 1971 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972, holdings in Sterling are valued at the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates; all other foreign exchange holdings are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of the spot buying and selling rates in London from July 1972 to April 1974, and on the basis of the averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.

† Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

## STATEMENT 115: ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(Rs. crores)

Category	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
<b>Established Importers</b>							
Government	—	0.8	—	—	—	—	—
Private	41.8	45.5	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Actual Users (Industrial)</b>							
Government	213.4	563.4	1134.0	1803.6	980.7	1365.9	328.3
Private	98.5	69.9	56.9	90.4	94.8	101.5	33.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>311.9</b>	<b>633.3</b>	<b>1190.9</b>	<b>1894.0</b>	<b>1075.5</b>	<b>1467.4</b>	<b>362.0</b>
<b>Actual Users (Non-Industrial)</b>							
Government	—	—	226.5	302.2	135.7	..	689.3
Private	—	—	8.1	10.8	7.1	..	33.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>234.6</b>	<b>313.0</b>	<b>142.8</b>	<b>116.4*</b>	<b>722.4</b>
<b>Raw Materials for Scheduled Industries (DGTD Units)</b>							
Government	57.4	287.6	304.1	466.8	437.2	279.6	287.1
Private	327.6	331.8	439.3	707.9	562.2	740.0	846.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>385.0</b>	<b>619.4</b>	<b>743.4</b>	<b>1174.7</b>	<b>999.4</b>	<b>1019.6</b>	<b>1133.4</b>
<b>Small-Scale Industries</b>							
Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private	83.3	87.5	216.0	252.1	215.7	458.0	115.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>83.3</b>	<b>87.5</b>	<b>216.0</b>	<b>252.1</b>	<b>215.7</b>	<b>458.0</b>	<b>115.7</b>
<b>Registered Exporters/Export Promotion Schemes</b>							
Government	1.6	17.9	58.3	55.3	409.5	289.4	347.3
Private	93.3	219.3	1363.7	1908.2	1884.9	2496.7	2501.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>237.2</b>	<b>1422.0</b>	<b>1963.5</b>	<b>2294.4</b>	<b>2786.1</b>	<b>2848.6</b>
<b>Capital Goods/Heavy Electrical Plants</b>							
Government	52.1	414.8	722.1	843.1	1451.7	1270.4	1142.1
Private	75.0	151.6	405.3	476.6	415.4	585.4	1031.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>127.1</b>	<b>566.4</b>	<b>1127.4</b>	<b>1319.7</b>	<b>1867.1</b>	<b>1855.8</b>	<b>2173.5</b>
<b>State Trading Agencies</b>							
Government	444.5	761.8	205.7	93.0	129.0	246.1	746.7
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>444.5</b>	<b>761.8</b>	<b>205.7</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>129.0</b>	<b>246.1</b>	<b>746.7</b>
<b>Others§</b>							
Government	114.1	314.3	135.6	33.5	193.2	162.3	122.4
Private	31.3	49.9	64.8	122.1	113.2	144.0	192.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>145.4</b>	<b>364.2</b>	<b>200.4</b>	<b>155.6</b>	<b>306.4</b>	<b>306.3</b>	<b>314.8</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>							
Government	883.1	2360.6	2786.3	3597.5	3737.0	3613.5	3663.2
Private	750.8	955.5	2554.1	3568.1	3293.3	4525.5	4753.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>1633.9</b>	<b>3316.1</b>	<b>5340.4</b>	<b>7165.6</b>	<b>7030.3</b>	<b>8255.5‡</b>	<b>8417.1</b>

## Note :

1. The category of 'Established Importers' was abolished in terms of the import policy for 1978-79. However, licences for a total value of Rs.4.95 crores were issued during that year to the erstwhile 'Established Importers' under the Indo-Afghan trade agreement which was then in force.
  2. Since 1978-79, the coverage of the 'Actual Users (Non-DGTD, Non-SSI)' category has been split up into 'Actual Users (Industrial)' and 'Actual Users (Non-Industrial)'.
  3. With effect from 1978-79, import licences issued to Public Sector Refineries for import of petroleum products and subsequent enhancement in the value of these licences have been accounted for under the category 'Actual Users (Industrial)'.
- § Include the categories 'Ad hoc Licences', 'Customs Clearance Permits', 'Director General of Supplies and Disposals Contracts', 'Railway Contracts', 'Government and against Government Contracts', 'Co-operative Societies', 'Sole Agents', 'Replacement Licences', 'Blanket Licences', 'New comers', etc.
- \* Break-up into Government & Private not available.
- ‡ Figures shown under Government Sector and Private Sector do not add up to Total because the sectoral totals exclude value of licences issued to actual users (non-industrial) for which data are not available.

Source: Chief Controller of Imports and Exports.

**STATEMENT 116: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR  
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs.100/-	Rupees per £ 1	£ per Rs.100/-	Rupees per £ 1	Rupees per £ 1
1	2	3	4	5	6
March 29, 1985	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
April 2, 1985	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
April 8, 1985	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
April 9, 1985	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
April 10, 1985	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
April 11, 1985	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
April 12, 1985	6.4267	15.56	6.3939	15.64	15.60
April 15, 1985	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55
April 16, 1985	6.3857	15.66	6.3532	15.74	15.70
April 17, 1985	6.3452	15.76	6.3131	15.84	15.80
April 18, 1985	6.3654	15.71	6.3331	15.79	15.75
April 19, 1985	6.3251	15.81	6.2933	15.89	15.85
April 23, 1985	6.3857	15.66	6.3532	15.74	15.70
April 24, 1985	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55
April 25, 1985	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
April 26, 1985	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
April 29, 1985	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
April 30, 1985	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55
May 1, 1985	6.4683	15.46	6.4350	15.54	15.50
May 3, 1985	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
May 6, 1985	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
May 7, 1985	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
May 8, 1985	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
May 9, 1985	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
May 13, 1985	6.4061	15.61	6.3735	15.69	15.65
May 14, 1985	6.3857	15.66	6.3532	15.74	15.70
May 15, 1985	6.3452	15.76	6.3131	15.84	15.80
May 20, 1985	6.3251	15.81	6.2933	15.89	15.85
May 23, 1985	6.3654	15.71	6.3331	15.79	15.75
May 24, 1985	6.3452	15.76	6.3131	15.84	15.80
May 27, 1985	6.3654	15.71	6.3331	15.79	15.75
May 30, 1985	6.3052	15.86	6.2735	15.94	15.90
May 31, 1985	6.2854	15.91	6.2539	15.99	15.95
June 3, 1985	6.2461	16.01	6.2150	16.09	16.05
June 4, 1985	6.2657	15.96	6.2344	16.04	16.00
June 5, 1985	6.3251	15.81	6.2933	15.89	15.85
June 17, 1985	6.2854	15.91	6.2539	15.99	15.95
June 18, 1985	6.2657	15.96	6.2344	16.04	16.00
June 19, 1985	6.2073	16.11	6.1767	16.19	16.15
June 21, 1985	6.2854	15.91	6.2539	15.99	15.95
June 25, 1985	6.2657	15.96	6.2344	16.04	16.00
June 27, 1985	6.2267	16.06	6.1958	16.14	16.10
July 1, 1985	6.1881	16.16	6.1576	16.24	16.20
July 4, 1985	6.1690	16.21	6.1387	16.29	16.25
July 5, 1985	6.1501	16.26	6.1200	16.34	16.30
July 8, 1985	6.1125	16.36	6.0827	16.44	16.40



**STATEMENT 116: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR  
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING (Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs.100/-	Rupees per £ 1	£ per Rs.100/-	Rupees per £ 1	Rupees per £ 1
1	2	3	4	5	6
July 9, 1985	6.0938	16.41	6.0643	16.49	16.45
July 10, 1985	6.0386	16.56	6.0096	16.64	16.60
July 11, 1985	5.9844	16.71	5.9559	16.79	16.75
July 12, 1985	6.0205	16.61	5.9916	16.69	16.65
July 18, 1985	5.9844	16.71	5.9559	16.79	16.75
July 24, 1985	5.9666	16.76	5.9382	16.84	16.80
July 26, 1985	5.9488	16.81	5.9207	16.89	16.85
July 29, 1985	5.9312	16.86	5.9032	16.94	16.90
July 30, 1985	5.9137	16.91	5.8858	16.99	16.95
July 31, 1985	5.9312	16.86	5.9032	16.94	16.90
August 1, 1985	5.9666	16.76	5.9382	16.84	16.80
August 2, 1985	6.0569	16.51	6.0277	16.59	16.55
August 5, 1985	6.0938	16.41	6.0643	16.49	16.45
August 7, 1985	6.1690	16.21	6.1387	16.29	16.25
August 9, 1985	6.1312	16.31	6.1013	16.39	16.35
August 12, 1985	6.0938	16.41	6.0643	16.49	16.45
August 13, 1985	6.0386	16.56	6.0096	16.64	16.60
August 16, 1985	6.0205	16.61	5.9916	16.69	16.65
August 21, 1985	6.0386	16.56	6.0096	16.64	16.60
August 22, 1985	6.0205	16.61	5.9916	16.69	16.65
August 29, 1985	5.9844	16.71	5.9559	16.79	16.75
September 2, 1985	6.0024	16.66	5.9737	16.74	16.70
September 3, 1985	6.0205	16.61	5.9916	16.69	16.65
September 4, 1985	6.0386	16.56	6.0096	16.64	16.60
September 5, 1985	6.0205	16.61	5.9916	16.69	16.65
September 6, 1985	6.0386	16.56	6.0096	16.64	16.60
September 9, 1985	6.1125	16.36	6.0827	16.44	16.40
September 10, 1985	6.1881	16.16	6.1576	16.24	16.20
September 11, 1985	6.1690	16.21	6.1387	16.29	16.25
September 12, 1985	6.1501	16.26	6.1200	16.34	16.30
September 13, 1985	6.1312	16.31	6.1013	16.39	16.35
September 16, 1985	6.0753	16.46	6.0459	16.54	16.50
September 18, 1985	6.0938	16.41	6.0643	16.49	16.45
September 20, 1985	6.0386	16.56	6.0096	16.64	16.60
September 23, 1985	5.9666	16.76	5.9382	16.84	16.80
September 24, 1985	5.8962	16.96	5.8685	17.04	17.00
September 27, 1985	5.9666	16.76	5.9382	16.84	16.80
October 3, 1985	5.8789	17.01	5.8514	17.09	17.05
October 4, 1985	5.8617	17.06	5.8343	17.14	17.10
October 7, 1985	5.8962	16.96	5.8685	17.04	17.00
October 8, 1985	5.8617	17.06	5.8343	17.14	17.10
October 9, 1985	5.8789	17.01	5.8514	17.09	17.05
October 18, 1985	5.8617	17.06	5.8343	17.14	17.10
October 21, 1985	5.8106	17.21	5.7837	17.29	17.25
October 25, 1985	5.8275	17.16	5.8005	17.24	17.20
October 29, 1985	5.8106	17.21	5.7837	17.29	17.25
October 30, 1985	5.7770	17.31	5.7504	17.39	17.35

**STATEMENT 116: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR  
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING (Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs.100/-	Rupees per £ 1	£ per Rs.100/-	Rupees per £ 1	Rupees per £ 1
1	2	3	4	5	6
November 1, 1985	5.7937	17.26	5.7670	17.34	17.30
November 4, 1985	5.7604	17.36	5.7339	17.44	17.40
November 5, 1985	5.7770	17.31	5.7504	17.39	17.35
November 8, 1985	5.8106	17.21	5.7837	17.29	17.25
November 14, 1985	5.7937	17.26	5.7670	17.34	17.30
November 20, 1985	5.7770	17.31	5.7504	17.39	17.35
November 21, 1985	5.7604	17.36	5.7339	17.44	17.40
November 22, 1985	5.7438	17.41	5.7176	17.49	17.45
November 25, 1985	5.6948	17.56	5.6689	17.64	17.60
November 27, 1985	5.6786	17.61	5.6529	17.69	17.65
November 28, 1985	5.6625	17.66	5.6370	17.74	17.70
November 29, 1985	5.6306	17.76	5.6054	17.84	17.80
December 2, 1985	5.5991	17.86	5.5741	17.94	17.90
December 6, 1985	5.6148	17.81	5.5897	17.89	17.85
December 10, 1985	5.6786	17.61	5.6529	17.69	17.65
December 11, 1985	5.7110	17.51	5.6850	17.59	17.55
December 12, 1985	5.7770	17.31	5.7504	17.39	17.35
December 13, 1985	5.7274	17.46	5.7013	17.54	17.50
December 17, 1985	5.7110	17.51	5.6850	17.59	17.55
December 18, 1985	5.7274	17.46	5.7013	17.54	17.50
December 19, 1985	5.7770	17.31	5.7504	17.39	17.35
December 23, 1985	5.7604	17.36	5.7339	17.44	17.40
December 30, 1985	5.7274	17.46	5.7013	17.54	17.50
January 2, 1986	5.7110	17.51	5.6850	17.59	17.55
January 3, 1986	5.6948	17.56	5.6689	17.64	17.60
January 6, 1986	5.7274	17.46	5.7013	17.54	17.50
January 9, 1986	5.6948	17.56	5.6689	17.64	17.60
January 10, 1986	5.6786	17.61	5.6529	17.69	17.65
January 20, 1986	5.6948	17.56	5.6689	17.64	17.60
January 21, 1986	5.7274	17.46	5.7013	17.54	17.50
January 22, 1986	5.7438	17.41	5.7176	17.49	17.45
January 23, 1986	5.7937	17.26	5.7670	17.34	17.30
January 24, 1986	5.8275	17.16	5.8005	17.24	17.20
January 28, 1986	5.8106	17.21	5.7837	17.29	17.25
January 29, 1986	5.7770	17.31	5.7504	17.39	17.35
January 30, 1986	5.7937	17.26	5.7670	17.34	17.30
January 31, 1986	5.7438	17.41	5.7176	17.49	17.45
February 3, 1986	5.7770	17.31	5.7504	17.39	17.35
February 4, 1986	5.8106	17.21	5.7837	17.29	17.25
February 5, 1986	5.7937	17.26	5.7670	17.34	17.30
February 6, 1986	5.7604	17.36	5.7339	17.44	17.40
February 7, 1986	5.7110	17.51	5.6850	17.59	17.55
February 11, 1986	5.6948	17.56	5.6689	17.64	17.60
February 19, 1986	5.6306	17.76	5.6054	17.84	17.80
February 20, 1986	5.6148	17.81	5.5897	17.89	17.85
February 24, 1986	5.5991	17.86	5.5741	17.94	17.90
February 25, 1986	5.5525	18.01	5.5279	18.09	18.05

**STATEMENT 116: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR  
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING (Concl'd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs.100/-	Rupees per £ 1	£ per Rs.100/-	Rupees per £ 1	Rupees per £ 1
1	2	3	4	5	6
February 27, 1986	5.5371	18.06	5.5127	18.14	18.10
February 28, 1986	5.5679	17.96	5.5432	18.04	18.00
March 3, 1986	5.6465	17.71	5.6211	17.79	17.75
March 5, 1986	5.5991	17.86	5.5741	17.94	17.90
March 7, 1986	5.6465	17.71	5.6211	17.79	17.75
March 10, 1986	5.6148	17.81	5.5897	17.89	17.85
March 12, 1986	5.5679	17.96	5.5432	18.04	18.00
March 13, 1986	5.5525	18.01	5.5279	18.09	18.05
March 14, 1986	5.5835	17.91	5.5586	17.99	17.95
March 17, 1986	5.5679	17.96	5.5432	18.04	18.00
March 19, 1986	5.5525	18.01	5.5279	18.09	18.05
March 20, 1986	5.4915	18.21	5.4675	18.29	18.25
March 24, 1986	5.4466	18.36	5.4230	18.44	18.40
March 25, 1986	5.4915	18.21	5.4675	18.29	18.25
March 26, 1986	5.5218	18.11	5.4975	18.19	18.15
March 27, 1986	5.4915	18.21	5.4675	18.29	18.25
March 31, 1986	5.5066	18.16	5.4825	18.24	18.20
April 2, 1986	5.4765	18.26	5.4526	18.34	18.30
April 3, 1986	5.4915	18.21	5.4675	18.29	18.25
April 8, 1986	5.4466	18.36	5.4230	18.44	18.40
April 11, 1986	5.4318	18.41	5.4083	18.49	18.45
April 15, 1986	5.4171	18.46	5.5937	18.54	18.50
April 17, 1986	5.3879	18.56	5.3648	18.64	18.60
April 18, 1986	5.3591	18.66	5.3362	18.74	18.70
April 24, 1986	5.3305	18.76	5.3079	18.84	18.80
April 25, 1986	5.3163	18.81	5.2938	18.89	18.85
April 28, 1986	5.2882	18.91	5.2659	18.99	18.95
April 29, 1986	5.2743	18.96	5.2521	19.04	19.00
May 2, 1986	5.3022	18.86	5.2798	18.94	18.90
May 5, 1986	5.2743	18.96	5.2521	19.04	19.00
May 8, 1986	5.2604	19.01	5.2383	19.09	19.05
May 13, 1986	5.2466	19.06	5.2247	19.14	19.10
May 14, 1986	5.2604	19.01	5.2383	19.09	19.05
May 15, 1986	5.2466	19.06	5.2247	19.14	19.10
May 16, 1986	5.2743	18.96	5.2521	19.04	19.00
May 19, 1986	5.2882	18.91	5.2659	18.99	18.95
May 20, 1986	5.2743	18.96	5.2521	19.04	19.00
May 23, 1986	5.2882	18.91	5.2659	18.99	18.95
May 28, 1986	5.2743	18.96	5.2521	19.04	19.00
May 30, 1986	5.2882	18.91	5.2659	18.99	18.95
June 2, 1986	5.3022	18.86	5.2798	18.94	18.90
June 4, 1986	5.2882	18.91	5.2659	18.99	18.95
June 5, 1986	5.3022	18.86	5.2798	18.94	18.90
June 6, 1986	5.2882	18.91	5.2659	18.99	18.95
June 10, 1986	5.3022	18.86	5.2798	18.94	18.90
June 11, 1986	5.2604	19.01	5.2383	19.09	19.05
June 12, 1986	5.2466	19.06	5.2247	19.14	19.10
June 17, 1986	5.2743	18.96	5.2521	19.04	19.00
June 23, 1986	5.3022	18.86	5.2798	18.94	18.90
June 24, 1986	5.2743	18.96	5.2521	19.04	19.00
June 27, 1986	5.2604	19.01	5.2383	19.09	19.05

## STATEMENT 117: NOTES AND COINS ISSUED ‡ (DENOMINATION-WISE)

(Rs. lakhs)							
Denomination	End of March	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986§
Small Coins*		242.96	262.53	277.22	289.80	307.11	363.51‡
RUPEE							
Notes		206.91	211.91	204.66	197.93	204.19	238.00
Coins†		140.80	154.46	172.05	203.33	237.10	308.92
TOTAL†		347.71	366.37	376.71	401.26	441.29	546.92
BANK NOTES							
Rs.2		298.77	392.48	430.84	449.93	559.56	364.32
Rs.5		633.99	692.42	806.84	994.42	1,233.91	588.68
Rs.10		2,097.20	1,991.33	1,797.50	1,769.63	2,216.52	263.91
Rs.20		1,090.20	1,213.77	1,432.60	1,462.94	1,636.48	877.78
Rs.50		2,205.93	2,724.32	3,016.61	3,626.33	3,920.49	2,239.82
Rs.100		7,406.11	7,829.08	9,777.13	11,690.41	13,904.39	6,180.49
TOTAL		13,732.20	14,843.40	17,261.52	19,993.66	23,471.35	10,515.00

Note : In compiling the statement, old Re. 1, Rs.2½ notes are not taken into account.

\* Data are exclusive of anna-pie coins.

† Including Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee Silver Coin, World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Silver Coin and Independence Day Silver Jubilee Ten Rupee Coin. £ Provisional.

‡ Data are inclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

§ Exclusive of figures from Ahmedabad, Bhubaneswar, Calcutta and Hyderabad.

STATEMENT 118: NET ISSUE (+) WITHDRAWAL (–) OF BANK NOTES  
AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1986 — BY CENTRES\*

(Rs. lakhs)						
Centre	Rs.2	Rs.5	Rs.10	Rs.20	Rs.50	Rs.100
Bangalore	+ 44.28	+ 76.96	+ 194.14	+ 74.88	+ 149.03	+ 913.38
Bombay	+ 170.84	+ 532.60	+ 1,939.33	+ 356.34	+ 1,067.22	+ 5,130.02‡
Byculla	– 15.27	– 105.27	– 310.48	+ 78.69	+ 218.74	+ 643.37
Gauhati	+ 28.86	+ 75.29	+ 113.91	+ 133.84	+ 259.90	+ 1,478.34
Jaipur	+ 6.28	+ 63	– 98.02	– 52.04	– 177.94	– 593.34
Kanpur	– 56.34	– 280.23	– 1,130.67	– 158.27	– 246.30	– 2,920.85
Madras	+ 3.23	– 29.25	– 329.98	+ 75.93	+ 89.15	– 437.84
Nagpur	+ 82.14	+ 254.52	+ 503.98	+ 285.41	+ 701.08	+ 2,933.84
New Delhi	+ 73.03	– 51.40	– 604.49	– 118.76	– 146.64	– 1,566.52
Patna	+ 14.56	+ 42.06	– 144.23	+ 82.10	+ 49.51	– 141.94
Trivandrum	+ 12.71	+ 72.77	+ 130.42	+ 119.66	+ 276.07	+ 742.03
Total	+ 364.32	+ 588.68	+ 263.91	+ 877.78	+ 2,239.82	+ 6,180.49

\* Data not reported by Ahmedabad, Bhubaneswar, Calcutta and Hyderabad offices and therefore are not included in this Statement.

‡ After adjusting an amount of Rs. 38.05 lakhs representing Bank's cash balances.

**STATEMENT 119: MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS ‡**  
**(DENOMINATION-WISE)**  
**[Absorption (+) or Return (-)]**

(Rs. thousands)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)	Fifty paise	Twenty five paise	Twenty paise	Ten paise	Five paise	Three paise	Two paise	One paise
1970-71	+ 2,05,87	+ 38,79	+3,40,13	+ 58,63	+2,27,97	+62,13	+30,18	+11,54
1975-76	+ 4,44,03	+5,83,17	- 2,41	+3,36,96	+1,58,11	- 60	+35,44	+ 30
1980-81	+ 6,51,83	+6,81,57	+ 2,34	+3,12,88	+1,75,93	- 1,75	+18,10	- 23
1982-83	+ 3,38,30	+7,73,45	+ 87	+2,68,60	+ 93,53	- 3,42	- 1,97	- 14
1983-84	+ 3,03,06	+4,26,90	+3,09,81	+1,48,79	+ 74,93	- 2,91	+ 60	- 24
1984-85	+ 2,83,50	+3,56,90	+8,06,51	+2,47,77	+ 53,52	- 1,02	- 72	- 10
1985-86*	+33,70,85	+8,78,04	+9,12,26	+3,96,83	+ 80,91	- 42	+ 65	+ 6

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

‡ Anna-pie coins are not included.

\* Provisional.

**STATEMENT 120: MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS ‡**  
**(METAL-WISE)**

[Absorption (+) or Return (-)]

(Rs. lakhs)

Description/ Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
<b>Pure Nickel/Cupro-Nickel</b>							
Fifty paise	+206	+444	+652	+338	+303	+286	+3371
Twenty five paise	+ 39	+583	+682	+773	+427	+349	+ 878
<b>Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Bronze/ Aluminium Magnesium</b>							
Twenty paise	+340	- 2	+ 2	+ 1	+310	+796	+ 912
Ten paise	+ 59	+337	+313	+269	+149	+247	+ 397
<b>Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Magnesium</b>							
Five paise	+228	+158	+176	+ 94	+ 75	+ 53	+ 81
Three paise	+ 62	- 1	- 2	- 3	- 3	- 1	—
Two paise	+ 30	+ 35	+ 18	- 2	+ 1	- 1	+ 1
<b>Bronze/Nickel-Brass/Aluminium Magnesium</b>							
One paise	+ 12	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

‡ Anna-pie coins are not included.

**STATEMENT 121: MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS ‡**  
**(CENTRE-WISE)**  
**[Absorption (+) or Return (-)]**

(Rs. thousands)

Centre/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86*
Ahmedabad			+ 1,48,20	+ 83,44	+ 1,24,94	+ 1,02,67	+ 6,43,39
Bangalore	+ 62,58	+ 1,18,00	+ 2,42,21	+ 1,05,85	+ 90,46	+ 72,69	+ 2,25,36
Bhubaneswar			+ 6,05	+ 9,94	- 31,99	+ 28,44	+ 82,07
Bombay	+1,29,52	+ 2,08,23	+ 3,11,86	+ 1,48,21	+ 1,41,06	+ 3,13,90	+10,08,47
Byculla	+1,28,83	+ 28,99	+ 42,58	+ 78,46	+ 59,89	+ 1,06,37	+ 3,69,53
Calcutta	+2,35,28	+ 4,31,11	+ 3,38,76	+ 3,43,21	+ 1,99,77	+ 3,33,07	+ 7,51,58
Gauhati				+ 51,36	+ 49,57	+ 79,10	+ 1,38,56
Hyderabad	+ 46,86	+ 2,21,86	+ 1,11,64	+ 1,99,21	+ 1,44,06	+ 1,04,62	+ 2,52,38
Jaipur			+25,80	+ 28,57	+ 49,47	+ 67,77	+ 2,38,28
Kanpur	+ 64,47	+ 1,26,55	+ 61,92	+ 84,84	+ 94,79	+ 96,18	+ 1,32,54
Madras	+ 57,14	+ 1,03,93	+ 2,10,12	+ 1,08,44	+ 76,59	+ 1,17,18	+ 4,26,46
Nagpur	+ 85,31	+ 1,14,24	+ 1,23,66	+ 1,01,44	+ 84,41	+ 74,39	+ 2,42,11
New Delhi	+1,29,52	+ 1,40,88	+ 1,80,14	+ 1,01,41	+ 1,03,10	+ 1,21,45	+ 7,42,50
Patna	+ 35,73	+ 61,21	+ 37,73	+ 24,84	+ 33,03	+ 69,69	+ 2,17,26
Trivandrum					+ 38,82	+ 58,84	+ 1,68,69
<b>Total</b>	<b>+9,75,24</b>	<b>+15,55,00</b>	<b>+18,40,67</b>	<b>+14,69,22</b>	<b>+12,57,97</b>	<b>+17,46,36</b>	<b>+56,39,18</b>

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

‡ Anna-pie coins are not included.

\* Provisional.

**STATEMENT 122: LOST, DESTROYED AND MUTILATED NOTES, 1985-86**

Item	Claims received during the year			Claims approved for payment during the year	
	Number of claims	Number of pieces	Amount of claims	Amount approved for payment‡	Amount paid‡
			(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Lost or wholly destroyed notes §§	29	—	1,30,780	64,405	65,405
Half notes	—	—	—	—	—
Mutilated notes					
(i) Registered (Denominations above Rs. 100)	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Unregistered (Denominations of Re. 1 to Rs. 100)	2,21,886	2,59,27,833	20,99,21,123	20,16,76,778	20,39,53,416
Of which, Government of India one rupee notes	24,9725	1,05,54,187	1,05,54,187	1,03,45,909	96,21,839

‡ Includes amount approved/paid during the year in respect of claims received/approved in previous years.

§ Data relate to Bangalore and Kanpur centres.

§§ Data relate to Bombay and Nagpur centres.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 123: NOTE FORGERIES**

Year (Jan.-Dec.)	Number of pieces							TOTAL	
	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 50/-	Rs. 20/-	Rs. 10/-	Rs. 5/-	Rs. 2/-	Re. 1/-	Number	Value (Rs.)
1977	2,718	53	1,446	4,112	235	506	54	9,124	3,46,731
1978	220	18	130	18,082	70	369	15	18,904	2,07,423
1979	631	1,591	71	262	56	158	9	2,778	1,47,295
1980	10,338	1,047	2,718	4,045	67	4,025	21	22,261	11,89,366
1981	8,263	382	2,757	2,679	132	316	10	14,539	9,28,632
1982	12,225	42	5,077	2,284	34	76	4	19,742	13,49,306
1983	1,07,429	536	1,972	2,757	63	158	32	1,12,947	1,08,37,373
1984	6,153	2,971	807	1,968	156	168	6	12,229	8,00,792
1985*	13,138	2,184	3,684	1,244	29	112	—	20,391	15,09,489

Note: Data relate to note forgeries detected at the issue offices of the Reserve Bank of India, branches of other banks and to those forged notes which were seized by police throughout the country. \* Provisional.

Source: Central Bureau of Investigation.

**STATEMENT 124: CURRENCY CHESTS/REPOSITORIES (SUB-CHESTS) AND SMALL COIN  
DEPOTS/SUB-DEPOTS AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1986**

(Number)

State/Union Territory	Currency Chests				Repositories (Sub-Chests)			Small Coin Depots/Sub-Depots			
	Total	R.B.I./ Trea- suries/ Sub- Trea- suries	S.B.I. & Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks	Total	S.B.I. & Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks	Total	R.B.I./ Trea- suries/ Sub- Trea- suries	S.B.I. & Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	347	67	256	24	6	6	—	181	1	174	6
2. Assam	55	1	39	15	2	2	—	51	1	39	11
3. Bihar	137	1	97	39	6	6	—	91	1	87	3
4. Gujarat	274	35	201	38	26	25	1	160	1	151	8
5. Haryana	103	3	83	17	10	10	—	71	—	67	4
6. Himachal Pradesh	54	6	40	8	10	10	—	35	—	28	7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	26	—	17	9£	2	2	—	21	—	14	7
8. Karnataka	223	12	190	21	13	13	—	97	1	95	1
9. Kerala	180	9	151	20	7	7	—	101	1	92	8
10. Madhya Pradesh	278	39	216	23	28	28	—	141	—	138	3
11. Maharashtra	343	64	244	35	85	81	4	221	3	208	10
12. Manipur	9	3	4	2	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
13. Meghalaya	7	—	5	2	—	—	—	9	—	9	—
14. Nagaland	17	6	11	—	1	1	—	10	—	10	—
15. Orissa	90	1	77	12	6	6	—	84	1	79	4
16. Punjab	161	—	126	35	48	45	3	108	—	102	6
17. Rajasthan	254	—	241	13	25	25	—	79	1	72	6
18. Sikkim	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
19. Tamil Nadu	297	76	180	41	35	35	—	187	11	164	12
20. Tripura	13	—	3	10	—	—	—	4	—	3	1
21. Uttar Pradesh	402	57	281	64	66	64	2	270	11	230	29
22. West Bengal	132	—	89	43	45	42	3	77	1	75	1
23. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	15	1	14	—	—	—	—	14	—	14	—
25. Chandigarh	14	1	4	9	9	9	—	8	—	6	2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	44	1	20	23	55	53	2	45	1	29	15
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	11	—	10	1	2	2	—	9	—	9	—
29. Lakshadweep	6	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
31. Pondicherry	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>3506</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>2610</b>	<b>507£</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2089</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1910</b>	<b>144£</b>

£ Includes 5 Currency Chests and 5 Small Coin Depots established with the branches of Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.,  
See 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 125: MINTAGE OF INDIA RUPEES AND SMALL COINS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (April-March)	Five Rupee Coins			Two Rupee Coins			Rupee Coins				Small Coins			
	Bom- bay	Hyd- erabad	Total	Bom- bay	Ali- pore	Total	Bom- bay	Ali- pore	Hyd- erabad	Total	Bom- bay	Ali- pore	Hyd- erabad	Total
1970-71	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	—	9	1,83\$	3,57\$	1,60	7,01\$
1975-76\$\$	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,13	5,45	—	15,58	12,48	11,26	6,27	30,01
1980-81‡	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,48	5,28	—	13,76	99	1,23	2,46	4,68
1982-83	—	—	—	4,78	1,36	6,14	11,45	5,01	—	16,46	3,30	1,39	1,28	5,97
1983-84†	—	—	—	12,13	7,41	19,54	13,61	5,02	—	18,63	7,86	3,49	4,47	15,82
1984-85	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,24	12,61	—	25,85	9,86	5,06	4,62	19,54
1985-86	14,61	5,08	19,69	—	—	—	15,44	25,16	2,15	42,75	20,79	12,30	10,94	44,03

Note: World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Coins amounting to Rs.30 lakhs minted in Bombay and Rs. 10 lakhs in Alipore in 1970-71 are not covered in this Statement.

\$ Including World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative 20 Paise Coins.

\$\$ Excluding Development Oriented Design 'International Women's Year' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

‡ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement' 100 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

† Includes Twenty Paise Fisheries Commemorative Coins-1983 issue.

**STATEMENT 126: MINTAGE OF INDIA SMALL COINS — BY DENOMINATIONS, 1985-86**

(Rs. thousands)

Denomination	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
50 paise	13,42,80	5,71,99	2,59,46	21,74,25
25 paise	2,82,40	1,91,74	2,87,80	7,61,94
20 paise	2,34,66	2,67,35	4,57,25	9,59,26
10 paise	2,16,30	37,31	2,25,03	4,78,64
5 paise	2,73	25,75	52	29,00
3 paise	—	—	—	—
2 paise	—	—	—	—
1 paise	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,78,89</b>	<b>10,94,14</b>	<b>12,30,06</b>	<b>44,03,09</b>

**STATEMENT 127: ASSAYING AND REFINING OF GOLD AND SILVER AT THE INDIA GOVERNMENT MINTS**

(kilograms)

Year (April-March)	Gold		Silver
	Melting and assaying at Alipore	Refining at Bombay	Melting and assaying at Bombay
1970-71	552	18,582	1,702
1975-76	2,131	17,845	4,898
1980-81	1,031	14,928	18,967
1982-83	971	15,708	5,581
1983-84	1,236	17,196	29,208
1984-85	1,360	17,487	5,978
1985-86	1,412	18,200	9,995

Note: Refining of gold/silver is not done at Alipore mint. The figures relating to melting, assaying and refining of gold and silver at Hyderabad are nil. In respect of silver, figure relating to refining at Bombay mint is nil. The figures relating to silver melting and assaying at Silver Refinery, Calcutta are 1,748 Kgs., 4,401 Kgs., 5,222 Kgs., 6,973 Kgs., and 2,484 Kgs. for 1980-81, 1982-83, 1983-84, 1984-85 and 1985-86, respectively. The figures are inclusive of confiscated gold/silver received from Customs, Central Excise Department and State Governments.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: India Government Mints.



## STATEMENT 128: DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1985-86

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<b>Silver Coins</b>					
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'International Youth Year' 1985 issue*	35.00 Grams	50% Silver, 40% Copper, 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc	44 Millimetres	200 Serrations	Circular
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee in commemoration of Smt. Indira Gandhi — 1985 issue	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families — Food for All' — 1974 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	Round Coin
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year — 1975' series*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All' — 1976 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Fifty Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development' — 1977 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All' — 1978 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child — Nation's Pride' — 1979 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee — 1980 issue — with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'World Food Day' — 1981 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi — 1982' — 1982 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'National Integration' — 1982 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
'RBI — Golden Jubilee 1935-85' - Commemorative Hundred Rupee*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee silver proof with the theme 'International Year of the Child' — 1983 issue*	29.16 "	0.925 fine Sterling Silver	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee silver piefort with the theme 'International Year of the Child' — 1983 issue*	58.32 "	0.925 fine Sterling Silver	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee — 1973 issue — with the theme 'Grow more Food'*	30.00 "	50% Silver, 40% Copper, 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee — 1973 issue with the theme 'Grow more Food'*	22.50 "	"	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	"
<b>Aluminium Bronze Coins</b>					
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Twenty Paise	4.50 "	92% Copper, 6% Aluminium and 2% Nickel	22 Millimetres	112 Serrations	"
World Food and Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	"	"
Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	114 Serrations	"
Ten Paise	4.25 "	"	23 Millimetres across scallops	Plain	Scalloped Coin

## STATEMENT 128: DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1985-86 — (Contd.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<b>Cupro-Nickel Coins</b>					
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee in commemoration of Smt. Indira Gandhi — 1985 issue	25.00 Grams	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	Circular
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families — Food for All' 1974 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	Round Coin
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year 1975' series*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All' — 1976 issue*	25.00 "	74% to 76% Copper and 24% to 26% Nickel	"	"	"
Ten Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development' — 1977 issue*	25.00 "	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All' — 1978 issue	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child — Nation's Pride' — 1979 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement' — 1980 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'World Food Day' — 1981 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi-1982' — 1982 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'National Integration' — 1982 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
'RBI — Golden Jubilee — 1935-85' Commemorative Ten Rupee*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'International Youth Year' — 1985 issue	25.00 "	"	"	"	Circular
D.O.D. Five Rupee in commemoration of Smt. Indira Gandhi — 1985 issue	12.50 "	"	31 Millimetres	150 Serrations	"
D.O.D. Two Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi-1982' — 1982 issue	8.00 "	"	28 Millimetres		Circular (Octagon)
D.O.D. Two Rupee with the theme 'National Integration' — 1982 issue	8.00 "	"	"		Circular
'RBI — Golden Jubilee — 1935-85' Commemorative Two Rupee	12.50 "	"	31 Millimetres	150 Serrations	"
D.O.D. One Rupee with the theme 'National Integration' — 1982 issue	8.00 "	"	28 Millimetres	200 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. One Rupee with the theme 'National Integration' — 1982 issue	6.00 "	"	26 Millimetres		Circular (Septagon)
D.O.D. One Rupee with the theme 'International Youth Year' — 1985 issue	6.00 "	"	"	204 Serrations	Circular
Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	24 Millimetres	150 Serrations	Round Coin
Fifty Paise without security edging	5.00 "	"	"	205 Serrations	"
Independence Day Silver Jubilee Commemorative Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'Grow more Food' — 1973 issue	5.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'National Integration' — 1982 issue	5.00 "	"	"	"	Circular
'RBI — Golden Jubilee — 1935-85' Commemorative Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	"	"	Round Coin

## STATEMENT 128: DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1985-86 —(Contd.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<b>Cupro Nickel Coins — (Concl'd.)</b>					
D.O.D. Fifty Paise in commemoration of Smt. Indira Gandhi — 1985 issue	5.00 Grams	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	24 Millimetres	205 Serrations	Circular
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'National Integration' — 1982 issue	2.50 "	"	19 Millimetres	100 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement' — 1980 issue	2.50 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'World Food Day' — 1981 issue	2.50 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'IXth Asian Games, Delhi — 1982'	2.50 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'Forestry for Development' — 1985 issue	2.50 "	"	"	"	Circular
<b>Aluminium Magnesium Coins</b>					
D.O.D. Twenty Paise with the theme 'World Food Day' — 1982 issue	2.20 "	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26.00 Millimetres across corners 24.5 Millimetres across flats		Hexagonal
Twenty Paise — 1983	2.20 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Paise Commemorative with the theme 'Fisheries' — 1983 issue	2.20 "	"	"	"	"
Ten Paise	2.30 "	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	26 Millimetres	12 Scalloped with unmilled rim	Scalloped Coin
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Planned Families - Food for All' — 1974 issue	2.30 "	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year — 1975' series	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All' — 1976 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
Ten Paise Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development' — 1977 issue	2.30 "	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	"	"	Scalloped
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All' — 1978 issue	2.30 "	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Happy Child — Nation's Pride' — 1979 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement' — 1980 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'World Food Day' — 1981 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'World Food Day' — 1982 issue	1.75 "	"	23 Millimetres across scallops	8 Scallops	"

**STATEMENT 128: DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1985-86 — (Concl'd.)**

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<b>Aluminium Magnesium Coins — (Concl'd.)</b>					
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi - 1982' — 1982 issue	2.30 Grams	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	Scalloped
Ten Paise (reduced size) — 1983 issue	1.75 "	"	23 Millimetres across scallops	8 Scallops	"
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All' — 1976 issue	1.50 "	"	22 Millimetres across corners and 19 millimetres across flats	Unmilled rim	Square with rounded corners
Commemorative Five Paise with the theme 'Save for Development' — 1977 issue	1.50 "	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	"	"	"
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All' — 1978 issue	1.50 "	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	"	"	"
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Happy Child — Nation's Pride' — 1979 issue	1.50 "	"	"	"	"
Five Paise	1.50 "	Aluminium with 3.5 to 4% Magnesium	"	"	"
Five Paise	1.00 "	"	22 mm across corners and 19 mm across flats	"	Square with rounded corners
Three Paise	1.25 "	"	19.55 Millimetres across flats	Plain	Hexagonal shape with rounded corners
Two Paise	1.00 "	"	21 Millimetres across corners	"	Scalloped Coin
One Paisa	0.75 "	"	20 Millimetres (outer)	"	"
			17 Millimetres between opposite corners, 14.70 Millimetres across flats	"	Square Coin with rounded corners
<b>Bronze Coins</b>					
One Paisa	1.50 "	97% Copper, 2½% Zinc and ½% Tin	16 Millimetres	"	Round Coin
<b>Nickel-Brass Coins</b>					
One Paisa	1.50 "	78 to 83% Copper 17 to 20% Zinc and 9/10 to 1¼/10% Nickel	"	"	"

\* Issued in uncirculated sets by India Government Mint, Bombay.  
D.O.D. : Development Oriented Design.

**Statement 11:**

Administrative departments comprise all governmental agencies whether Central, State or Local.

Departmental enterprises are unincorporated enterprises. These comprise posts and telegraphs, railways, irrigation and multipurpose river schemes, electricity schemes, port trusts, road transport undertakings, etc.

Non-departmental enterprises comprise (i) government companies and (ii) statutory corporations.

**Statement 14:**

The statistics relating to University Employment Information and Guidance Bureau (UEIGB) in Delhi for all the years is included in the table. Statistics relating to UEIGBx in Maharashtra w.e.f. 1976, in Gujarat, Punjab w.e.f. 1980 and in all the States/Union Territories except in Bihar, Haryana, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh and Union Territory of Chandigarh, w.e.f. 1982 are also included in this Statement. However, statistics in regard to UEIGB in Tamil Nadu are excluded w.e.f. June 1, 1983.

*Number of registrations* represents the total number of job seekers who got their particulars registered for employment assistance at the various employment exchanges during the year.

*Placements* represent the number of registrants who are known to have secured employment during the year through sponsoring by the employment exchanges. Only those applicants in respect of whom adequate proof of having been placed in the employment is available, are accounted for.

*Number of persons on live register* represents the cumulative number of applicants who remain on the registers of employment exchanges as needing employment assistance at the end of the year.

**Statement 27:**

The demand and time components of savings deposits with scheduled commercial banks included in demand and time deposits in this Statement have undergone changes over the years.

Prior to March 1978, banks determined, while reporting the data to the Reserve Bank, demand component of savings deposits on the basis of the maximum amount a depositor could withdraw. There was, thus, no uniformity of classification. Banks were advised in October 1977 to follow a uniform practice viz., that the average monthly minimum balances arrived at for crediting interest should be treated as time liabilities and the rest as demand liabilities. Various banks adopted this new procedure of classification on different dates upto January 1981. Data for the period March 1978 to January 1981 were, therefore, reworked in the Reserve Bank on a uniform basis of classification. Data from February 1981 onwards are as reported by banks after classifying the demand and time components as per RBI guidelines.

**Statement 33:**

The item 'Other liabilities' includes among others (i) paid-up capital of Rs.5 crores, (ii) reserve fund of Rs.150 crores and (iii) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of Rs.3,295 crores. Liabilities on account of National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund have been transferred to NABARD since its establishment on July 12, 1982.

	(Rs. crores)		
Balance as on	N.R.C. (L.T.O.) Fund ₹	N.R.C. (Stab.) Fund ₹	N.I.C. (L.T.O.) Fund
July 2, 1971	190	39	135
July 7, 1972	209	45	175
July 6, 1973	239	85	205
July 5, 1974	284	95	265
July 4, 1975	334	140	390
July 2, 1976	400	145	540
July 1, 1977	495	165	715
June 30, 1978	610	195	915
Sept. 28, 1979	750	225	1135
July 4, 1980	920	290	1355
Aug. 14, 1981	1025	365	1625
Sept. 10, 1982	(Transferred to NABARD)		1915
July 1, 1983			2230
July 6, 1984			2545
July 5, 1985			2895
July 4, 1986			3295

£ National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Rural Credit (LTO) Fund were earlier designated as National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (LTO) Fund, respectively and were maintained by the Reserve Bank of India prior to the formation of NABARD on July 12, 1982.

For further details, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October 1978.

#### Statement 34:

Details of the interest rates under different categories of financing according to purpose are given below:

1. Seasonal agricultural operations: At 2% below Bank Rate upto 1972-73. For 1973-74 and 1974-75, at ½% below Bank Rate subject to rebate of 1½% as per the Linking Scheme. From 1975-76 at 2% below Bank Rate subject to recovery of additional interest of 1½% as per Linking Scheme, excepting under section 17(4) (a) of the RBI Act, for which the interest rate continued to be at 2% below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1, 1978, at 3% below Bank Rate subject to charging of additional interest of 1½% on borrowings in excess of 'aggregate level' as per the Linking Scheme.

2. Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas: at 2% below Bank Rate upto 1973-74 and at 3% above Bank Rate from 1974-75. With effect from June 1, 1978, at Bank Rate.

3. Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilisers: at Bank Rate upto 1971. For 1972 and 1973, at 2% above Bank Rate and 3% above Bank Rate from calendar year 1974. With effect from June 1, 1978, at 1% above Bank Rate.

4. (i) Financing weavers' co-operative societies: at 1½% below the Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978 and 2½% below the Bank Rate from March 1, 1978.

(ii) Financing other industrial co-operative societies/units engaged in any one of the activities covered under the approved 22 broad groups of cottage and small-scale industries: at Bank Rate upto 1976-77. At 1½% below Bank Rate with effect from July 1, 1977 and at 2½%

below the Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

(iii) Financing weavers and other rural artisans through Primary Agricultural Credit Societies/Farmers' Service Societies/Large-sized Adivasi Multi-purpose Society/Societies: at 2% below Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978. At 3% below Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

5. Conversion of short-term into medium-term loans out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and medium-term loans for agricultural purposes: at 1½% below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1, 1978 at 2½% below Bank Rate and 3% below Bank Rate with effect from January 1, 1979.

6. Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies: No interest for the first two years, 2% for the next three years, 2½% for the next four years and 3% for the next three years, on the outstandings for the advances made upto March 31, 1974. From April 1, 1974, a uniform rate of 6 per cent is charged on fresh loans.

With effect from the date of establishment of NABARD, i.e. July 12, 1982, the Reserve Bank of India does not grant loans and advances to State Co-operative Banks, except (i) for the purposes of general banking business against the pledge of Government and other approved securities under Section 17(4) (a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and (ii) on behalf of Urban Co-operative Banks under Sections 17(2) (bb) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

In terms of Government of India's notification No. 10(45)/82-AC(5) dated July 6, 1982, loans and advances which the RBI granted to State Co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks under Section 17 [except Sub-clause (a) of Clause (4)] of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and outstanding as on July 11, 1982 would be deemed to be loans and advances granted by NABARD under Section 21 of NABARD Act, 1981.

Though no new investment is now made by the RBI in the ordinary debentures of Land Development Banks, the investments made by

the Bank in the past in those debentures, from out of the general resources of the Bank have not been transferred to NABARD and those investments continue to be held by the Bank. However, the investments made by the Bank, before setting up of NABARD, in the rural debentures of Land Development Banks have been transferred to NABARD, as those investments formed part of the assets of the then NAC (LTO) Fund.

**Statement 35:**

Consequent on the merger of the Refinance Corporation for Industry with Industrial Development Bank of India on September 1, 1964, the shares of the paid-up value of Rs. 100 lakhs, held by the Reserve Bank of India, have been paid for and taken up by the Industrial Development Bank of India.

Outstandings in respect of short-term finance to Industrial Finance Corporation under Section 17(4B) (a) and to Industrial Development Bank of India under Section 17 (4H)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 are 'nil'.

Consequent upon the coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975, share holding of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred to and vested in IDBI and Government of India respectively, from February 16, 1976.

The item 'Others' under Industrial Development Bank of India relates to long-term finance to IDBI from the NIC (LTO) Fund for purposes of purchase of or subscription to stocks, shares, bonds, debentures issued by IFCI, SFCs or any other notified financial institution or for purposes of any other business of IDBI.

Long-term finance to Export-Import Bank of India is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of the Exim Bank.

**Statements 37 and 39:**

Investments in other approved securities include investments in the (a) Securities of State associated bodies such as Electricity Board and Housing Board if the principal and interest on these securities are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Gov-

ernments, (b) Municipal Corporation Bonds issued in any Presidency town, (c) Debentures of Land Development Banks if the principal and interest thereon are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments and (d) Shares of Regional Rural Banks. These are treated as approved securities under Section 5(a) of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

For details in respect of other items, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October 1978.

**Statements 44 and 45:**

Ownership holding referred to in the Statement relating to Primary Agricultural Credit Societies (PACS) means the total land holding of a cultivator and not that part of a holding which is actually under cultivation or that which has been charged or mortgaged to the Society. Similarly, in the case of S.L.D.Bs. and P.L.D.Bs., ownership holding refers to the total land holding of the concerned cultivator and not that part of holding which is actually mortgaged to the Primary/State Land Development Bank.

Agricultural labourers refer to those having a homestead and earning 50 per cent or more of their income from activities connected with agriculture including animal husbandry such as, dairy and poultry. This also includes other categories of members e.g., artisans, traders, etc.

**Statement 46:**

As at the end of December 1985 the number of Regional Rural Banks had grown upto 188 covering 333 districts through a network of 12,606 branches throughout the country. Most distinguishing feature of the working of RRBs is that more than 90 per cent of their branches have been opened at hitherto unbanked centres. Thus, they have succeeded in taking banking to the door-step of rural masses.

Total deposits of 188 RRBs aggregated to Rs.1285.82 crores as compared to Rs.959.95 crores a year ago showing an increase of 34 per cent during the year. The average deposits per branch and per account worked out to Rs.10.20

lakhs and Rs.798, respectively. Average amount per account indicates the class of society served by these banks and the efforts that might have been made in mobilising these deposits from hitherto untapped sources located in the interior and far flung rural areas. During the year ended December 1985, RRBs had disbursed an amount of Rs. 180.93 crores under the Integrated Rural Development Programme.

#### Statement 48:

The data cover the number and amount of cheques, drafts, bills, interest warrants, payment orders, etc., which pass through the clearing houses, including the documents returned unpaid. Data do not cover cheques cashed over the counter, out-station cheques collected directly without passing through the clearing houses and transfer transactions.

Figures in the column for 'Other Centres' and consequently for the column 'All Centres' are not strictly comparable as the number of centres included under 'Other Centres' varies from time to time consequent upon the opening of new centres, etc.

#### Statement 50:

(a) The Reserve Bank of India Rate (Bank Rate) was raised from 5.00 per cent to 6.00 per cent on January 9, 1971, to 7.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, to 9.00 per cent from July 23, 1974 and to 10.00 per cent from July 11, 1981.

(b) Treasury Bill rate of discount for sales on tap was raised from 3.00 per cent to 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, to 4.00 per cent from June 1, 1973, to 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and to 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

#### (c) (1) Demand Loan rate

##### (i) Scheduled Commercial Banks

Changed from 15.50 per cent to 15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978, from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent from September 13, 1979, from 15.00-18.00 per cent to 16.15-19.40 per cent in July 1980 and from 16.15-19.40 per cent to 18.50 per cent from March 2, 1981 and to 18.00 per cent from April 1983 and to 17.50 per cent from April 1, 1985.

##### (ii) Co-operative Banks

From January 1966, the rate relates to call loans of Rs.1 lakh and above; loans below Rs. 1 lakh are charged half a per cent less; changed from 14.50 per cent to 13.50 per cent from March 1, 1978; with effect from July 1, 1980, the rates charged on demand loans to co-operative banks are same as those applicable to general categories of borrowers for similar advances.

#### (2) Call Money Rates

(i) The call money rates are the weighted arithmetic averages of the rates at which money is accepted and reported by selected scheduled commercial banks at Bombay, Calcutta and Madras, the weights being proportional to the amounts accepted during the period by the respective banks. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are excluded.

(ii) As a follow-up of the Reserve Bank's decision to fix the maximum lending rate charged by commercial banks at 16.50 per cent effective from March, 15, 1976, the Indian Banks' Association issued a directive to its members asking them not to demand or pay more than 12.50 per cent per annum on any inter-bank borrowings with effect from March 29, 1976. Subsequently, in line with the changes made by the Reserve Bank in the interest rate structure of banks, the Indian Banks' Association revised the ceiling rate on inter-bank call money transactions from time to time as follows: (a) 12.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from June 15, 1977, (b) 10.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from March 9, 1978 and (c) 8.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from April 14, 1980.

#### (3) Discount Rate

Changed from 14.00-16.50 per cent to 14.00-16.00 per cent from May 16, 1975, from 14.00-16.00 per cent to 13.00-15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978, from 13.00-15.00 per cent to 18.00-19.50 per cent from June 1981, from 18.00-19.50 per cent to 17.50-18.00 per cent from April 1983, and to 17.00-17.50 per cent from April 1, 1985.



(d) Deposit rates were based on Inter-Bank Agreement upto September 1964 and on the Reserve Bank's directives thereafter. Deposit rates given here relate to (i) banks with demand and time liabilities (DTL) of Rs.50 crores and above and foreign banks upto July 22, 1974, (ii) all banks between July 23, 1974 and end-January 1975 and (iii) banks with DTL of Rs.25 crores and above from February 1, 1975.

(e) (i) The interest rate differential between FCNR Account Scheme and local deposits were gradually phased out in two stages (effective August 22, 1985 and February 10, 1986). Since May 5, 1986 the interest rates on FCNR and local deposits for maturities of 1 to 3 years are uniform. However, deposits for over 3 years are not accepted under FCNR Scheme. Deposits under NRE Scheme continue to command the premium of 2 percentage points for maturities of one year and above, as hitherto.

(ii) Scheduled commercial banks with DTL upto Rs.50 crores were allowed to pay an additional interest of between 1/8 percentage point and 1/2 percentage point per annum on fixed deposits of all maturities upto July 22, 1974. This concession was withdrawn from July 23, 1974. From February 1, 1975, however, banks with DTL of less than Rs.25 crores were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent higher on term-deposits with maturity of 5 years and less. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iii) From October 2, 1975, the Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) were permitted to pay on deposits accepted by them, interest higher by 0.50 per cent per annum than those prescribed for specified categories of deposits for periods upto 5 years. This was further amended to cover deposits with a maturity of more than 5 years also effective January 1, 1977, but from June 1, 1977, RRBs were allowed to continue to pay 0.50 percentage point more on fixed deposits upto 5 years only. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iv) Central co-operative banks and primary (urban) co-operative banks are allowed to pay, at their discretion, on fixed deposits additional interest of 0.50 per cent and 1.00 per cent, respectively. As regards State Co-operative

banks, while earlier all of them were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent more, from September 13, 1979, State Co-operative banks in the Union Territories and in Tripura, Nagaland and Meghalaya are allowed to pay 0.50 per cent more, while other banks are allowed to continue to pay 0.25 per cent more than the interest rate payable by commercial banks.

(f) A ceiling of 9.00 per cent was imposed on the lending rates of the Indian scheduled banks with aggregate DTL of Rs.50 crores or above and all the foreign scheduled banks with effect from September 25, 1964; the rate was raised to 10.00 per cent from February 17, 1965, but reduced to 9.50 per cent from March 2, 1968. Since January 21, 1970, the ceiling on lending rates was withdrawn.

(g) With effect from March 15, 1976, the Bank had fixed the maximum lending rate to be charged by scheduled commercial banks, having DTL of Rs.50 crores and over at 16.50 per cent. Banks with DTL of Rs.25 crores and above but less than Rs.50 crores were allowed to charge one percentage point higher (i.e., 17.50 per cent) than the ceiling rate of interest. The rate was inclusive of the 7 per cent levy on interest income from advances. The ceiling rate was not applicable in the case of banks with DTL of less than Rs.25 crores. With the abolition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income earned by banks, the maximum lending rate chargeable by banks was reduced to 15.00 per cent for banks with DTL of Rs.25 crores and over and was fixed at 16.00 per cent for banks with DTL of less than Rs.25 crores with effect from March 1, 1978. Effective September 13, 1979, the maximum lending rate on short-term advances was raised from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs.25 crores and above and from 16.00 per cent to 19.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs.25 crores. Certain categories of advances e.g., advances to priority sectors, export credit, credit to sick units, credit to Food Corporation of India, etc. were exempted from the increase in lending rates.

Consequent to the reimposition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income of banks in 1980, the maximum lending rate inclusive of interest tax chargeable by banks was enhanced from July 1, 1980, from 18.00 per cent to 19.40 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs.25

crores and above and from 19.00 per cent to 20.50 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs.25 crores. Effective March 2, 1981, distinction among banks on the basis of DTL was abolished and a common ceiling rate of 19.50 per cent was introduced.

(h) In the revised interest rates structure which became effective from March 2, 1981, no general minimum lending rate was fixed but a broad framework of interest rates was provided with fixed rates on certain types of advances and ceiling rates on other types of advances. Wherever ceiling rates were prescribed, the rate of interest fixed for the preceding advance would serve as floor rate for advances in that category.

#### **Statement 53:**

The Government of India cancelled its credit guarantee scheme for small-scale industries as at the close of business on 31st March 1981 and the Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation (DICGC) acting as agent of the Government, in the place of the Credit Guarantee Organisation, exercises the rights and discharges the obligations of the Government arising out of or accruing under that scheme upto the date of its cancellation. Accordingly, all credit facilities covered under that scheme and in respect of which a default had occurred prior to its cancellation will continue to be covered under that scheme. All claims pending as on the date of cancellation as also those preferred subsequently in respect of such defaulted accounts are to be first met by the Corporation and reimbursement obtained from the Government periodically.

The credit institutions have been asked to furnish a complete list of all advances in default as on March 31, 1981, which continued to be the liability of the Government of India. However, the information received so far, from participating institutions shows the accounts in default as on March 31, 1981 at Rs.229.98 crores. (This information, however, is incomplete as over 3,650 branches of credit institutions have yet to report the figures). These advances as stated earlier, will continue to be governed under the terms and conditions of the Government's Scheme (since cancelled) and guarantees can be invoked in respect of them

any time in the future, there being no time limit therefor.

In view of the cancellation of the Government's Scheme and to provide continuity of cover to advances previously covered by the cancelled scheme but not in default on March 31, 1981 and also to provide guarantee cover to fresh credit facilities sanctioned to small-scale industrial units, the DICGC introduced its own guarantee scheme called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme, 1981 with effect from April 1, 1981.

The number of participating credit institutions under the corporation's new scheme was 452 as on 31st December 1985. The guaranteed advances to small-scale industries as on June 30, 1985 amounted to Rs.5,843.69 crores which showed an increase of Rs.952.83 as compared to the guaranteed advances as on June 30, 1984.

As on the date of cancellation of the scheme, claims amounting to Rs.98.18 crores were pending with the erstwhile Credit Guarantee Organisation, and were transferred to the DICGC for disposal. During the year 1985, 5,259 claims for an amount of Rs.14.07 crores were received (in respect of accounts in default upto March 31, 1981) while 8,597 claims for Rs.31.96 crores were disposed of. As on December 31, 1985, 4,022 claims amounting to Rs.62.53 crores were pending.

#### **Statement 55:**

*Debt:* Comprises (1) all borrowings from Government and semi-Government, financial institutions other than banks and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against own debentures and other mortgages and (3) 'other borrowings' against own debentures, other mortgages, deferred payment liabilities and public and other deposits.

*Equity:* comprises paid-up capital (ordinary, preference, deferred, etc. shares), forfeited shares and all reserves.

*Current assets:* Comprise (1) inventories, (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (3) book value of quoted investments, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advance of income-tax in excess of tax provision.

*Current liabilities:* Comprise (1) tax provision in excess of advance of income-tax and other current provisions, (2) borrowings from banks other than those against own debentures and other mortgages, (3) 'other borrowings' other than (i) those against own debentures, other mortgages, deferred payment liabilities and (ii) public and other deposits and (4) trade dues and other current liabilities.

**Statement 56:**

There are 18 State Financial Corporations in India. These are:

1. Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation.
2. Assam Financial Corporation.
3. Bihar State Financial Corporation.
4. Delhi Financial Corporation.
5. Gujarat State Financial Corporation.
6. Haryana Financial Corporation.
7. Himachal Pradesh Financial Corporation.
8. Jammu & Kashmir State Financial Corporation.
9. Karnataka State Financial Corporation.
10. Kerala Financial Corporation.
11. Madhya Pradesh Financial Corporation.
12. Maharashtra State Financial Corporation.
13. Orissa State Financial Corporation.
14. Punjab Financial Corporation.
15. Rajasthan Financial Corporation.
16. Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.
17. Uttar Pradesh Financial Corporation.
18. West Bengal Financial Corporation.

**Statement 65:**

Data relate to 25 SIDCs in 1984-85 and 26 SIDCs in 1985-86. Data relate to 18 SFCs in 1984-85 and 1985-86.

IDBI data exclude refinance to SFCs and SIDCs, subscriptions to shares and bonds of financial institutions and seed capital assistance through SFCs and SIDCs to avoid double counting and are shown within brackets. Rupee loans include direct project assistance, technical development fund loans, refinance to banks and rediscounting of bills.

ICICI figures exclude sanctions under suppliers' credit (Rs.85.63 crores in 1984-85 and Rs.88.60 crores in 1985-86) and equipment leasing (Rs.21.59 crores in 1984-85 and Rs.65.25 crores in 1985-86).

ICICI figures exclude disbursements under suppliers' credit (Rs.34.43 crores in 1984-85 and Rs.67.14 crores in 1985-86) and equipment leasing (Rs.14.32 crores in 1984-85 and Rs.17.37 crores in 1985-86).

IRBI figures exclude sanctions under equipment leasing (Rs.2.21 crores in 1984-85 and Rs.0.17 crores in 1985-86), hire purchase (Rs.0.88 crores in 1984-85 and Rs.0.25 crores in 1985-86), sanctions to Textile Processing Corporation of India (Rs.0.34 crores in 1984-85 and Rs.0.98 crores in 1985-86) and lines of credit to state-level institutions (Rs.1.50 crores in 1984-85 and Rs.1.00 crore in 1985-86).

IRBI figures exclude disbursements under equipment leasing (Rs.0.41 crores in 1984-85 and Rs.1.07 crores in 1985-86), hire purchase (Rs.0.26 crores in 1984-85 and Rs.0.32 crores in 1985-86), disbursements to Textile Processing Corporation of India (Rs.0.40 crores in 1984-85 and Rs.0.79 crores in 1985-86) and lines of credit to state-level institutions (Rs.1.18 crores in 1984-85 and Rs.1.38 crores in 1985-86).

LIC figures exclude resource support to other financial institutions (Rs.112.58 crores in 1984-85 and Rs.125.50 crores in 1985-86).

**Statement 66:**

Unit Scheme, 1964 introduced on 1st July, 1964, includes units sold under (i) Reinvestment Plan, 1966, (ii) Voluntary Savings Plan, 1969 upto 1973-74 and (iii) Children's Gift Plan, 1970, including fractional units allotted by reinvestment of dividend up to 1985-86 which was terminated from July 1, 1986. Amounts in respect of units sold under the Unit Scheme, 1971, introduced on October 1, 1971, relate to initial contributions, renewal contributions and income distribution.

Unit Scheme, 1976 (Capital Units) was introduced on January 1, 1976. Sale of units under this Scheme remains suspended with effect from April 22, 1976. The Scheme was terminated on June 30, 1981. Unit Scheme, 1981 (CRTS-81), introduced on Oct. 1, 1981 is for Charitable and Religious Trusts and Registered Societies. Repurchases under the Scheme are allowed only after the completion of the participation in the Scheme for a period of 3 years. Under the Income Unit Scheme, 1982 (IUS-82), the units were sold during May and June 1982.

Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed after June 30, 1984. Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme, 1983 (MIS-83), the Units were sold during March and April 1983. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from July 1, 1986. Under Growth and Income Unit Scheme, 1983 (GIS-83), the units were sold during May and June 1983. Repurchases are allowed between October 1, to April 30, of every year.

Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme (2)-1983 (MIS(2)-83), Units were sold during November and December 1983. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from January 1, 1987. Capital Gains Unit Scheme, 1983 (CGS-83), was introduced as on December 1, 1983. Repurchases will be allowed only after a period of holding investment for three years under this Scheme. It is an open-end Scheme.

Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme (3) — 1984 (MIS(3)-84), Units were sold during September and October 1984. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st November 1987.

Under Income Unit Scheme, 1985 (IUS-85), the units were sold during January and February 1985. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st January 1988. Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme (4) — 1985 (MIS(4)-85), Units were sold during March and April 1985. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st May 1988.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme (5)-1985 (MIS(5)-85), Units were sold during September and October 1985. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st November 1988.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme 1986 (GIUS-86), the units were sold during December 1985 and January 1986. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from February 1, 1989.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Growth (6)-1986 (MISG(6)-86), Units were sold during April and May 1986. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st July 1989.

Under Children's Gift Growth Fund Unit Scheme, 1986 (CGGF-86), children, below the age of 15 years, are allowed to join. This open-ended Scheme was introduced on April 14, 1986.

#### Statements 79 to 81:

The receipts and disbursements given in these statements differ from the figures shown in the Annual Financial Statement (Budget of the Central Government) mainly because in these statements data on revenue account exclude figures relating to Posts and Telegraphs Department, Railways and States' share of the Union excise duties. Defence expenditure is shown on a net basis under revenue expenditure. In Capital Account, receipts are shown on net basis. The total Capital Receipts in this Report differ from those in earlier Reports, since these are net of repayment of debt. Net variation in Treasury Bills is treated as financing item of surplus/deficit.

The figures for Revenue and Capital Accounts given in these statements are not comparable with those given in the Reports on Currency and Finance prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the accounting classification of the Budget. For a brief discussion on the new classification, please refer to Chapter V on 'Budgets and Public Debt' of the Report on Currency and Finance, 1973-74.

#### Statement 81:

Data from 1974-75 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head 'agriculture and allied services' as part of economic services and relief on account of natural calamities as part of 'social and community services' under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head 'other expenditure' as part of non-developmental expenditure.

#### Statement 88:

The statement is prepared from the data given in the Finance Accounts of the Union Government and the Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government. In the Memoranda on Central Budgets prior to 1976-77, data on certain items like capital outlay on important departmental undertakings and investment in major autonomous corporations were separately shown and data on External Debt were shown country-wise and institution-wise. From 1976-77 onwards, these items are clubbed together and not shown separately by corporation/institution/country division. Consequent modifications have been made in this Statement beginning with the Report on Currency and Finance, 1975-76.

**Statement 92:**

Debt of State Governments which used to be shown as per the old classification under the following heads: (i) Permanent Debt, (ii) Floating Debt, (iii) Loans from the Centre, (iv) Other Debt and (v) Unfunded Debt has been reclassified from the year ended March 1973 onwards as recommended in the Second Report of the Team on Reforms in the Structure of Budget and Accounts. Outstanding debt liabilities for the years subsequent to March 31, 1972, are, therefore, not strictly comparable, item by item, with those for the earlier years. Under the new classification, the major heads are: (i) Internal Debt comprising of (a) Market Loans and Bonds, (b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India and (c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions, (ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government and (iii) Provident Funds, etc.

**(i) Internal Debt:**

(a) *Market Loans and Bonds:* This item is identical with the item 'Permanent Debt' in the old classification and comprises current and expired loans floated in the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and Housing Bonds, etc.

(b) *Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India:* This item corresponds to 'Floating Debt' of the earlier classification except for the exclusion now of cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks and represents in the new classification ways and means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. Figures in the Statement against this item prior to March 31, 1973 represent outstanding 'Floating Debt' of the old classification.

(c) *Loans from Banks and Other Institutions:* This item corresponds to 'Other Debt' of the earlier classification, but now includes cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks not covered in 'Other Debt' and represents cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, National Rural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, National Co-

operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employee's State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission and others. Figures against this item prior to March 31, 1973 represent outstanding 'Other Debt' under the old classification.

(ii) *Loans and Advances from the Central Government:* This item is identical with 'Loans from the Centre' in the earlier classification and comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan as well as non-Plan purposes including loans against Small Savings collections.

(iii) *Provident Funds, etc.:* This item is identical with 'Unfunded Debt' of the old classification and includes State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, Trusts and Endowments, etc.

**Statements 91 and 93:**

The statements exclude:

(i) The National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B series) which were on sale between October 1965 and May 1966. The contributions in gold to these bonds were 82,35,260 grams and 47,57,709 grams for A and B series, respectively. The value of such bonds amounted to Rs.441 lakhs and Rs.255 lakhs, respectively, at the rate of Rs.53.58 per 10 grams. The date of redemption of these bonds was October 27, 1980. After repayment, the balances as on 31st March 1986 were Rs.42.52 lakhs and Rs.24.72 lakhs for A and B Series, respectively.

(ii) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and 5¾% Bonds, 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976).

(iii) Issue and repayment of various State Governments' Zamindari Abolition and Compensation Bonds which amounted to Rs.313 lakhs and Rs.182 lakhs, respectively during 1985-86. At the end of the period, the balance outstanding was Rs.88.43 lakhs.

(iv) Repayments of Small Savings Certificates, etc., during 1985-86 amounted to Rs.10 lakhs and outstandings amounted to Rs.867 lakhs as at the end of the period.

#### Statement 96:

The statement on Government of India Loans also includes (i) Hyderabad Loans upto 1974, (ii) 7% Gold Bonds, 1980, upto 1979, (iii) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B Series) issued between October 1965 and May 1966, in the form of Gold upto 1980, (iv) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, upto 1979, (v) 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, (vi) 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and (vii) 5¾% Bonds, 1985, (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976). Special Bearer Bonds issued on February 2, 1981 are not covered.

#### Statement 97:

Details of limits of investment and rate of interest on different Small Savings Media are given below:

1. Post Office Savings Bank: Minimum of Rs.5, maximum of Rs.25,000 for an individual and Rs.50,000 for two or three adults jointly, in one or more accounts at 5½% (Tax free) compounded and payable annually by credit to the account. Accounts having minimum balance of Rs.200 during April-September and October-March qualify for six-monthly prize draws in the next January and July.

2. 7-Year National Savings Certificates II Issue: Maximum Rs.75,000 for an individual and Rs.1,50,000 for two adults jointly. Limits inclusive of holdings in the N.S.Cs III Issue, compound interest at the rate of 6½% (Tax free) at maturity (Rs.100 become Rs.165.50 including bonus of Rs.10 after 7 years).

3. Public Provident Fund Accounts: Minimum Rs.100 and maximum Rs.60,000 in every fiscal year (Minimum period 15 years). Individuals and H.U.F. can subscribe. Current interest rate 12% compound, to be credited to the account at the end of every financial year, pay-

able at the time of final withdrawal. The scheme has been modified to permit one withdrawal every year between 6th and 15th year of an amount not exceeding 50 per cent of the balance to the credit of a member at the end of the fourth financial year immediately preceding the year of withdrawal or at the end of the preceding year whichever is lower, less the amount of loan, if any, provided that not more than one withdrawal shall be permissible during any one financial year. A subscriber may, on expiry of 15 years from the end of the year in which the initial subscription was made and in case he does not intend to close the account immediately, inform the accounts office that —

a) he would continue to subscribe for a further block period of 5 years or

b) he would not make any further subscriptions.

In the event of a subscriber desiring to subscribe during the aforesaid block period, he would be eligible to make one partial withdrawal, at any time during that period, equal to 50 per cent of the balance at his credit at the commencement of the block period. Where, however, the subscriber does not wish to make any further subscription, the balance at his credit shall continue to earn interest until he applies to the accounts office for the withdrawal of the entire balance standing to his credit. An employee who is already contributing to Provident Fund as per his service conditions, can also simultaneously contribute to the Public Provident Fund. The condition of at least six months' holding from the valuation date, does not apply to the Public Provident Fund.

4. 10-Year Post Office Cumulative Time Deposit Accounts: Single Account: Not more than Rs.1,000 per month. Joint Account (two adults) twice the limits specified above. Advance deposits allowed. Compound interest at 6.75% (Tax free) and payable on maturity. An account of Rs.10 denomination will yield Rs.1,693.20 on maturity plus Rs.50 maturity bonus. Post maturity interest is allowed on maturing Cumulative Time Deposit Accounts for a period of two years from their dates of maturity, at the rates prevailing for ordinary Post Office Savings Bank Accounts. Opening of new accounts under this Scheme has been discontinued with effect from April 1, 1986.

5. 6-Year National Savings Certificates VI Issue: In denominations of Rs.50, Rs.100, Rs.500, Rs.1,000, Rs.5,000 and Rs.10,000 (without limit). The sale of Rs.10 denomination has been discontinued with effect from April 1, 1986. Interest at 12% compounded (half-yearly) and payable on maturity. Rs.100 become Rs.201.50. Annual accrual of interest allowable for tax purpose. Accrued interest on NSC VI issue eligible for deduction under Section 80C of Income Tax Act. An individual and H.U.F. can subscribe in the name of any member of the family.

6. 6-Year National Savings Certificates VII Issue: In denominations of Rs.100, Rs.500, Rs.1,000, Rs.5,000 and Rs.10,000 (without limit). Interest at 12% payable half yearly. An individual and H.U.F. can subscribe in the name of any member of the family.

7. 10-Year Social Security Certificates: An individual between age of 18 and 45 can invest upto Rs.5,000 in denominations of Rs.500 and Rs.1,000. Rs.1,000 become Rs.3,000 on maturity. Annual accrual of interest allowable for tax purposes. Encashable prematurely after 3 years and rate of interest in such cases would be 5.5% per annum. If the holder dies due to any cause after 2 years from the date of purchase of certificates, nominee or legal heir will get full maturity value immediately. This benefit will also be available if the holder dies within first two years due to non-natural cause excluding suicide or self-injury. The holder is required to declare that he is in good health and during last 3 years he has not suffered from any specified disease or undergone any surgical operation requiring hospitalisation for more than 10 days.

8. Post Office Time Deposit Accounts: In multiples of Rs.50 (without limit). Interest at 9.5% for 1 year account, 10.0% for 2 years account, 10.5% for 3 years account, 11.5% for 5 years account. Interest payable annually calculated at half-yearly rest.

9. Post Office Recurring Deposit Accounts (Period 5 years): In multiples of Rs.5 per month subject to a minimum of ten rupees (without limit). Advance deposits allowed. Interest at 11.5% compound and payable at maturity (i.e. after 5 years). An account of Rs.10 denomination will yield Rs.807.60 on maturity.

#### Statements 101 to 107:

The foreign trade data relate to total sea, air and land trade, on private and Government accounts. With effect from April 1963, trade of Goa, Daman and Diu as well as Andaman and Nicobar Islands, land-borne trade with Nepal and exports by parcel-post of pearls and precious stones are included. Direct transit trade, transshipment trade, ships' stores and passengers' baggage are excluded. Data include silver (other than current coins), notes and coins withdrawn from circulation or not yet issued, indirect transit trade and trade by parcel-post. Exports include re-exports and exports by letter-post. Imports include dutiable articles by letter-post but exclude certain consignments of foodgrains and stores on Government account awaiting adjustment and defence stores from October 1979. Imports and Exports are based on general system of recording; imports are on c.i.f. basis and exports on f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty. The exports figures for the period November 1970 to March 1973 are based on original copy of the shipping bills and for the rest of the period, they are based on the finally passed shipping bills.

Total figures shown in Statements 101 to 104 take into account recent revisions for which detailed break-up are not available. Revisions in the total figures are carried out by D.G.C.I.-&S. as and when further details become available. Commodity-wise totals in Statement 107 may not tally with corresponding figures in statement 102 due to different category classification.

In Statement 102, the break-up of the items, essential oils and perfume materials: toilet polishing and cleansing materials have been included under Chemicals. Crude oil and petroleum products are shown under Mineral fuels, Lubricants and related materials. In Statement 103, a new item "Vegetable oils, fixed (edible oils)" is introduced under the major commodity group "Animal and vegetable oils, Fats and Waxes". In Statement 107, the item Jute Hessian, Jute carpet backing and Jute sacking have been clubbed under item Jute manufactures. For the new items viz. (1) Chemicals — total — of which (a) Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials and (b) Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet polishing and cleansing preparations, (2) Apparels, (3)

Machinery (electrical and non-electrical), (4) Transport equipment and (5) Jute manufactures, data are given only for four years.

The D.G.C.I.&S. have covered additional items in the statement on Index Nos. for foreign trade of India. Accordingly, Statement No. 105 covers 38 items and Statement No. 106, 42 items instead of 24 items earlier.

#### **Statement 114:**

India's official foreign exchange reserves comprise holdings of foreign currencies, gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs). These are given in rupees, the method of valuation being as indicated in the footnotes to the Statement. SDR holdings are, however, given in units of SDR also. As of March 31, 1971, one SDR was equal to one U.S. dollar. Effective July 1, 1974, the value of SDR was determined daily by the Fund on the basis of a basket of 16 currencies. Beginning July 1978, the composition of the basket of currencies and the weight assigned to each currency was changed, though the number of currencies in the revised basket was retained at 16. Since January 1, 1981, the SDR valuation basket consists of the currencies of the five member countries having the largest exports of goods and services during 1975-79, i.e. U.S. dollar, Deutsche mark, French franc, Japanese yen and Pound sterling.

As on end-March 1986, one SDR was equivalent to U.S. \$1.13827, the average for the month being U.S. \$1.14834. On end-June 1986, the rate was U.S. \$1.17757 per SDR with the average for the month at US \$1.16461.

#### **Statement 122:**

The amount paid during the year is inclusive of payments made on half value of notes of denominations Rs. 10 and above.

#### **Statement 124:**

The Reserve Bank of India maintains currency chests/sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots, not only with the State Bank of India & Associates and 20 Nationalised banks but also with treasuries and sub-treasuries. Currency chests/small coin depots have also been established with a few branches of the Jammu and Kashmir Bank Ltd.

#### **Statement 127:**

From 1970-71 to 1974-75, the figures are inclusive of gold from following gold accounts: Surplus Gold Stock Account, gold held at I.M.F. rate (confiscated gold received from State Governments, etc.), confiscated gold received from Customs and Central Excise authorities, National Defence Fund Gold Stock Account, Indian (Bharat) Mines Gold Stock Account, Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account, gold received from the Hutti Gold Mines Co. Ltd. and gold received from public for refining. For 1975-76, data pertain to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities), Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account, gold received from the Hutti Gold Mines Co. Ltd. and public for refining. From 1976-77 onwards, the quantity shown under gold pertains to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities), gold received from the Hutti Gold Mines Co. Ltd. and public for refining.

The figures of silver melting and assaying are inclusive of silver from Surplus Silver Stock Account, confiscated silver received from the Customs and Central Excise authorities, silver received from State Governments and Judicial authorities, silver pertaining to the National Defence Fund and silver received from private parties, etc.